MANUAL OF

NAVY OFFICER

MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL

CLASSIFICATIONS

VOLUME I

Major Code Structures

NAVPERS 15839I

APRIL 2001

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20350-2000

IN REPLY REFER TO
1211
Ser N12/
06 Feb 01

From: Director, Total Force Programming, Manpower and Information Resource Management (N12)
To: All Ships and Stations (less Marine Corps field addressees not having Navy personnel attached)

Subj: PROMULGATION OF MANUAL OF NAVY OFFICER MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATIONS, NAVPERS 15839I, VOLUME I, MAJOR CODE STRUCTURES APRIL 2001

1. The Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel Classifications is the principal reference manual for interpretation of coded entries on manpower and personnel documents and reports. It is published in two volumes, each issued separately. This volume, Volume I, contains the major officer code structures. Volume II contains instructions and information pertaining to the Officer Data Card, an explanation of its items, and the means for interpreting codes which are not provided in Volume I.

2. The changes to Volume I of the Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel Classifications included in Change 12 are effective upon receipt.

3. Requests to have an activity added to the CD-ROM automatic distribution list or revision of the numbers required should include the following information: Standard Navy Distribution List (SNDL) number, Unit Identification Code (UIC), activity name, address, activity acronym, point of contact, code, phone number, number of CDs required, and justification. Activities should mail the request no later than 10 March 2001 for April 2001 release or 10 September 2001 for October 2001 release to:

Space and Naval Warfare System Center (SPAWAR) Charleston
Norfolk Office, Attn: Code 411
PO Box 1376
Norfolk, VA 23501-1376
Or E-Mail to: cdrom@norfolk.navy.mil

4. The BUPERS CD-ROM is distributed quarterly. Changes to this volume are updated semi-annually in April and October. The changes incorporated are listed and summarized beginning on page 2.

J. C. HARVEY, JR.

VOLUME I, CHANGE 12
SUMMARY OF CHANGES

PART A
OFFICER DESIGNATOR AND GRADE CODES

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
NONE	NONE	NONE

PART B
SUBSPECIALTY (SSP) CODES

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
NONE	0019	0017, 0018, 1410, 1470

PART C
NAVY OFFICER BILLET CLASSIFICATION (NOBC) CODES

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
9295	NONE	NONE

PART D
ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION DESIGNATION (AQD) CODES

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
DK8, DK9, LT1, 6AN, 6HL, 62L	NONE	6FA, 6HJ, 6MD, 6SG, 6SH, 6SI

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

PART

A. BILLET AND OFFICER DESIGNATOR CODES

B. SUBSPECIALTY (SSP) CODES

C. NAVY OFFICER BILLET CLASSIFICATION (NOBC) CODES

D. ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION DESIGNATION (AQD) CODES

INTRODUCTION

NAVY OFFICER OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NOOCS)

1. Purpose.

a. The Navy Officer Occupational Classification System (NOOCS) is the method the Navy uses to identify skills, education, training, experience and capabilities related to both officer personnel and manpower requirements. This system consists of code structures that form the basis for officer manpower management and officer personnel procurement, training, promotion, distribution, career development and mobilization.

b. The Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel Classifications, NAVPERS 15839I, published in two volumes, each issued separately, explains NOOCS codes and other code structures and established abbreviations used to identify the qualitative needs for officer manpower and for reporting and recording officer qualifications and other personnel data.

c. Volume I of this manual contains the code structure for each of the four subsystems of NOOCS - Designator/Grade, Subspecialty (SSP), Navy Officer Billet Classifications (NOBC), and Additional Qualification Designation (AQD).

d. Volume II of this manual contains, in addition to a description of the Officer Data Card (ODC), NAVPERS 1301/51, a listing of non-occupational manpower and personnel codes which provides foreign language, ship and station, service school, education, and other identifiers.

e. NOOCS is further complemented by certain manpower-unique codes and officer special qualifications found in Manual of Navy Total Force Manpower Policies and Procedures, OPNAVINST 1000.16 series, and Naval Military Personnel Manual, NAVPERS 15560, respectively.

2. NOOCS Subsystems/Code Structures.

a. The Designator/Grade structure consists of designators and grades that provide a framework for officer career development and promotion. This structure is the primary administrative means for classifying, identifying and documenting officer manpower resources and requirements.

(1) The Designator (DESIG) structure identifies primary specialty qualifications, associated legal and specialty categories and competitive categories for promotion.

(2) The Grade (GR) structure identifies occupational levels associated with the scale of naval officer paygrade and rank.

b. The Subspecialty (SSP) structure identifies postgraduate education (or equivalent training and/or experience) in various fields and disciplines.

c. The Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) structure functionally describes general occupational duties.

d. The Additional Qualification Designation (AQD) structure identifies additional qualifications and skills not included in the other code structures.

3. NOOCS Control and Application.

a. The Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (DCNO) (Manpower and Personnel) (MP) (N1) and the Chief of Naval Personnel (CHNAVPERS) provide policy guidance and system control for NOOCS. A NOOCS Board assists

in the management of NOOCS.

b. The Chief of Naval Operations establishes officer billets in Manpower Authorizations (MPAs) and identifies the qualitative requirements of the billets by NOOCS codes and other codes.

c. The Chief of Naval Personnel records and reports automated information for each naval officer through NOOCS codes and other codes in the Manpower and Personnel Information System (MAPIS). Commanding Officer, Naval Reserve Personnel Center (NAVRESPERSCEN) maintains similar automated information for each naval reserve officer in the Inactive Manpower and Personnel Management Information System (IMAPMIS).

d. The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Force Management and Personnel) uses NOOCS codes to relate Navy occupational data to the Department of Defense occupational groupings used in manpower management and policy studies and as a basis for comparing manpower resources in the U. S. Armed Forces.

e. Activities use the NOOCS codes to identify the qualitative requirements of their billets.

4. Recommendations for Establishing, Deleting or Revising Subsystem(s) within NOOCS. The NOOCS Board, per OPNAVINST 1210.2B, serves as the central point for changes to the Navy Officer Occupational Classification System. Activities proposing establishment, deletion or revision to NOOCS subsystems should send recommendations via the appropriate chain of command to:

COMMANDING OFFICER
NAVY MANPOWER ANALYSIS CENTER
(ATTN: CODE 12)
5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE
MILLINGTON, TN 38054-5011

"Via addressees" should make a statement for or against the proposal(s) and provide any additional information that will assist the NOOCS Board in determining whether to approve or disapprove the recommendation.

PART A

BILLET AND OFFICER DESIGNATOR CODES

Contents

Paragraph

Section 1 - General
- General Categories 1
- Officer Billet Designator Codes 2
- Officer Designator Codes 3
- Designator Advisors 4
- Recommendations to Establish, Delete or Revise Designators 5

Section 2 - Billet and Officer Designator Codes
- Designator Codes and Descriptions 1
  - Unrestricted Line 1a
  - Restricted Line 1b
  - Unrestricted Line - Prospective Staff Corps 1c
  - Staff Corps 1d
  - Limited Duty Officer - Line (Surface) 1e
  - Limited Duty Officer - Line (Submarine) 1f
  - Limited Duty Officer - Line (Aviation) 1g
  - Limited Duty Officer - Line (General) 1h
  - Limited Duty Officer - Staff Corps 1i
  - Chief Warrant Officer - Line (Surface) 1j
  - Chief Warrant Officer - Line (Submarine) 1k
  - Chief Warrant Officer - Line (Aviation) 1l
  - Chief Warrant Officer - Line (General) 1m
  - Chief Warrant Officer - Staff Corps 1n
  - Warrant Officer - Staff Corps 1o
- Translation of Fourth Digit of Officer Designator Code 2

Section 3 - Officer Grade Codes

PART A

Section 1
General

1. General Categories. Billet and officer designator codes are grouped in general categories as follows:

a. Unrestricted Line. Officers of the line of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve who are not restricted in the performance of duty.

b. Restricted Line. Officers of the line of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve who are restricted in the performance of duty by having been designated for aviation duty, engineering duty, aerospace engineering duty, or special duty.

c. Unrestricted Line - Prospective Staff Corps. Unrestricted Line officers under instruction as prospective officers of a specific staff corps.

d. Staff Corps. Officer of all staff corps of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve. The eight staff corps are:

(1) Medical Corps
(2) Dental Corps
(3) Medical Service Corps
(4) Judge Advocate General's Corps
(5) Nurse Corps
(6) Supply Corps
(7) Chaplain Corps
(8) Civil Engineer Corps

e. Limited Duty - Line. Officers of the line of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve appointed for the performance of duty in the broad occupational fields indicated by their former warrant designators or enlisted rating groups.

f. Limited Duty - Staff. Officers of the staff of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve appointed for the performance of duty in the broad occupational fields indicated by their former warrant designators or enlisted rating groups.

g. Chief Warrant - Line. Officers of the line of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve appointed to chief warrant officer for the performance of duty in the technical fields indicated by former enlisted rating groups.

h. Chief Warrant - Staff. Officers of the staff of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve appointed to chief warrant officer for the performance of duty in the technical fields indicated by former enlisted rating groups.

2. Officer Billet Designator Codes

a. The officer billet designator codes are four-digit numbers used to identify the primary naval specialty qualifications required of the billet incumbent and to administratively categorize officer billets for proper management and identification. They serve as a manpower management tool when used in conjunction with the officer designator codes. These codes are entered in the Manpower Authorizations (OPNAV Form 1000/2) to indicate the categories of officers required for the billets.

b. Category Definitions of Billets Requiring Aeronautically Designated Officers

(1) Code 0 - Other Than Operational Flying Billet. This category billet (Designator Codes 1230, 1240, 1250, 13X0, 6300) requires an aeronautically designated officer because of his/her aviation oriented background, experience and warfare expertise, but no requirements exists to operate an aircraft or its weapons systems in support of specific aviation operational missions. Certain aeronautically designated incumbents of other than operational flying billets are eligible to participate while in a DIFDEN status as described in OPNAVINST 3710.7 series.

(2) Code 1 - Operational Flying. This category billet (Designator Codes 12X1, 13X1, 15X1, 63X1, 7321) is derived from the application of crew ratios multiplied against unit equipped aircraft. It is a billet in which an aeronautically designated officer is required to participate as a crew member in the operation of an aircraft or its weapons systems in support of specific aviation operational missions. Such operational missions include, but are not

limited to, Tactical Air, ASW, SAR, Fleet Support, Training, Test and Evaluation, Logistic or Staff Support. In each instance, incumbents of operational flying billets are required to maintain basic flying skills and to fly frequently and regularly in the performance of their assigned duties. Such flying is considered operational flying as defined in paragraph 1001 of OPNAVINST 3710.7 series.

(3) Code 2 - Operational Flying. This category billet (Designator Codes 12X2, 13X2, 15X2, 1802, 2102, 2302, 6302) requires an aeronautically designated officer to fly frequently and regularly in the performance of the assigned duties, but the requirement is not derived from the application of crew ratios against unit equipped aircraft. Designated billets involve crew member flight duties which vary from complete aircraft/weapons system utilization to those less demanding in airborne duties and frequency of flight. Such operational missions include, but are not limited to, pertinent flight functions involving the exercise of Command and Control of Aircraft, Mission Support, Flight Safety, Aircrew Evaluation, Operational Readiness, Maintenance Programs and Weapons Test Evaluation. Such flying is considered operational flying as defined in paragraph 1001 of OPNAVINST 3710.7 series.

3. Officer Designator Codes

The officer designator codes are four-digit numbers used to group officers by categories for personnel accounting and administrative purposes and to identify the status of officers. These codes identify, through the first three digits, the categories in which officers are appointed and/or designated and, through the fourth digit, the status of the officers within the various categories. A listing by the first three digits of the officer designator codes and their description and the translation of the fourth digit are included in the following section.

4. Designator Advisors, as indicated in the following section, are assigned by the CNO to represent the special interests and provide management advice for the respective specialty categories. Specific responsibilities are assigned in OPNAVINST 1210.2 series.

5. Recommendations to Establish, Delete or Revise Designators

a. Commands recommending establishing, deleting or revising codes within the designator structure should include the appropriate information as follows:

(1) Recommendations to establish a designator code must include:

(a) Recommended code number and description

(b) Background
- Innovations involved
- Problem areas (current and future)

(c) Training and education
- Current
- Proposed
- Savings - if any
- Long range implications

(d) Funding implications
- New costs
- Programmed funds/billets

(e) Billet structure
- Before change, number and grade spread
- After change, number and grade spread

(f) Promotion

(g) Distribution
- NOBC/AQD/SSP code implications
- Women in the designator

(h) Reserve implications

(i) Personnel affected

(j) Advantages

(k) Disadvantages

(l) Recommendations

(m) Point of contact (include telephone (both commercial and DSN) number, telefax number, and e-mail address)

(2) Recommendations to delete a designator code must include:

(a) Code number and title

(b) Background (reason for deletion)

(c) Training and education
- Necessary retraining
- Savings - if any
- Long range implications

(d) Billet structure
- Before change, number and grade spread
- Information on how to recode personnel presently coded with this designator (include effective dates)

(e) Personnel affected (include inventory depletion)

(f) Information requested in paragraphs 5a(1)(h) and (j) through (m)

(3) Recommendations to revise a designator code must include:

(a) Current code number and title

(b) Proposed recoding, retitling and/or rewording of current designator

(c) Justification for proposed revision

(d) Information, as applicable, requested in paragraphs 5a(1)(c) through (m)

b. Submit all recommendations according to the procedures outlined in the introduction of this manual. Include Chief of Naval Personnel (N131) as community managers for the designators in the "via addressees."

PART A

Section 2
Billet and Officer Designator Codes

1. Designator Codes and Descriptions

   a. Unrestricted Line

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
1000	Billet which may be filled by any appropriately skilled and experienced Unrestricted Line Officer or Special Duty Officer (Fleet Support)	NA	NA	DCNO (Man-power)
1050	Unrestricted Line Officer billet requiring an officer qualified in any one of the warfare specialties (LT and above)	NA	NA	DCNO (Man-power)
1100	Unrestricted Line Officer billet requiring Fleet Support specialty	110X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is not qualified in any warfare specialty or in training for any warfare specialty	DCNO (Man-power)
1110	Unrestricted Line Officer billet requiring Surface Warfare qualification or afloat billets leading to such qualification	111X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is qualified in Surface Warfare	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
1120	Unrestricted Line Officer billet requiring Submarine Warfare qualification or afloat billets leading to such qualification	112X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is qualified in Submarine Warfare	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
1130	Unrestricted Line Officer billet requiring Special Warfare (UDT/SEAL) qualification	113X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is qualified in Special Warfare	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
1140	Unrestricted Line Officer billet requiring a Special Operations officer qualification	114X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is a Special Operations officer by virtue of training in the EOD, DIV/ SAL, and EOM functional areas	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
1160	Unrestricted Line Officer billet for an officer in training for Surface Warfare qualification	116X	Unrestricted Line Officer who is in training for Surface Warfare qualification	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
1170	Unrestricted Line Officer billet for an officer in training for Submarine Warfare qualification	117X	Unrestricted Line Officer who is in training for Submarine Warfare qualification	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
1180	Unrestricted Line Officer billet for a student in training for Special Warfare qualification	118X	Unrestricted Line Officer who is in training for Special Warfare qualification	ACNO (Surface Warfare)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
1190	Unrestricted Line Officer billet for an officer in training for Special Operations qualification	119X	Unrestricted Line Officer who is in training for Special Operations qualification	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
NA	NA	120X	A General Unrestricted Line Officer who is: 1. Materiel Professional designated, and 2. not qualified in any warfare specialty or in training for any warfare specialty (CAPT select and above)	DCNO (Manpower)
*1300	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 0 - Other Than Operational Flying, requiring Air Warfare specialty of, or previous designation as, a pilot or NFO (LT and above)	130X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is a member of the aeronautical community and whose rating as a pilot or NFO has been terminated. (These officers may be assigned to 1000, 1050, 1300, 1310 or 1320 designated billets, if otherwise qualified.)	Billets: ACNO (Air Warfare) Officers: CHNAV-PERS (PERS-43)
*1301	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 1 - Operational Flying, requiring Air Warfare specialty of a pilot or NFO (LT and above)	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1302	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring Air Warfare specialty of a pilot or NFO	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1310	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 0 - Other Than Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot	131X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is qualified for duty involving flying heavier-than-air, or heavier and lighter-than-air type of aircraft as a pilot	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1311	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 1 - Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1312	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1320	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 0 - Other Than Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a Naval Flight Officer	132X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is qualified for duty involving flying heavier-than-air or heavier and lighter-than-air type aircraft as a Naval Flight Officer	ACNO (Air Warfare)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
*1321	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 1 - Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a Naval Flight Officer	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1322	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a Naval Flight Officer	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1372	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, for a student in training for Aviation Warfare (NFO) qualification	137X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is in training for duty involving flying as a Naval Flight Officer	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1392	Unrestricted Line Officer billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, for a student in training for Aviation Warfare (pilot) qualification	139X	An Unrestricted Line Officer who is in training for duty involving flying as a pilot	ACNO (Air Warfare)

*See definitions in Section 1, paragraph 2.b.

b. Restricted Line

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
1440	Engineering Duty Officer billet requiring specialists in Ship Engineering, including Ship and Ship Systems Engineering, Electronic Systems Engineering, Combat/Weapons Systems Engineering, and Ordnance Systems Engineering NOTE below applies.	144X	Engineering Duty Officer who is qualified as a Ship Engineering specialist IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-190. They include specialists in Ship and Ship systems Engineering, Electronic Systems Engineering, Combat/Weapons Systems Engineering, and Ordnance Systems Engineering	COMNAV-SEASYS-COM COMSPA-WARSYS-COM
1460	Engineering Duty Officer billet for an officer actively pursuing a prescribed program leading to designation as 144X	146X	Engineering Duty Officer who is in the process of completing the prescribed program leading to designation as 144X	
1500	Aerospace Engineering Duty Officer billet requiring Aerospace Engineering (AED) or Aerospace maintenance (AMD) specialties (CAPT and above)	150X	1. A Restricted Line AED Flag Officer; or, 2. A Restricted Line Captain with approximately 3 years time in grade, who was formerly either an AED officer (Aerospace Engineering--designator 151X) or an AMD officer (Aviation Maintenance--designator 152X)	COMNAV-AIRSYS-COM

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
1510	Aerospace Engineering Duty Officer billet requiring Aerospace Engineering (AED) specialty NOTE below applies	151X	Aerospace Engineering Duty Officer (Aerospace Engineering)	COMNAV-AIRSYS-COM
*1511	Aerospace Engineering Duty Officer billet, Code 1 - Operational Flying, requiring the specialty of an Aerospace Engineering Duty (AED) officer who is a designated Pilot or Naval Flight Officer NOTE below applies	NA	NA	COMNAV-AIRSYS-COM
*1512	Aerospace Engineering Duty Officer billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring the specialty of an Aerospace Engineering Duty (AED) Officer who is a designated Pilot or Naval Flight Officer NOTE below applies	NA	NA	COMNAV-AIRSYS-COM
1520	Aerospace Engineering Duty Officer billet requiring Aerospace Maintenance (AMD) specialty	152X	Aerospace Engineering Duty Officer (Aviation Maintenance)	COMNAV-AIRSYS-COM
*1540	Aviation Duty Officer billet, Code 0 - Other Than Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot (LT thru CAPT)	154X	Aviation Duty Officer	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1541	Aviation Duty Officer billet, Code 1 - Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot (LT thru CAPT)	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*1542	Aviation Duty Officer billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot (LT thru CAPT)	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
1610	Special Duty Officer billet requiring Cryptology specialty	161X	Special Duty Officer (Cryptology)	COMNAV-SECGRU
1620	Special Duty Officer billet requiring Merchant Marine, Deck specialty	162X	Special Duty Officer (Merchant Marine, Deck)	COMSC
1630	Special Duty Officer billet requiring Intelligence specialty	163X	Special Duty Officer (Intelligence)	COMNAV-INTCOM
NA	NA	164X	A Restricted Line Officer in training for qualification as Special Duty Officer (Cryptology)	COMNAV-SECGRU

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
1650	Special Duty Officer billet requiring Public Affairs specialty	165X	Special Duty Officer (Public Affairs)	CHINFO
NA	NA	166X	Special Duty Officer (Merchant Marine, Deck and Engineering)	COMSC
1670	Special Duty Officer billet requiring Merchant Marine, Engineering specialty	167X	Special Duty Officer (Merchant Marine, Engineering)	COMSC
NA	NA	169X	Special Duty Officer (Merchant Marine, Communications)	COMSC
1800	Special Duty Officer billet requiring Oceanography specialty	180X	Special Duty Officer (Oceanography)	OCEANAV
*1802	Special Duty Officer billet Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring Meteorology specialty of a Geophysicist who is a designated Pilot or Naval Flight Officer	NA	NA	OCEANAV

NOTE: Subspecialty coding and justification must accompany requests for new 1440 and 151X billets.

*See definitions in Section 1, paragraph 2.b.

c. Unrestricted Line - Prospective Staff Corps

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
1900	Unrestricted Line Officer student billet for a prospective Nurse Corps officer	190X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction as a prospective Nurse Corps officer	BUMED-53
1910	Unrestricted Line Officer student billet for a prospective Medical Corps officer (Senior Medical Student Program)	191X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction as a prospective Medical Corps officer (Senior Medical Student)	BUMED-53
1920	Unrestricted Line Officer student billet for a prospective Dental Corps officer	192X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction as a prospective Dental Corps officer	BUMED-53
1930	Unrestricted Line Officer student billet for a prospective Medical Service officer (Optometry)	193X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction as a prospective Medical Service officer (Optometry)	BUMED-53
NA	NA	**194X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction as a prospective Chaplain Corps officer	Chief of Chaplains
NA	NA	**195X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction as a prospective Judge Advocate General's Corps officer	JAG

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
1960	Unrestricted Line Officer student billet for a prospective Medical Corps officer (Medical/Osteopathic Scholarship Program)	196X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction as a prospective Medical Corps officer (Medical/Osteopathic Scholarship Program)	BUMED-53
NA	NA	**197X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction in the Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Program (Medical/Osteopathic)	BUMED-53
NA	NA	**198X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction in the Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Program (Dental)	BUMED-53
NA	NA	**199X	An Unrestricted Line Officer under instruction in the Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Program (Medical Service Corps)	BUMED-53

*See definitions in Section 1, paragraph 2.b.
** Authorized for Naval Reserve Officers only.

d. Staff Corps

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
2000	Medical Department (Medical Admin) Officer billet which may be filled by an appropriately skilled and experienced individual of one of the Medical Department officer communities (LCDR and above)	NA	NA	BUMED-53
2100	Staff Corps Officer billet requiring Medical specialty	210X	A Medical Corps Officer	BUMED-53
*2102	Staff Corps Officer billet Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring Medical specialty of a qualified Flight Surgeon	NA	NA	BUMED-53
2200	Staff Corps Officer billet requiring Dental specialty	220X	A Dental Corps Officer	BUMED-53

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
2300	Staff Corps Officer billet requiring Medical Service (Health Care Administration, Medical Allied Science, Optometry, Pharmacy, or Medical Specialist) specialty	230X	A Medical Service Corps Officer	BUMED-53
*2302	Staff Corps Officer billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring specialty of a qualified Aviation Physiologist or Aviation Experimental Psychologist	NA	NA	BUMED-53
2500	Staff Corps Officer billet requiring Law specialty	250X	A Judge Advocate General Corps Officer	JAG
NA	NA	270X	Active duty Nurse Corps, Medical Service Corps, Medical Corps, and Dental Corps officer in rank of O7	BUMED-OP093
2900	Staff Corps Officer billet requiring Nursing specialty	290X	A Nurse Corps Officer	BUMED-53
3100	Staff Corps Officer billet requiring Supply specialty	310X	A Supply Corps Officer	COMNAV-SUPSYS-COM
NA	NA	3165	A direct commissioned Supply Corps Officer in training for qualification	COMNAV-SUPSYS-COM
4100	Staff Corps Officer billet requiring Chaplain specialty	410X	A Chaplain Corps Officer	Chief of Chaplains
5100	Staff Corps Officer billet requiring Civil Engineering specialty	510X	A Civil Engineer Corps Officer	COMNAV-FACENG-COM

*See definitions in Section 1, paragraph 2.b.

e. Limited Duty Officer - Line (Surface)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
6110	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Deck specialty (Surface)	611X	A Limited Duty Officer (Deck - Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
6120	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Operations specialty (Surface)	612X	A Limited Duty Officer (Operations - Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
6130	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Engineering/Repair specialty (Surface)	613X	A Limited Duty Officer (Engineering/Repair - Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
6150	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Special Warfare Technician Specialty	615X	Special Warfare Technician	CNO (OP-37)
6160	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Ordnance specialty (Surface)	616X	A Limited Duty Officer (Ordnance - Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
6180	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Electronics specialty (Surface)	618X	A Limited Duty Officer (Electronics - Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
6190	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Communications specialty (Surface)	619X	A Limited Duty Officer (Communications - Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)

f. Limited Duty Officer - Line (Submarine)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
6210	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Deck specialty (Submarine)	621X	A Limited Duty Officer (Deck - Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
6230	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Engineering/Repair specialty (Submarine)	623X	A Limited Duty Officer (Engineering/Repair - Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
6260	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Ordnance specialty (Submarine)	626X	A Limited Duty Officer (Ordnance - Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
6280	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Electronics specialty (Submarine)	628X	A Limited Duty Officer (Electronics - Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
6290	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Communications specialty (Submarine)	629X	A Limited Duty Officer (Communications - Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)

g. Limited Duty Officer - Line (Aviation)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
*6300	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet, Code 0 - Other Than Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot NOTE below applies	630X	A Limited Duty Officer (Naval Aviator) NOTE below applies	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*6301	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet, Code 1 - Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot NOTE below applies	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*6302	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet, Code 2 - Operational Flying, requiring Aviation Warfare specialty of a pilot NOTE below applies	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
6310	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Aviation Deck specialty	631X	A Limited Duty Officer (Aviation Deck)	ACNO (Air Warfare)
6320	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Aviation Operations specialty	632X	A Limited Duty Officer (Aviation Operations)	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*6321	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet, Code 1 - Operational Flying, requiring the specialty of an Aviation Operations (ASW) officer who is aeronautically designated	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
6330	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Aviation Maintenance specialty	633X	A Limited Duty Officer (Aviation Maintenance)	ACNO (Air Warfare)
6360	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Aviation Ordnance specialty	636X	A Limited Duty Officer (Aviation Ordnance)	ACNO (Air Warfare)
6380	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Avionics specialty	638X	A Limited Duty Officer (Avionics)	ACNO (Air Warfare)
6390	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Air Traffic Control specialty	639X	A Limited Duty Officer (Air Traffic Control)	ACNO (Air Warfare)

NOTE: All 6300, 6301 and 6302 billets will be recoded as 1540, 1541 and 1542 respectively and the 6300, 6301 and 6302 billet designator codes will be deleted by FY99. The 630X officer designator code will be deleted by FY99.

*See definitions in Section 1, paragraph 2.b.

h. Limited Duty Officer - Line (General)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
6400	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Nuclear Power specialty	640X	A Limited Duty Officer (Nuclear Power)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
6410	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Administration specialty	641X	A Limited Duty Officer (Administration)	NAVDAC (Code 17) NOTE below applies
6420	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Data Processing specialty	642X	A Limited Duty Officer (Data Processing)	CNO (Dir., Information Systems)
6430	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring Bandmaster specialty	643X	A Limited Duty Officer (Bandmaster)	CHNAVPERS (PERS-654)
6440	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Cryptology specialty	644X	A Limited Duty Officer (Cryptology)	COMNAV-SECGRU
6450	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Intelligence specialty	645X	A Limited Duty Officer (Intelligence)	COMNAV-INTCOM
6460	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Meteorology/Oceanography specialty	646X	A Limited Duty Officer (Meteorology/Oceanography	OCEANAV (OP-096)
6470	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Photography specialty	647X	A Limited Duty Officer (Photography)	CNO (OP-09N)
6480	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Explosive Ordnance Disposal specialty	648X	A Limited Duty Officer (Explosive Ordnance Disposal)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
6490	Limited Duty Officer (Line) billet requiring management in Security specialty	649X	A Limited Duty Officer (Security)	CNO (OP-09N)

NOTE: ACNO (Undersea Warfare) is the designator advisor for those 641X designators with AQD SV1.

i. Limited Duty Officer - Staff Corps

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
6510	Staff Corps Limited Duty Officer billet requiring Supply specialty	651X	A Limited Duty Officer of the Supply Corps	COMNAV-SUPSYS-COM
6530	Staff Corps Limited Duty Officer billet requiring Civil Engineering specialty	653X	A Limited Duty Officer of the Civil Engineer Corps	COMNAV-FACENG-COM
6550	Staff Corps Limited Duty Officer billet requiring a nonlawyer/paralegal officer	655X	A Limited Duty Officer of the Judge Advocate General Corps	JAG

j. Chief Warrant Officer - Line (Surface)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
7110	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Boatswain specialty (Surface)	711X	Boatswain (Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
7120	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Operations Technician specialty (Surface)	712X	Operations Technician (Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
7130	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Engineering specialty (Surface)	713X	Engineering Technician (Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
7140	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Repair Technician specialty (Surface)	714X	Repair Technician (Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
7150	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Special Warfare Technician specialty	715X	Special Warfare Technician	CNO (OP-37)
7160	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Ordnance Technician specialty (Surface)	716X	Ordnance Technician (Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
7180	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Electronics Technician specialty	718X	Electronics Technician (Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
7190	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Communications specialty (Surface)	719X	Communications Technician (Surface)	ACNO (Surface Warfare)

k. Chief Warrant Officer - Line (Submarine)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
7200	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring specialty of a diving officer	720X	Diving Officer	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
7210	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Boatswain specialty (Submarine)	721X	Boatswain (Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
7230	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Engineering specialty (Submarine)	723X	Engineering Technician (Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
7240	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Repair Technician specialty (Submarine)	724X	Repair Technician (Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
7260	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Ordnance Technician specialty (Submarine)	726X	Ordnance Technician (Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
7280	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Electronics Technician specialty (Submarine)	728X	Electronics Technician (Submarine)	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)

*See definitions in Section 1, paragraph 2.b.

l. Chief Warrant Officer - Line (Aviation)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
7310	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Aviation Boatswain specialty	731X	Aviation Boatswain	ACNO (Air Warfare)
7320	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Aviation Operations Technician specialty	732X	Aviation Operations Technician	ACNO (Air Warfare)
*7321	Warrant Officer (Line) billet, Code 1 - Operational Flying, requiring the specialty of an Aviation Operations (ASW) Technician who is aeronautically designated	NA	NA	ACNO (Air Warfare)
7340	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Aviation Maintenance Technician specialty	734X	Aviation Maintenance Technician	ACNO (Air Warfare)
7360	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Aviation Ordnance Technician specialty	736X	Aviation Ordnance Technician	ACNO (Air Warfare)
7380	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Aviation Electronics Technician specialty	738X	Aviation Electronics Technician	ACNO (Air Warfare)

m. Chief Warrant Officer - Line (General)

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
7400	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Nuclear Power Technician specialty	740X	Nuclear Power Technician	ACNO (Undersea Warfare)
7410	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Ship's Clerk specialty	741X	Ship's Clerk	NAVDAC (Code 17) NOTE (1) below applies
7420	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Data Processing Technician specialty	742X	Data Processing Technician	CNO (Dir., Info. Sys. Div.)
7440	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Cryptologic Technician specialty	744X	Cryptologic Technician	COMNAV-SECGRU
7450	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Intelligence Technician specialty	745X	Intelligence Technician	COMNAV-INTCOM
7470	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Photographer specialty NOTE (2) below applies	747X	Photographer NOTE (2) below applies	CNO (OP-09B)
7480	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technician specialty	748X	Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technician	ACNO (Surface Warfare)
7490	Warrant Officer (Line) billet requiring supervision in Security Technician specialty	749X	Security Technician	CNO (OP-09N)

NOTES: (1) ACNO (Undersea Warfare) is the designator advisor for those 741X designators with AQD SV1.
(2) The 747X designator will be deleted effective 1 Jan 09. No new accessions in to the 747X designator will be taken. All 7470 billets will be recoded as 6470 as current 747X officer inventory becomes depleted.

n. Chief Warrant Officer - Staff Corps

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
*7510	Warrant Officer (Staff Corps) billet requiring supervision in Supply Corps specialty	*751X	Supply Corps Warrant	COMNAV-SUPSYS-COM

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
*7520	Warrant Officer (Staff Corps) billet requiring supervision in Food Service specialty	752X	Food Service Warrant	COMNAV-SUPSYS-COM
7530	Warrant Officer (Staff Corps) billet requiring supervision in Civil Engineering specialty	753X	Civil Engineering Warrant	COMNAV-FACENG-COM

*Authorized for active duty billets/personnel only.

o. Warrant Officer - Staff Corps

Billet Code	Billet Description	Officer Code	Officer Description	Designator Advisor
7560	Warrant Officer (Staff Corps) billet requiring Technical Nurse specialty	756X	Technical Nurse	BUMED-53

2. Translation of Fourth Digit of Officer Designator Code

Fourth Digit	Translation
0	An officer of the Regular Navy whose permanent grade is Ensign or above
1	An officer of the Regular Navy whose permanent status is Warrant Officer
2	A temporary officer of the Regular Navy whose permanent status is enlisted
3	An Officer of the Regular Navy who is on the retired list
4	No longer used
5	An officer of the Naval Reserve (exceptions: Note 4th digit 7 and 8)
7	An officer of the Naval Reserve on active duty in the TAR Program (Training and Administration of Reserves) [Includes officers of the TAR Program rotated to other than TAR billets] (See NOTE)
8	An officer of the Naval Reserve who was appointed in the Naval Reserve Integration Program from enlisted status or whose permanent status is Warrant Officer or enlisted
9	An officer of the Naval Reserve who is on the retired list

NOTE: CNO (NO95) is the XXX7 designator advisor.

PART A

Section 3
Officer Grade Codes

In personnel and manpower automated files and in documents produced from those files, the grades of officers and the officer grades allowed in billets are identified by a one-letter code or by an abbreviation. The codes and abbreviations and the officer grades they identify are listed below.

Billet Code	Pers Code	Grade	Pay Grade	Abbr.
*	A	Fleet Admiral	012**	FADM
B	B	Admiral	010	ADM
C	C	Vice Admiral	09	VADM
D	D	Rear Admiral	08	RDMU
E	---	Rear Admiral/Rear Admiral (Lower Half)	08/07	RDMU/RDML
F	E	Rear Admiral (Lower Half)	07	RDML
G	G	Captain	06	CAPT
H	H	Commander	05	CDR
I	I	Lieutenant Commander	04	LCDR
J	J	Lieutenant	03	LT
K	K	Lieutenant (junior grade)	02	LTJG
L	L	Ensign	01	ENS
M	M	Chief Warrant Officer-4	W4	CWO4
N	N	Chief Warrant Officer-3	W3	CWO3
O	O	Chief Warrant Officer-2	W2	CWO2
*	P	Warrant Officer-1	W1	WO1

* Codes A and P are not used currently on manpower authorizations.

** Paygrade 012 is used here (vice paygrade 011) since paygrade 011 reflects an Admiral (paygrade 010) serving in certain billets for which additional pay is authorized (e.g., CNO, Chairman JCS).

PART B

SUBSPECIALTY (SSP) CODES

Contents

Paragraph

Officer Subspecialty System 1

Specialty and Subspecialty Concept 2

Subspecialty Coding System 3
- Subspecialty Code Description 3a
- Subspecialty Coding Restrictions 3b

Unrestricted Line/Restricted Line and Staff Corps Subspecialties 4

Unique Staff Corps Subspecialties 5

Subspecialty Code Billet Application 6
- Subspecialty Code Criteria 6a
- Suffix Definitions 6b
- Graduate Education Non-Proven Suffix ..... 6b(1)
- Graduate Education Proven Subspecialty Suffix ..... 6b(2)
- Doctorate Level Criteria ..... 6b(3)
- Post-Master's Degree Level Criteria ..... 6b(4)
- Master's Degree Level Criteria ..... 6b(5)
- Non-Degree Program/Degree Program Not Meeting All Education Skill Requirements) ..... 6b(6)
- Elective Level Criteria ..... 6b(7)
- Baccalaureate Level Criteria ..... 6b(8)
- Experience Level Criteria ..... 6b(9)
- Training Suffix ..... 6b(10)

Subspecialty Suffixes 7

Recommendations to Establish, Delete or Revise Subspecialties 8

PART B

SUBSPECIALTY (SSP) CODES

1. Officer Subspecialty System

a. The Officer Subspecialty System is an integrated manpower and personnel classification and control system which establishes criteria and procedures for identifying officer requirements for advanced education, functional training, and significant experience in various fields and disciplines. Similarly, the Subspecialty System is used to identify those officers who acquire these qualifications. In addition to identifying qualitative officer manpower needs, the subspecialty system is used as the basis for generating the Navy's advanced education requirements.

b. The SSP classification codes, criteria for applying these codes and procedures for establishing SSP codes as a part of officer manpower requirements are contained in this manual. The Subspecialty policy is contained in OPNAVINST 1000.16 series.

c. Subspecialty Application Responsibilities. The functions, tasks, and responsibilities of the Officer Subspecialty System Consultants, Coordinators, and Sponsors are contained in OPNAVINST 1000.16 series. CNO (N131) coordinates assignment of SSPs to billets; PERS-440 coordinates assignment of SSPs to officers on active duty and PERS-912 manages SSP coding for reserve officers on inactive duty.

2. Specialty and Subspecialty Concept. The area of specialization (specialty) required in a billet is identified by the designator code. Certain billets requiring additional qualifications beyond those indicated by a designator code are further identified by SSP codes. These codes define the field of application and additional education, experience and training qualifications needed to satisfy special requirements which meet specific criteria of the SSP validation process. SSPs are applicable to the Unrestricted Line, Restricted Line, and Staff Corps, and are professional development fields secondary to designator specialties.

3. Subspecialty Coding System

a. Subspecialty Code Description. SSP codes are made up of five characters; four numerals and an alphabetic suffix:

(1) The first subset (1st and 2nd characters) will read as 00" for all officers except for unique staff corps fields.

(2) The second subset (3rd and 4th characters) indicates the subspecialty education/training/experience as indicated in paragraph 4. Officers and billets must meet the requirements outlined in the current SSP fact sheets and specific criteria statements as developed by the primary consultant.

(3) The suffix (5th character) indicates the level of education/training/experience in the subspecialty.

b. Subspecialty Coding Restrictions

(1) LDO/WO. Subspecialty codes are not applied to Limited Duty Officer (LDO) or Warrant Officer (WO) billets or personnel.

(2) Subspecialty codes are not applied to Flag Officer billets.

(3) Master's level and higher education requirements normally will not be applied to Unrestricted Line shore duty billets below the grade of LCDR.

(4) Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

(a) Within the Unrestricted Line, PhD billet requirements will be validated only for 1000 or 1050 billet designator to reflect the primacy of the education level.

(b) PhD billet requirements expressed for the engineering science disciplines normally will be validated only within the Restricted Line and Staff Corps.

(5) "Proven Subspecialist" codes apply only to Unrestricted Line, Fleet Support officers, and 2300/2900 designator for officers and billets in the grades of LCDR-CAPT; these codes are awarded to officers upon completion of qualifying billets.

4. Unrestricted Line/Restricted Line Staff Corps Subspecialties

Code	Education/Training/Experience Field	Primary Consultant	Consultants
	PUBLIC AFFAIRS		
0010	PUBLIC AFFAIRS	CHINFO	
	HUMANITIES		
0011	ENGLISH	USNA	
0012	HISTORY		
	INTELLIGENCE		
0016	JOINT INTELLIGENCE	ONI	N2, N6
0017	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE		
0018	REGIONAL INTELLIGENCE		
	NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS		
0020	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND DIPLOMACY	N3/N5	
0021	MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA/SOUTH ASIA		
0022	FAR EAST, SOUTHEAST ASIA, PACIFIC		
0023	WESTERN HEMISPHERE		
0024	EUROPE, RUSSIA AND THE ASSOCIATED STATES		
0028	STRATEGIC PLANNING		
0029	SPECIAL OPERATIONS	SPECWAR	
	SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT		
0030(1)	MANAGEMENT (GENERAL)	NAVAIR	N4, N6, N78, DNAVCOMPT, NAVSUP, NAVFAC, BUMED-53, NAVSEA
0031	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	N82	
0032	MATERIAL LOGISTICS SUPPORT MANAGEMENT	NAVAIR	NAVSUP, N4, N78, NAVSEA, SPAWAR, BUMED-53
0033	MANPOWER SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	PERS-2	N1, BUMED-53
0035	TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT	COMSC	N4

Code	Education/Training/Experience Field	Primary Consultant	Consultants
0037	EDUCATION AND TRAINING MANAGEMENT	CNET	N1, BUMED-53
0039[3]	SYSTEMS ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT	PERS-2MM	

APPLIED LOGIC

0041	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	USNA	N81, CNR
0042	OPERATIONS ANALYSIS	N81	N82, N953, DNAVCOMPT, CNR, BUMED-53
0043	OPERATIONAL LOGISTICS	N4	COMSC, N40, N51, N81, N76

OPERATIONS SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

0044	UNDERSEA WARFARE	N77	N091, N6, N8, N77, N78
0045	JOINT COMMAND, CONTROL COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTERS AND INTELLIGENCE (C4I) SYSTEMS	N6	
0046	INFORMATION WARFARE	SECGRU	N77, N6, N76, N77, N78, SPAWAR

METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

0047	METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	N096	NAVMETOCCOM
0048	METEOROLOGY		NAVOCEANCOM, CNR, DMA
0049	OPERATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHY		

NAVAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

0050[1]	NAVAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (GENERAL)	NAVSEA	N76, N77, N78, SPAWAR, CNR
0051	NAVAL CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING		
0052	NUCLEAR ENGINEERING	NAVSEA/ NAVFAC	
0053	NUCLEAR PROPULSION PLANT OPERATIONS	N77	
0054	NAVAL/MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NAVSEA	
0055	ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	SPAWAR	NAVSECGRU, N77, CNR, NAVSEA, NAVCOMTELCOM

Code	Education/Training/Experience Field	Primary Consultant	Consultants

WEAPONS ENGINEERING

0060(1)	WEAPONS ENGINEERING (GENERAL)	NAVSEA	CNR, N091, N76, N77, N78, SPAWAR
0062	CHEMISTRY		
0066	COMBAT SYSTEMS SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS (WEAPONS AND EFFECTS)		SPAWAR, DNA, N514
0068	STRATEGIC WEAPONS (FBM)	SSP	N77
0069	STRATEGIC NAVIGATION (FBM)		

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

0070(1)	AERO SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (GENERAL)	NAVAIR	CNR, N78, SPAWAR
0071	AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING		
0072	AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (AVIONICS)		
0073	AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING/TEST PILOT SCHOOL (TPS)		

SPACE SYSTEMS

0075(1)	SPACE SYSTEMS (GENERAL)	N63	N2, SPAWAR, NAVAIR, NAVSEA
0076	SPACE SYSTEMS OPERATIONS		
0077	SPACE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING		

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

0089	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	NAVCOM-TELCOM	N61, NAVSECGRU, SPAWAR, BUMED-53
0091	COMPUTER SCIENCE	N62	N61, NAVAIR, NAVSEA, SPAWAR, CNR, NRL, DISA

0000(2)	ANY DISCIPLINE	PERS-2	

NOTES:

(1) As billet code, generally used at CAPT/CDR level. Denotes requirement which may be satisfied by any discipline within immediate skill series.

(2) As billet code, indicates requirement may be satisfied by any subspecialty code. As an officer code, denotes education in a field outside specific approved subspecialty code.

(3) No longer assigned to billets or personnel.

(4) Subspecialty deleted. No longer assigned to billets or personnel.

(5) The following subspecialties are currently under development: 0034, 0038, 0099.

5. Unique Staff Corps Subspecialties

Code	Education/Training/Experience Field	Primary Consultant	Consultants
	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NAVFAC	N4
1101	Facilities Engineering		
1102	Petroleum Engineering		
1103	Ocean Engineering		
	LEGAL	JAG	
1201	Military Justice (Advanced)/Criminal Law/Advanced Trial Advocacy		
1203	Ocean Law/International Law		
1204	Tax Law		
1205	Health Care Law		
1206(3)	Labor Law		
1207	Environmental Law		
	SUPPLY	NAVSUP	
1300	Supply Management (General)		
1301	Supply Acquisition, Distribution Management		
1302	Systems Inventory Management		
1304	Transportation Logistics Management		
1305	Retailing		
1306	Acquisition and Contract Management		
1307	Petroleum Management		
1308	Subsistence Technology		
	RELIGION	N097	
1410	Homiletics and Worship		
1420	Religious Education		
1430	Religious in Culture		
1440	Pastoral Counseling		
1450	Ethics		
1470	Ministry Multimedia Communications Management		
	MEDICAL CORPS(3)	BUMED-00MSCB4	
15A0	Aviation Medicine		
15A1	Aerospace Medicine		
15B0	Anesthesia, General		
15B1	Anesthesia, Subspecialty		
15C0	Surgery, General		
15C1	Surgery, Subspecialty		
15D0	Neurological Surgery, General		
15D1	Neurological Surgery, Subspecialty		
15E0	Obstetrics/Gynecology, General		

Code	Education/Training/Experience Field	Primary Consultant	Consultants
	MEDICAL CORPS[3]	BUMED-00MSCB4	
15E1	Obstetrics/Gnyecology, Subspecialty		
15F0	General Medicine		
15G0	Ophthalmology, General		
15G1	Ophthalmology, Subspecialty		
15H0	Orthopaedic Surgery, General		
15H1	Orthopaedic Surgery, Subspecialty		
15I0	Otolaryngology, General		
15I1	Otolaryngology, Subspecialty		
15J0	Urology, General		
15J1	Urology, Subspecialty		
15K0	Preventive Medicine, General		
15K1	Preventive Medicine, Subspecialty		
15K2	Occupational Medicine, General		
15L0	Physical Medical and Rehabilitation, General		
15L1	Physical Medical and Rehabilitation, Subspecialty		
15M0	Pathology, General		
15M1	Pathology, Subspecialty		
16N0	Dermatology, General		
16N1	Dermatology, Subspecialty		
16P0	Emergency Medicine, General		
16P1	Emergency Medicine, Subspecialty		
16Q0	Family Practice, General		
16Q1	Family Practice, Subspecialty		
16R0	Internal Medicine, General		
16R1	Internal Medicine, Subspecialty		
16T0	Neurology, General		
16T1	Neurology, Subspecialty		
16U0	Undersea Medicine, General		
16U1	Undersea Medicine, Subspecialty		
16V0	Pediatrics, General		
16V1	Pediatrics, Subspecialty		
16X0	Psychiatry, General		
16X1	Psychiatry, Subspecialty		
16Y0	Diagnostic Radiology		
16Y1	Radiology, Subspecialty		
16Y2	Radiation Oncology		
1806	Health Care Management		

	DENTAL CORPS[3]	BUMED-15	
1700	Dentistry (General)		
1710	Endodontics		
1720	Dental Education Programs		
1725	Comprehensive Dentistry		

Code	Education/Training/Experience Field	Primary Consultant	Consultants
	DENTAL CORPS[3]	BUMED-15	
1730	Maxillofacial Prosthetics		
1735	Orthodontics		
1740	Operative Dentistry		
1745	Oral Medicine/Oral Diagnosis		
1750	Oral Surgery		
1760	Periodontics		
1769	Prosthodontics		
1775	Public Health Dentistry		
1780	Oral Pathology		
1785	Temporomandibular Disorders		
1790	Dental Science and Research		
1795	Pedodontics		

	MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS[3]	BUMED-15	
1800[4]	Health Care Administration		
1801	Patient Administration		
1802	Medical Logistics Administration		
1803	Medical Data Services Administration		
1804	Medical Construction Liaison		
1805	Plans, Operations and Medical Intelligence		
1806[6]	Health Care Management		
1810	Biochemistry		
1811	Toxicology		
1815	Microbiology		
1816	Epidemiology		
1817	Immunology		
1819	Parasitology		
1821	Virology		
1825	Radiation Health		
1826	Radiation Survey Ionizing		
1827	Radiation Survey Non-Ionizing		
1828	Radiation Specialist		
1835	Physiology		
1836	Aerospace Physiology		
1840	Clinical Psychology		
1841	Child Psychology		
1842	Neuropsychology		
1843	Medical Psychology		
1844	Aerospace Experimental Psychology		
1845	Research Psychology		
1850	Entomology		
1860	Environmental Health		
1861	Industrial Hygiene		

Code	Education/Training/Experience Field	Primary Consultant	Consultants
	MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS[3]	BUMED-15	
1862	Audiology		
1865	Medical Technology		
1870	Social Work		
1873	Physical Therapy		
1874	Occupational Therapy		
1876	Clinical Dietetics		
1877	Administrative Dietetics		
1880	Optometry		
1887	Pharmacy, General		
1888	Pharmacy, Clinical		
1892	Podiatry		
1893	Physician Assistant		

	NURSE CORPS[3]	BUMED-15	
1900[5]	Professional Nursing		
1901	Administration		
1903	Education		
1910	Medical/Surgical Nursing		
1920	Maternal and Child Health		
1922	Pediatric Nursing		
1930	Psychiatric Nursing		
1940	Ambulatory Care Nursing		
1945	Emergency/Trauma Nursing		
1950	Perioperative Nursing		
1960	Critical Care Nursing		
1964	Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing		
1972	Anesthesia		
1974	Pediatric Nurse Practitioner		
1976	Family Nurse Practitioner		
1980	OB/GYN Nurse Practitioner		
1981	Nurse Midwife		

NOTES: (General) These codes describe fields unique to the various Staff Corps specialties. Staff Corps requirements outside these fields will be given the applicable functional field or 00XX numerical code and the appropriate education/training/experience code.

(1) As billet code, normally applied to CAPT/CDR positions. Denotes requirements which may be satisfied by any discipline within the immediate field/series. Also used to identify officers possessing education in a related field.

(2) Billet code only, normally applied to CEC CAPT/CDR positions. Denotes requirements which may be satisfied by graduate education in any technical or managerial field.

(3) The following criteria shall be used in the assignment of subspecialty codes to identify officers in the Medical Department.
Subspecialty 1 - Specialty in which an officer is currently fully credentialed and actively practicing as a primary duty, or the specialty for which the officer is in training. Trainees are not counted in specialty inventories.

Code	Education/Training/Experience Field	Primary Consultant	Consultants

Subspecialty 2 - Fully trained, may not be currently credentialed or actively practicing the specialty as a primary duty. Usually the specialty in which trained prior to attaining Subspecialty 1. May require refresher training to become fully credentialed.

Subspecialty 3 - Fully trained, may not be currently credentialed or practicing the specialty. Usually the specialty in which trained prior to attaining Subspecialty 2. May require lengthy refresher training to become fully credentialed.

(4) This code (1800) indicates a billet requirement for a Health Care Administrator of the Medical Service Corps with the specified level of education and/or experience in health care administration or related management disciplines.

(5) This code (1900) indicates a billet requirement for a Nurse Corps officer qualified in any of the disciplines included within the field with the level of education, training, or experience as specified by the suffix.

(6) This subspecialty applies to any Medical Department designator.

(7) No longer assigned.

6. Subspecialty Code Billet Application

a. Subspecialty Code Criteria. Three types of criteria are evaluated when reviewing the SSP code justification provided on the Subspecialty Coding Validation Request form: (1) General; (2) Specific; and (3) Level. The requirement to satisfy these criteria in the process of assigning a SSP code to a billet is essential to the management and integrity of the SSP system. Where it is not clear that criteria have been met, further justification must be requested. An outline of General, Specific and Level criteria is shown below:

(1) **General Criteria** are defined by DCNO (N1) and subdivided into:

REQUIRED: a naval officer with either operational, technical or managerial experience (cannot substitute with a civilian, LDO, or Warrant Officer). Supervision over personnel with graduate education is required.

(2) **Specific Criteria**

Developed by the Primary Consultant and specific to each SSP field. Maintained by the Primary Consultant and updated at least biennially before the Subspecialty Validation Review.

(3) **Level Criteria** are defined by DCNO (N1) and unique to each suffix as described below.

b. Suffix Definitions

(1) Graduate Education Non-Proven Suffix

P, D, N, G-CODES: Requires theoretical knowledge that could not be acquired, under normal circumstances, as a result of progressive or selected assignments, attending short courses, or on-the-job training. This knowledge would be obtained in a formal educational regimen leading to a degree program that meets Educational Skill Requirements (ESRs).

(2) Graduate Education Proven Suffix

C, F, M, and Q-CODES: Applies only to Unrestricted Line officer (URL), Medical, and Fleet Support (1700) officer billets in the grades of LCDR through CAPT. The billet must first satisfy the proper criteria for the SSP education at the base (non-proven subspecialist) level. In general, these billets require experienced senior (proven) officers of the SSP system. The billets should be considered as follow-on billets for basic SSP billets.

(3) Doctorate Level Criteria. C and D coded billets:

D-CODE: Requires comprehensive knowledge of specific theories, principles, processes and/or techniques certified through the acquisition of the doctorate for optimum performance of duty; also requires the conception, implementation, appraisal, or management of exceptionally complex Navy and/or DoD programs.

C-CODE: All of the D-code criteria are applicable; additionally, the billet requires a proven subspecialist at the doctorate level.

(4) Post-Master's Degree Level Criteria. M and N coded billets.

(a) Engineer's Degree Level Criteria

N-CODE: Requires both engineering experience and comprehensive knowledge of scientific theories and engineering principles, processes and/or techniques certified through the acquisition of the engineer's degree for optimum performance of duty; also requires the conception, appraisal, or management of exceptionally complex Navy and/or DoD programs. The billet requires the application of the most modern techniques in certain scientific fields, such as: hydrodynamics, aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, structural mechanics, nuclear physics, or electronics.

M-CODE: All of the N-code criteria are applicable; additionally the billet requires a proven subspecialist at the engineer's degree level.

(b) Other Post-Master's Degree Level Criteria

N-CODE: Requires significant educational experience and comprehensive knowledge of current theories and established principles, processes, and/or techniques certified through the acquisition of the post-master's degree for optimum performance of duty; also requires the conception, appraisal, or management of exceptionally complex Navy and/or DoD programs. These programs usually involve plans, policy, and/or decisions at the highest levels of military and/or government services. Additionally, the billet requires the application of the most modern techniques in certain fields, such as: intelligence, management, political-military science, strategic planning, applied logic, operations analysis, logistical analysis, operations systems, communications, computer technology, environmental science, or law.

M-CODE: All of the N-code criteria are applicable; additionally the billet requires a proven subspecialist at the post-master's degree level.

(5) Master's Degree Level Criteria. P and Q coded billets.

P-CODE: Requires extensive knowledge of theories, principles, processes and/or techniques certified through the acquisition of the master's degree for optimum performance of duty; also requires the conception, implementation, appraisal, or management of complex Navy and/or DoD programs.

Q-CODE: All of the P-code criteria are applicable; additionally the billet requires the combination of both professional experience and proven subspecialist at the master's degree level.

(6) Non-Degree Program or Degree Program Not Meeting All Education Skill Requirements. F and G coded billets.

(a) Specific Subspecialty codes, Non-Degree Program (i.e., submarine school, test pilot school, strategic weapons, and advanced navigation training), F and G codes are used to denote officers who possess, and billets which require, completion of a non-degree program which fully meets Navy s Education Skill Requirements (ESR).

(b) Subspecialties with Degree Program: F and G codes are used to denote officers who enroll in a degree program which does not fully meet the Navy Education Skill Requirements (ESR) criteria in a subspecialty.

F-CODE: All of the G-code criteria are applicable; additionally the billet requires a proven subspecialist at the G-coded level.

(7) Elective Level Criteria. H-coded billets.

H-codes are applied only to afloat/afloat staff billet codes. Officers are not assigned H-codes. The H-code denotes billets in which a master's degree is desirable, but not required. These billets should generally denote operational requirements where naval officers with advanced degrees and SSP codes (P, Q, M, N, C, and D suffixes) could maintain their SSP field proficiency, while filling warfare-related/operational tours.

(8) Baccalaureate Level Criteria. E-coded billets.

E CODE: Requires a basic knowledge of theories, principles, processes, and techniques certified through the acquisition of the baccalaureate degree with major concentration in the SSP field for optimum performance of duty; also requires the performance of analytical work, the compilation of related reports and/or the effective assembly of information essential for the implementation and management of Navy and/or DoD programs.

(9) Experience Level Criteria. R and S coded billets.

S-CODE: Requires the combination of professional experience and knowledge of theories, principles, processes, and/or techniques in the SSP field; also requires knowledge in the SSP field obtained through training or prior successful service in the SSP field.

R-CODE: All of the S-code criteria are applicable; additionally the billet requires a proven subspecialist at the experience level.

(10) Training. T coded billets.

T-code is for people only in OAIS while they are in training. Not applicable for billets.

7. Subspecialty Suffixes.

Suffix	Definition
B	Validated requirement for master's or higher level of education but second priority to P, Q, M, N, C, or D-coded billets; used when subspecialty code compensation has not been identified. Applies only to billets.
C	PhD level of education - proven subspecialist
D	PhD level of education
E	Baccalaureate level of education in a field applicable to the subspecialty. Assigned to billets in unique areas that need specific background to perform billet objectives.
F	Master's degree not fully meeting Navy criteria in a degree program or graduate education at less than master's level in a non-degree program - proven subspecialist
G	Master's degree not fully meeting Navy criteria in a degree program or graduate education at less than master's level in a non-degree program

Suffix	Definition
H	Billet code to indicate a position for which the assignment of an officer with a master's level education is desirable but not required. Afloat staff only.
J	Fully trained (Medical Only)
K	Board certified/Board equivalency certified (Medical Only)
M	Post-master's graduate degree level of education - proven subspecialist
N	Post-master's graduate degree level of education
P	Master's level of education
Q	Master's level of education - proven subspecialist
R	Significant experience - proven subspecialist
S	Significant experience
T	Denotes training billet which qualifies incumbent for an S-code
U	Basic nursing preparation (Medical only)

V Formal preparation beyond basic professional education in a program approved by Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (Medical only)

W Optometrist with master's level preparation in Public Health (Medical Service Corps)

8. Recommendations to Establish, Delete or Revise Subspecialties

a. Recommendations to establish a SSP code must include the following:

(1) Recommended SSP code and title.

(2) Any corresponding special requirements to be included in this manual or OPNAVINST 1000.16 series.

(3) List of designator(s) that can hold the SSP code, including minimum and maximum pay grades applicable to officers and billets.

(4) Funding implications including curriculum development, education skill requirements (ESR), instructor workload, Military Construction (MILCON), OPN costs, and student/training billets needed to maintain curriculum. Recommend command consult with Officer Policy and Programs Section (N71C) for guidance on ESRs.

(5) Number and location of billets by activity name, activity Unit Identification Code (UIC), Billet Identification Number (BIN), Billet Sequence Code (BSC), billet title, designator and grade, proposed SSP, any coding on the billet at this time, and minimum number of officers required at Naval Postgraduate School (NAVPGSCOL) to support a curriculum. Recommend command consult with the NAVPGSCOL and the Officer Subspecialty and Graduate Education Management Section (CNO N131E).

(6) Information on how the qualifications are presently identified.

(7) The specific degree program required to earn this SSP. (This item is mandatory.)

(8) Problem areas (current and future).

(9) Justification: a statement as to why existing expressions (i.e., NOBC, AQD, SSP, grade, or designator) or current method of identifying the authorizations are insufficient without the proposed SSP code; other historical or amplifying information.

(10) Any Reserve implications.

(11) Primary Consultant and other consultants

(12) Point of contact (include telephone (both commercial and DSN) number, telefax number, and e-mail address).

b. Recommendations to delete a SSP code must include the following:

(1) Code number and title of the SSP to be deleted.

(2) Background, reason for deletion.

(3) Information on how to recode billets and personnel presently coded with this SSP:

(a) Billets. Recoding of billets should be done during the biennial revalidation process if possible. Include a Data Processing Services Request (DPSR) for recoding of billets if not done during the revalidation.

(b) Personnel. Personnel with this SSP will either be phased out through attrition or will transfer to another SSP. Include in request how you want the personnel with this SSP to be handled; pre-staff through the Professional Development Education and Subspecialty Branch (PERS-440).

(4) Indicate Reserve implications.

(5) Indicate extent of coordination with Primary Consultants, Designator Advisors, Claimants, etc. Recommend command consult with the NAVPGSCOL and the Officer Subspecialty and Graduate Education Management Section (CNO N131E).

(6) Point of contact (include telephone (both commercial and DSN) number, telefax number, and e-mail address).

c. Recommendations to revise a SSP code must include:

(1) Code number and title of SSP to be revised.

(2) Background, reason for revision.

(3) Recommended changes.

(4) Any corresponding special requirements to be included in this manual or the OPNAVINST 1000.16 series.

(5) List of designators that can hold the SSP code including minimum and maximum pay grades applicable to officers and billets.

(6) Funding implications including curriculum development, education skill requirements (ESR), instructor workload, MILCON, OPN cost, and student/training billets needed to maintain curriculum. Recommend command consult with Officer Policy and Programs Section (N71C) for guidance on ESRs.

(7) Number and location of billets by activity name, activity Unit Identification Code (UIC), Billet Identification Number (BIN), Billet Sequence Code (BSC), billet title, designator and grade, proposed SSP, any coding on the billet at this time, and minimum number of officers required at Naval Postgraduate School (NAVPGSCOL) to support a curriculum. Recommend command consult with the NAVPGSCOL and the Officer Subspecialty and Graduate Education Management Section (CNO N131E).

(8) Information on how the qualifications are presently identified.

(9) Education curriculum and ESR that support requirements.

(10) Problem areas (current and future).

(11) Justification: a statement as to why existing descriptors (i.e., NOBC, AQD, SSP, grade, or designator) or current method of identifying the requirements are insufficient without the proposed subspecialty code change; other historical or amplifying information.

(12) Any Reserve implications.

(13) Point of contact (include telephone (both commercial and DSN) number, telefax number, and e-mail address).

(14) Primary and any other consultant(s).

(15) Information on how to recode billets and personnel presently coded with this SSP:

(a) Billets. Recoding of billets should be done during the biennial review process if possible. Include a Data Processing Services Request (DPSR) for recoding of billets if not done during the revalidation.

(b) Personnel. Personnel with this SSP will either be phased out through attrition or will transfer to another SSP. Include in request how you want the personnel with this SSP to be handled; pre-staff through the Professional Development Education and Subspecialty Branch (PERS-440).

(16) Extent of coordination with Primary Consultants, Designator Advisors, Claimants, etc.

d. Submit recommendations to establish, revise or delete SSPs via the appropriate chain of command (include CNO (N131E) to Commanding Officer, Navy Manpower Analysis Center, ATTN: Code 12, 5720 Integrity Drive, Millington, TN 38054-5011.

PART C

NAVY OFFICER BILLET CLASSIFICATION (NOBC) CODES

Contents

	Paragraph
General	1
Application	2
Assignment	3
Justification to Establish and/or Retain NOBCs	4
Recommendations to Establish, Delete or Revise NOBCs	5
HEALTH CARE SERVICES FIELD	0000-0999
HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT GROUP	0000-0099
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (MEDICINE) GROUP	0100-0199
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (SURGERY) GROUP	0200-0299
GENERAL DENTISTRY GROUP	0300-0399
DENTAL SPECIALTIES GROUP	0500-0599
HEALTH CARE SERVICES GROUP	0800-0899
NURSING GROUP	0900-0999
SUPPLY AND FISCAL FIELD	1000-1999
FISCAL GROUP	1000-1099
SUBSISTENCE, OPEN MESS AND BQ MANAGEMENT GROUP	1100-1199
TRANSPORTATION GROUP	1200-1299
MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION GROUP	1300-1399
PROCUREMENT GROUP	1400-1499
INVENTORY CONTROL GROUP	1500-1599
GENERAL GROUP	1900-1999
SCIENCES AND SERVICES FIELD	2000-2999
PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES GROUP	2000-2099
NAVAL SCIENCE GROUP	2100-2199
SOCIAL SCIENCES GROUP	2200-2299
OCEANOGRAPHY GROUP	2300-2399
PUBLIC AFFAIRS GROUP	2400-2499
LEGAL GROUP	2500-2599
MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES GROUP	2600-2699
SECURITY AND POLICE GROUP	2700-2799
PERSONNEL FIELD	3000-3999
RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION GROUP	3000-3099
CLASSIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION GROUP	3100-3199
GENERAL TRAINING GROUP	3200-3299
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT GROUP	3300-3399
PERFORMANCE GROUP	3400-3499
WELFARE GROUP	3500-3599
CHAPLAIN GROUP	3700-3799
GENERAL GROUP	3900-3999
FACILITIES ENGINEERING FIELD	4000-4999
SHORE FACILITIES ENGINEERING GROUP	4200-4299
NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES GROUP	4300-4399
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING FIELD	5000-5999
TRAINING DEVICES GROUP	5700-5799
GENERAL GROUP	5900-5999
WEAPONS ENGINEERING FIELD	6000-6999
AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVES GROUP	6000-6099
GUIDED MISSILES GROUP	6200-6299
WEAPONS EQUIPMENT GROUP	6300-6399
WEAPONS CONTROL GROUP	6400-6499
UNDERSEA WEAPONS GROUP	6500-6599
WEAPONS MATERIAL AND PROGRAMS GROUP	6700-6799
GENERAL GROUP	6900-6999

PART C

NAVY OFFICER BILLET CLASSIFICATION (NOBC) CODES

Contents

	Paragraph
General	1
Application	2
Assignment	3
Justification to Establish and/or Retain NOBCs	4
Recommendations to Establish, Delete or Revise NOBCs	5
HEALTH CARE SERVICES FIELD	0000-0999
HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT GROUP	0000-0099
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (MEDICINE) GROUP	0100-0199
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (SURGERY) GROUP	0200-0299
GENERAL DENTISTRY GROUP	0300-0399
DENTAL SPECIALTIES GROUP	0500-0599
HEALTH CARE SERVICES GROUP	0800-0899
NURSING GROUP	0900-0999
SUPPLY AND FISCAL FIELD	1000-1999
FISCAL GROUP	1000-1099
SUBSISTENCE, OPEN MESS AND BQ MANAGEMENT GROUP	1100-1199
TRANSPORTATION GROUP	1200-1299
MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION GROUP	1300-1399
PROCUREMENT GROUP	1400-1499
INVENTORY CONTROL GROUP	1500-1599
GENERAL GROUP	1900-1999
SCIENCES AND SERVICES FIELD	2000-2999
PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES GROUP	2000-2099
NAVAL SCIENCE GROUP	2100-2199
SOCIAL SCIENCES GROUP	2200-2299
OCEANOGRAPHY GROUP	2300-2399
PUBLIC AFFAIRS GROUP	2400-2499
LEGAL GROUP	2500-2599
MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES GROUP	2600-2699
SECURITY AND POLICE GROUP	2700-2799
PERSONNEL FIELD	3000-3999
RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION GROUP	3000-3099
CLASSIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION GROUP	3100-3199
GENERAL TRAINING GROUP	3200-3299
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT GROUP	3300-3399
PERFORMANCE GROUP	3400-3499
WELFARE GROUP	3500-3599
CHAPLAIN GROUP	3700-3799
GENERAL GROUP	3900-3999
FACILITIES ENGINEERING FIELD	4000-4999
SHORE FACILITIES ENGINEERING GROUP	4200-4299
NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES GROUP	4300-4399
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING FIELD	5000-5999
TRAINING DEVICES GROUP	5700-5799
GENERAL GROUP	5900-5999
WEAPONS ENGINEERING FIELD	6000-6999
AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVES GROUP	6000-6099
GUIDED MISSILES GROUP	6200-6299
WEAPONS EQUIPMENT GROUP	6300-6399
WEAPONS CONTROL GROUP	6400-6499
UNDERSEA WEAPONS GROUP	6500-6599
WEAPONS MATERIAL AND PROGRAMS GROUP	6700-6799
GENERAL GROUP	6900-6999

NAVAL ENGINEERING FIELD 7000-7999
HULL GROUP 7100-7199
MACHINERY GROUP 7200-7299
MATERIAL GROUP 7300-7399
PRODUCTION ENGINEERING GROUP 7400-7499
GENERAL GROUP 7900-7999

AVIATION FIELD 8000-8999
AVIATION ENGINEERING (DESIGN AND ACCEPTANCE) GROUP 8000-8099
AVIATION ENGINEERING (MAINTENANCE AND REWORK) GROUP 8100-8199
FLIGHT GROUP 8500-8599
GROUND OPERATIONS GROUP 8600-8699
PHOTOGRAPHY GROUP 8800-8899
GENERAL GROUP 8900-8999

NAVAL OPERATIONS FIELD 9000-9999
STAFF AND FLEET COMMAND GROUP 9000-9099
SHIPBOARD OPERATIONS AND WEAPONS GROUP 9200-9299
ENGINEERING OPERATIONS GROUP 9300-9399
SHORE OPERATIONS GROUP 9400-9499
COMMUNICATIONS GROUP 9500-9599
INTELLIGENCE GROUP 9600-9699
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING GROUP 9700-9799
CRYPTOLOGY GROUP 9800-9899
GENERAL GROUP 9900-9999

LIST OF NOBC TITLES BY FUNCTIONAL AREA

PART C

NAVY OFFICER BILLET CLASSIFICATION (NOBC) CODES

1. General

a. Navy Officer Billet Classifications (NOBCs) identify officer billet requirements and officer occupational experience acquired through billet experience or through a combination of education and experience.

b. An NOBC provides a general description of duties performed in a billet. It is not meant to cover every duty required of the job nor is every duty listed necessarily a requirement of the billet. Similarly, an NOBC in an officer's record does not necessarily indicate that the officer has experience in every duty listed in the definition. The NOBC identifies a group of officer billets which are similar but not necessarily identical in scope and nature of duties.

c. Each NOBC consists of a four-digit code (see EXCEPTION below), a long title, an ADP short title and a definition. The first digit identifies the field, the second digit identifies the group within the field and the third and fourth digits indicate the specific billet classification within the group. NOBC titles and definitions reflect billet titles and several representative duties. EXCEPTION: Special NOBCs exist which identify certain flag officers and flag officer selectees. These NOBCs are four-character alphanumeric codes (A001, etc.) controlled by the Chief of Naval Operations (CNO). Direct any inquiries concerning these special NOBCs to CNO (N1F).

d. A need exists in certain personnel management operations for information concerning codes occupationally related to specific NOBCs. These codes, defined below, immediately follow the definition of each NOBC.

(1) Related Codes. The NOBCs listed aid in the selection of naval officers to fill mobilization billets. In the absence of officers with exact qualifying experience, the list of related codes provides alternate NOBCs enabling identification of officers who qualify for specific billets by virtue of related experience and/or training.

(2) The DOD Group identifies the group number and title in the Department of Defense Occupational Conversion Manual (DOD 1312.1 series) which corresponds to the NOBC. This manual, maintained by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics), compiles the occupational classifications of the armed forces under a common occupational grouping and numerical coding system.

2. Application

a. When applied to a billet, the NOBC is a general statement of duties performed in accomplishing some part of an activity's mission. When a single NOBC in combination with other information provided does not describe a billet adequately, use of a second NOBC provides further description. The allowed grade distinguishes billets which differ in degree of authority or responsibility but not in essential duties performed. Similarly, the same NOBC code identifies principal and assistant billets distinguishing between the two by adding the word "assistant" at the beginning of the billet title.

b. An NOBC entered in an officer's record reflects experience acquired as a result of performance in a billet or, in some instances, a combination of experience and education related to the billet's requirement. A combination of experience and education gained through Reserve participation and certified by designated authority is a basis for updating the classifications in an officer's record.

3. Assignment

a. Assignment of an NOBC on all officer billets is mandatory. OPNAVINST 1000.16 series provides procedures for submitting changes to Manpower Authorizations.

b. For active duty officers the NOBC code appearing in the first NOBC column of an Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR) transfers automatically to an officer's record upon assignment to a billet identified by that NOBC. But, the code is removed from the officer's record if the officer is in the billet for less than five months. An officer's automated record holds a maximum of 30 NOBCs reflecting the officer's most recent billet experience. Volume II of this manual provides procedures for submitting corrections to an officer's data card.

c. For inactive duty Naval Reserve officers. Analysis of information contained in the officer's qualifications records maintained by the Naval Reserve Personnel Center (NAVRESPERSCEN) is the basis for assigning NOBC codes to inactive duty Naval Reserve officers. The Inactive Officer Master File (IOMF), because of its limitations, displays only the latest four NOBCs attained for:

(1) civilian occupational experience and education as reported on the Annual Qualifications Questionnaire,

(2) active duty experience as reported on the Officer Data Card, and

(3) experience and education attained through Reserve participation when evaluated and certified by designated authority.

NAVRESPERSCEN (Code 22) maintains all other NOBCs on file. Submit requests for new NOBC certification via the chain of command to NAVRESPERSCEN (Code 22) using the format and criteria contained in BUPERSINST 1001.39 series.

4. Justification to Establish and/or Retain NOBCs. To establish and/or retain a code within the NOBC structure, an NOBC should meet the following criteria:

a. It describes the qualitative requirements of existing or proposed billets in Manpower Authorizations and Officer Distribution Control Reports.

b. It applies in planning, personnel control, career management, education and training, or manpower information functions.

c. It applies Navy-wide and does not reflect purely local conditions or organization unless it is necessary to meet the criteria stated in paragraph 4b.

d. It does not duplicate an existing code.

e. It identifies billets, both peacetime and mobilization, and officer experience, both active and inactive.

f. It identifies a minimum of 15 billets.

g. Definitions should be concise and preferably limited to fifty words. They should be broad enough to identify all billets with similar requirements, yet narrow enough to distinguish significant differences not identified through other codes (e.g., designator, grade and activity). Definitions should stress what is done rather than how or why it is done. They should not include duties required of all officers, such as training of subordinates or preparing routine reports, unless such duties are a distinct requirement of the billet.

5. Recommendations to Establish, Delete or Revise NOBCs

a. To make sure NOBCs continue to reflect current technological and administrative developments, commands and officers are invited to review and evaluate these classifications and, if appropriate, submit recommendations for improvement. An activity recommending a new NOBC should first ensure that an established NOBC in its present form, or with some revision, will not suffice for identifying the occupational aspects of the billets involved. Commands recommending establishing, deleting or revising NOBCs should consider the criteria listed in paragraph 4 above. Additionally, all recommendations should include the appropriate information as follows:

(1) Recommendations to establish NOBCs must include:

(a) Recommended code number, long title and short title. The maximum length for the short title is 14 spaces, including blank spaces.

(b) Recommended definition (preferably limited to fifty words);

(c) Number and location of billets by activity type that the proposed NOBC will identify;

(d) Designators and grades applicable to the proposed code;

(e) List of special training required for the incumbent officer (include length and type of course(s) and/or on-the-job training);

(f) Information on how the requirements/qualifications are currently identified;

(g) Justification stating why the existing billet descriptors are insufficient without the proposed NOBC, and other historical or amplifying information necessary for prudent consideration at each level of review; and

(h) Point of contact (include telephone (both commercial and DSN number, telefax number, and e-mail address).

(2) Recommendations to delete NOBCs must include:

(a) Code and title of existing NOBC;

(b) Reason(s) for deleting the code (e.g., qualifications duplicated by another code, insufficient billets to meet the criterion in paragraph 4.f. above) and any other information needed for consideration at each level of review;

(c) Information on which NOBC(s), if any, will absorb the duties of the code;

(d) Information on how to recode the billets and officers, if appropriate, presently coded with this NOBC; and

(e) Point of contact.

(3) Recommendations to revise NOBCs must include:

(a) Code and title of existing NOBC;

(b) Proposed recoding, retitling and/or rewording of the current NOBC;

(c) Justification for the proposed revision(s); and

(d) Point of contact.

b. Submit all recommendations according to the procedures outlined in the introduction of this manual.

HEALTH CARE SERVICES FIELD

0000-0999

This field includes classifications which identify billets with primary duties involving research and planning, providing, and administering medical, surgical, dental, and nursing services; and classifications in related health care sciences and services.

MAJOR GROUPS

0000-0099	HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT GROUP
0100-0199	MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (MEDICINE) GROUP
0200-0299	MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (SURGERY) GROUP
0300-0399	GENERAL DENTISTRY GROUP
0500-0599	DENTAL SPECIALTIES GROUP
0800-0899	HEALTH CARE SERVICES GROUP
0900-0999	NURSING GROUP

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT GROUP
0000-0099

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with management, oversight, control, and administration of Medical Department staff and health care systems.

0002 MEDICAL DEPARTMENT STAFF OFFICER [MED DPT STF]
Advises commander on all Medical Department units, personnel and material. Provides professional and administrative support to Medical Department officers. Acts as liaison between commands.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers
NOTE - This NOBC does not apply to medical treatment facilities.

0005 DIRECTOR, HEALTH SERVICE OR PROGRAM [DIR HS/PGM]
Directs and administers a major directorate within a health services command or headquarters activity. Plans, programs and directs the designated service or program. Advises commanding officer on content and quality of service or program.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0010, 0020; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers
NOTE - This NOBC applies to Chief of Medical Staff, Director of Ancillary Services, Director of Administrative Services and Director of Nursing Services.

0010 CHAIRMAN OF DEPARTMENT, TEACHING PROGRAM [CHAIRDPT T PGM]
Administers a clinical teaching service. Supervises training of interns, residents, fellows and treatment of patients within the professional service. Advises commanding officer of status of patient's physical condition, progress under treatment and prognosis. Determines degree of incapacitation sustained and further disposition of patients. Recommends changes in equipment and services. Maintains appropriate standards and documentation to ensure accreditation of training programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0020; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

0020 HEALTH SERVICES DEPARTMENT HEAD [HS DPTHD]

Manages a health services department ashore or afloat. Implements organization policies and procedures. Manages material, fiscal, manpower, and personnel resources within the department. Provides systems for quality assurance, staff development and performance evaluation.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

NOTE - This NOBC applies to all Medical Department corps.

0026 HEALTH SERVICES BRANCH CLINIC DIRECTOR [HS BR CL DIR]

Directs operation of the branch clinic to ensure delivery of high quality care. Ensures compliance with command policies, directives, regulations, and instructions. Maintains liaison with supported commands. Conducts periodic inspections to ensure operational and clinical efficiency.

Related Codes: NOBC - 0020, 9420; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

NOTE - For OIC Branch Clinic, use NOBC 9420.

0028 HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION OFFICER [HS DIV OFF]

Supervises the operation and personnel of a division within a health services department. Provides for the orientation, training, and evaluation of divisional personnel. Ensures safe environment for patients and personnel. Coordinates divisional operation with other divisions and departments. Provides input for department planning and programming.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0030 HEALTH SCIENCE RESEARCH OFFICER [HLT SCI RSCH]

Performs and/or supervises basic and applied health sciences research. Develops and implements research projects in patient care, training or military capabilities. Writes scientific papers and technical reports.

Related Codes: NOBC - 0840, 0841, 0847, 0848, 0849, 0852, 0854, 0860, 0866; DOD Group - 5L Research and Development Coordinators

NOTE - This NOBC applies to all Medical Department corps.

0031 PLANS, OPERATIONS AND MEDICAL INTELLIGENCE [POMI]

Plans, implements, monitors, and evaluates medical and dental readiness programs, and support for current and contingency operations and mobilization. Develops projected requirements (personnel, facility, equipment, and material) for medical and dental services in support of operational and contingency plans. Develops and incorporates medical intelligence in support of operational and contingency plans.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0049 HEALTH SERVICES QUALITY ASSURANCE COORDINATOR [HS QA COOR]

Plans, monitors, assesses, and administers activity Medical Department Quality Assurance (QA) Program. Assists in interpretation of Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH) or other standard criteria and in development of criteria assessment tools.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0055 COMMANDING OFFICER, FLEET MARINE FORCE COMPANY [CO FMF CMPY]

Commands a company of a health service support organization of the FMF. Supervises execution of assigned responsibilities. Ensures readiness of unit personnel, equipment and material. Directs or supervises administration and discipline. Ensures welfare of unit personnel.

Related Codes: NOBC - 0002; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (MEDICINE) GROUP
0100-0199

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with interns, residents and fellows and the practice of health care within medical specialties other than surgical specialties.

0101 INTERNIST [INTERNIST]
Diagnoses and treats patients suffering from diseases and disorders of internal organs. Conducts studies on progress of disease and effects of drugs or other therapeutic measures upon disease conditions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0105, 0108; DOD Group - 6A12 Internal Medicine

0102 GENERAL PRACTICE MEDICAL OFFICER [GP MED]
Performs routine medical duties of general practitioner. Maintains medical welfare of personnel within command. Diagnoses and treats patients suffering from diseases and disorders. Conducts routine medical examinations. Examines personnel for organic and functional diseases and abnormalities using standard tests and procedures. Supervises technical personnel in conducting routine laboratory procedures and tests. Conducts routine medical inspections of unit. Trains enlisted personnel in first aid and sanitation, and establishes first aid stations for emergency treatment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 01XX; DOD Group - 6A09 General Medicine

0104 INTERN [INTERN]
Performs postgraduate general clinical duties under direct supervision while serving in a fixed medical department facility in order to qualify for the practice of a Medical Department specialty.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 9B Students

0105 PEDIATRICIAN [PEDIATRICIAN]
Diagnoses and treats diseases of children. Prescribes necessary treatment and procedures for care and isolation of children suffering from communicable and other diseases.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0101, 0108; DOD Group - 6A21 Pediatrics

0106 HEALTH SERVICES RESIDENT [HS RES]
Participates full time as a resident or fellow in program of practical instruction, under supervision, to achieve certification and/or academic degree.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 9B Students
NOTE - This NOBC applies to all Medical Department corps.

0107 UNDERSEA MEDICAL OFFICER [UNDERSEA MED]
Evaluates and develops recommendations concerning medical and occupational health hazards peculiar to submarine and diving operations. Conducts physical and psychological examinations. Participates in diving exercises and submarine escapes, observing and treating personnel for physical and psychological effects of pressure variations and toxic effects of breathing media. Treats cases of decompression sickness and other accidents. Supervises industrial hygiene and radiological health procedures involved in operation and maintenance of submarine. Conducts pertinent research and planning.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A29 Undersea Medicine

0108 FAMILY PHYSICIAN [FAM PHYS]
Examines members of family units, diagnosing and treating diseases, injuries, and other physical disorders. Examines patients, requests laboratory tests and X-rays, evaluates results, and performs appropriate treatment. Prescribes drugs, dietary measures, and physical therapy for adults and children. Performs surgical, gynecological, and obstetrical procedures.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0101, 0105; DOD Group - 6A11 Family Practice

0109 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SPECIALIST [EMERG MED SPEC]
Administers programs, directs and supervises personnel, and maintains continual surveillance of specialized equipment in the medical/surgical emergency room. Organizes and directs programs for on-the-job training of personnel and supervises their performance. Maintains liaison with other departments within the medical facility to assure available consultation and to arrange for appropriate transfer of patients with minimum time delay and maximum continued quality of medical care.
Related Codes: NOBC - 01XX; DOD Group - 6A03 Emergency Medicine

0110 FLIGHT SURGEON [FLIGHT SGN]
Conducts physical/mental examinations for selection/retention of flight personnel. Prescribes medical treatment and implements/monitors preventive medicine programs. Provides aeromedical instruction to flight personnel. Provides aeromedical advice/recommendations to commands. Participates in flights to observe crew practices, medically related flight missions, and aeromedical RDT&E programs. Serves as member of aircraft mishap investigation boards. Prevents aircraft accidents through the practice of preventive aerospace medicine and aeromedical safety.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A01 Aviation/Aerospace Medicine

0111 DERMATOLOGIST [DERMATOLOGIST]
Diagnoses and treats skin diseases and injuries. Examines affected area to determine nature of disease, using laboratory procedures as appropriate. Prescribes and administers medications. Applies superficial radiotherapy and other treatments.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A07 Dermatology

0113 PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT [PHYSICIAN ASST]
Provides patient service as delegated by, and under the responsibility of, the physician supervisor. Takes patient's history and records other pertinent data. Conducts screening types of routine and special examinations. Orders laboratory studies and X-ray examinations as directed by the physician. Diagnoses and treats diseases, disorders, and injuries. Instructs patients in home care procedures.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H11 Physician Assistant

0115 PSYCHIATRIST [PSYCHIATRIST]
Diagnoses and treats functional mental diseases and disorders. Prescribes necessary treatment and procedures for patients suffering from such disorders. Supervises and directs activities of clinical psychologists and other psychiatric aides.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A25 Psychiatry

0118 ANESTHESIOLOGIST [ANESTHESOLOGST]
Administers anesthetic. Determines anesthetic agents of choice. Keeps operating surgeon informed of patient's physical condition and status of anesthesia prior, during, and immediately after operation and records observations. Directs and trains personnel in administering anesthetic. Ensures proper maintenance of anesthetic equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A04 Anesthesiology

0121 NEUROLOGIST [NEUROLOGIST]
Diagnoses and treats patients suffering from organic diseases or disorders of central or peripheral nervous system. Conducts electroencephalographic tests. Consults with neuropsychiatrists. Prescribes care and procedures in treatment of neurological patients.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A13 Neurology

0131 RADIOLOGIST (DIAGNOSTIC) [RADIOL DIAG]
Diagnoses abnormalities and disease conditions through interpretation of X-ray films and fluoroscopic examinations. Prescribes appropriate drugs to be administered to patients in order to render particular organs opaque to X-ray.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0135; DOD Group - 6A27 Radiology

0135 RADIOLOGIST (THERAPEUTIC) [RADIOL THERAP]
Diagnoses and treats diseases and disorders by irradiation. Conducts and interprets X-ray and fluoroscopic examinations. Administers superficial and deep radiation from X-ray, radium, or ultraradon equipment. Directs and trains technicians in use and care of radiation equipment and in protection against radiation hazards.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0131; DOD Group - 6A27 Radiology

0140 NUCLEAR MEDICINE SPECIALIST [NUC MED SPEC]

Diagnoses and treats various diseases and disorders through the use of radionuclides. Examine patients, conducts appropriate tests, and interprets findings. Administers treatment. Trains and supervises technicians in use and care of equipment and radioactive materials. Instructs technicians in protection against radiation hazards.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A28 Nuclear Medicine

0150 PATHOLOGIST [PATHLGIST]

Diagnoses diseases and pathological conditions as determined from examination of pathological changes in body tissues, discharges or fluids, and exudates. Conducts laboratory tests and examinations of serums, blood, spinal fluid, lymph, exudates and discharges in order to determine etiology, nature and development of diseases and disease processes. Traces functional and structural changes wrought by diseases in blood, organs, and other body tissues. Conducts autopsies. Supervises operation and maintenance of laboratory.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A20 Pathology

0160 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICER [PREV MED]

Administers programs designed to reduce risk of diseases and injuries. Organizes and directs programs for identifying, characterizing, and controlling factors affecting health. Applies epidemiological principles through conceptual models and through programs for prevention, eradication or control of communicable and noncommunicable diseases affecting military personnel in all environments and geographic areas and under all working conditions.

Related Codes: NOBC - 0163, 0166, 0169; DOD Group - 6A23 Preventive Medicine

0163 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICER (AEROSPACE) [PREV MED AERO]

Administers program designed to prevent or control diseases or environmental factors which affect flying personnel and ground support personnel of aeronautical space operations. Conducts diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of disorders resulting from flight or ground support activities. Evaluates disorders to determine effect on capabilities or qualifications of personnel. Conducts administration, planning, and supervision of broad health programs for aviation personnel. Prevents aircraft accidents through the practice of preventive aerospace medicine and aeromedical safety.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A23 Preventive Medicine

0166 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICER (OCCUPATIONAL) [PREV MED OCCUP]

Directs medical program of naval industrial installation. Provides emergency medical and surgical treatment for civilian employees. Supervises physical examinations of employees for proper job placement from standpoint of prevention of occupational diseases and injuries. Inspects operation of industrial plant for occupational health hazards and recommends corrective measures. Conducts preventive medicine program among employees.

Related Codes: NOBC - 0160, 0163, 0169; DOD Group - 6A23 Preventive Medicine

0169 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICER (PUBLIC HEALTH) [PREV MED P HLT]

Administers program designed to prevent or control diseases or environmental factors which affect human health. Organizes and directs investigations for detection of factors affecting health and recommends corrective procedures. Organizes and directs public health program and coordinates naval and civilian programs of public health and preventive medicine.

Related Codes: NOBC - 0160, 0163, 0166; DOD Group - 6A23 Preventive Medicine

MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (SURGERY) GROUP

0200-0299

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the practice of health care within medical surgical specialties.

0214 GENERAL SURGEON [GEN SGN]

Treats diseases of and injuries to certain organs or systems using surgical procedures not requiring specialty skills. Provides necessary emergency care. Directs and supervises preoperative and postoperative care of patients. Refers patients to specialists when the nature of the disease or injury dictates.

Related Codes: NOBC - 02XX; DOD Group - 6A30 Surgery

0224 NEUROSURGEON [NEUROSGN]

Diagnoses and treats by surgical procedures diseases and injuries involving brain or nervous system. Directs preoperative and postoperative care of patients.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A31 Neurological Surgery

0229 OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST [OBSTR-GYN]

Diagnoses and treats physiological and pathological diseases of women, especially those involving pelvic organs. Diagnoses pregnancy, performs deliveries, and provides prenatal and postnatal care. Performs necessary surgical procedures.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A15 Obstetrics and Gynecology

0234 OPHTHALMOLOGIST [OPHTHALMOLGIST]

Diagnoses and treats diseases, injuries, or other abnormalities of eye. Prescribes treatment or corrective appliance to reestablish visual acuity. Performs surgical procedures in correction of diseases or injuries involving eye or orbits. Directs preoperative and postoperative care of patients.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A17 Ophthalmology

0244 ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON [ORTHOPEDIC SGN]

Diagnoses and treats injuries, diseases, and abnormalities of bones and joints. Performs surgical procedures in alleviation or correction of such diseases, abnormalities, or injuries. Interprets X-ray films pertaining to bony structures. Directs preoperative and postoperative care of patients.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A32 Orthopedic Surgery

0249 OTOLARYNGOLOGIST [OTOLARYNGLGIST]

Diagnoses and treats diseases, injuries, or disorders of ear, nose, throat, head, neck and related structures. Performs surgical procedures to alleviate or correct such diseases, injuries, or disorders. Directs preoperative and postoperative care of patients.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A19 Otolaryngology

0254 PLASTIC SURGEON [PLASTIC SGN]

Diagnoses and treats diseases, injuries, and disorders which require transferring or grafting of skin. Performs surgical procedures in correction of such diseases, disorders, or injuries. Collaborates with other specialists such as oral surgeons, orthopedic surgeons, or otolaryngologists. Directs preoperative and postoperative care of patients.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A33 Plastic Surgery

0259 COLON RECTAL SURGEON [C/RECTAL SGN]

Diagnoses and treats by surgical procedures diseases and injuries involving the rectum, colon, and gastrointestinal tract. Directs preoperative and postoperative care of patients.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A24 Colon and Rectal Surgery

0264 THORACIC AND CARDIOVASCULAR SURGEON [THOR & CDV SGN]

Diagnoses and treats injuries, diseases, and disorders of thorax and its organs. Consults with internists and pulmonary disease and cardiovascular disease specialists in establishing best surgical procedures. Directs preoperative and postoperative care of patients.

Related Codes: NOBC - 0214; DOD Group - 6A34 Thoracic Surgery

0269 UROLOGIST [UROLOGIST]
Diagnoses and treats diseases, injuries, or disorders of genitourinary tract. Performs surgical procedures to alleviate and correct such diseases, injuries, or disorders. Performs special cystoscopic and roentgenographic examinations to assist in diagnosis of such diseases, injuries, or disorders. Prescribes drug or other therapy to alleviate diseases involving genitourinary system.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6A36 Urology

GENERAL DENTISTRY GROUP
0300-0399

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the practice of health care within the general practice of dentistry other than dental specialties.

0335 DENTAL OFFICER GENERAL PRACTITIONER [DENT GP]
Performs routine duties of general practitioner of dentistry. Maintains dental health of personnel within naval command. Diagnoses and treats dental diseases and disorders. Conducts routine dental examinations. Supervises technical personnel in routine dental laboratory procedures. Conducts routine dental inspections.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0340; DOD Group - 6C11 General Dentistry

0340 OPERATIVE DENTIST [OPERAT DENT]
Specializes in restoration of teeth to both anatomical and functional form. Performs advanced operative dentistry procedures in restoration of lost or damaged portions of enamel, dentin, and cementum. Conducts research to develop improved techniques and materials. Directs continuing education programs in operative dentistry.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0335; DOD Group - 6C10 Comprehensive/Operative Dentistry

---

DENTAL SPECIALTIES GROUP
0500-0599

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the practice of health care within dental specialties.

0510 ENDODONTIST [ENDODONTIST]
Treats infections in periapical areas. Removes pulpal tissue, treats infected periapical areas, and replaces with filling materials in order to prevent or remove infection. Determines presence or absence of septic material.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C02 Endodontics

0525 COMPREHENSIVE DENTIST [COMPRE DENT]
Treats the more difficult cases in all major clinical disciplines of dentistry, including endodontics, periodontics, operative dentistry, oral diagnosis/medicine, oral surgery, and prosthodontics which do not require the expertise of a specialist in a single discipline, but require an advanced level of training in the multidisciplinary approach.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C10 Comprehensive/Operative Dentistry

0530 MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHETIST [MAX PROSTHET]
Restores lost organs or tissue, such as the eye, ear, nose, palate, and the like, by means of artificial substitutes. Conducts research to obtain better methods or materials.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0569; DOD Group - 6C08 Prosthodontics

0535 ORTHODONTIST [ORTHODONTIST]
Diagnoses and provides preventive, interceptive, and corrective treatment for irregularities of teeth, malocclusion, and associated facial abnormalities. Determines nature and extent of irregularities and malpositioning of teeth. Treats deviations from normal that occur in growth, development, and position of teeth and supporting facial bones. Designs devices for moving and guiding teeth and jaws into proper position and interrelationship. Ensures harmony of masticatory function with mandibular movements.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C05 Orthodontics

0545 ORAL DIAGNOSTICIAN [ORAL DIAGNOS]
Diagnoses conditions of the oral cavity having an adverse effect on patient health. Conducts oral and roentgenographic examinations of the oral cavity. Identifies abnormal conditions and advises referring dental officer regarding treatment plan. Conducts continuing education program in oral diagnosis. Develops improved diagnostic methods and procedures.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0550, 0580; DOD Group - 6C03 Oral Pathology/Diagnosis

0550 ORAL MAXILLOFACIAL SURGEON [ORAL MAX SGN]
Performs surgery to correct or improve diseased or injured conditions of mouth or related structures including jaws, teeth, and adjacent tissue. Applies fixation appliances to fractures of mandible and maxilla. Treats cellulitis and other abnormalities and injuries to oral tissue and supporting structures. Removes, by surgical methods, cysts and benign tumors of dental origin, abscessed areas, and impacted teeth. Directs preoperative and postoperative care of patients.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C04 Oral Maxillofacial Surgery

0560 PERIODONTIST [PERIODONTIST]
Diagnoses and treats diseases which affect supporting tissues of teeth. Examines teeth. Identifies diseased conditions which affect supporting tissues and treats supporting tissues to control and prevent spread of infections.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C07 Periodontics

0569 PROSTHODONTIST [PROSTHODONTIST]
Replaces or restores lost, missing, or diseased teeth by means of artificial dentures. Applies multiple inlays in order to provide normal occlusion with resultant physiologic and anatomic function. Considers physiologic and biologic principles in restoring functional relationship of jaws and occlusion of teeth.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C08 Prosthodontics

0575 PUBLIC HEALTH/PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY OFFICER [PUBHLTDENT]
Administers programs to prevent or control oral disease. Determines changes, trends, and discrepancies in dental care program. Develops and promotes dental health education. Provides instruction in oral hygiene. Investigates unusual prevalence of oral disease and conducts special epidemiological studies. Applies findings of dental research to prevention and control of dental disease. Recommends courses of action for improving oral health.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C09 Public Health Dentistry

0579 PEDODONTIST [PEDODONTIST]
Treats the dental disease entities and growth abnormalities of children through adolescence. Provides consultative services. Teaches pedodontic concepts to other dental officers and technicians.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C06 Pedodontics

0580 ORAL PATHOLOGIST [ORAL PATHLGIST]
Diagnoses oral pathological conditions from gross and microscopic examination of oral tissue. Conducts laboratory tests in order to determine nature and development of disease processes. Supervises operation and maintenance of oral pathology laboratory. Instructs interns, residents, and postgraduate dental officers in field of oral pathology.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6C03 Oral Pathology/Diagnosis

HEALTH CARE SERVICES GROUP
0800-0899

Classifications in this group identify primary duties of officers associated with administration of medical and dental treatment facilities, health care delivery support services, biomedical science functions, and functions related to human performance and safety.

0800 HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATOR [HCA]
Develops, monitors and coordinates execution of health service administration programs, systems and health service resources. Assesses effectiveness of health service activities and systems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0808, 0814, 0820, 0822; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0801 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, DENTAL SERVICE [ADMIN DENT SVC]
Directs the administrative aspects of a dental activity. Performs a combination of administrative duties, such as management of correspondence and reports, personnel administration, space planning, and supervision of postal activities. Develops directives and memoranda. Ensures adequacy of office supplies and equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0800, 0808, 0814, 0820, 0822; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0808 PATIENT ADMINISTRATOR [PT ADMIN]
Provides for and coordinates all administrative matters related to the treatment and disposition of patients. Ensures the proper processing of patient records and medical boards. Ensures proper management of the Decedent Affairs Program. Establishes a mechanism to collect and report statistical data. Performs the functions of personnel officer for active duty military patients.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0800; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0814 FOOD SERVICE OFFICER, MEDICAL FACILITY [FOODSVC MEDFAC]
Administers the food service program at a Naval medical facility. Exercises management control over the nutritional aspects of food preparation. Ensures availability of special diet requirements for patients. Ensures the maintenance and sanitation of all food preparation and service spaces and equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1130; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0820 OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT OFFICER, MEDICAL FACILITY [OPSMGT MEDFAC]
Administers operations management service when established in the plan of organization of a Naval medical treatment facility. Provides for various office services, operation of laundry, control of hospital linen, and control of miscellaneous custodial services.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0800; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0822 MEDICAL FACILITIES LIAISON OFFICER [MEDFAC LIAISON]
Represents the Surgeon General on matters related to construction of Naval medical treatment facilities. Establishes equipment requirements for new facilities. Participates in final acceptance inspections. Develops maintenance manuals and establishes preventive maintenance schedules and systems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0800; DOD Group - 6I Health Services Administration Officers

0840 BIOCHEMIST [BIOCHEMIST]
Participates in activities involving the disciplines of chemistry concerned with the chemical processes of living organisms. Supervises biochemistry or clinical chemistry laboratories. Establishes effects of extrinsic factors on human processes by monitoring the various functions of life processes. Researches biochemistry of other biological systems to identify functional mechanisms as they relate to man. Serves as consultant to other scientific disciplines.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H02 Biomedical Laboratory Services

0841 MICROBIOLOGIST [MICROBIOLOGIST]
Studies micro-organisms applicable to one or more disciplines including bacteriology, immunology, virology, and parasitology. Participates in laboratory and field studies to determine presence of particular agents in natural or biological systems. Propagates, identifies, and classifies micro-organisms and evaluates pathologic effects on human health. Establishes methods of control by preparation of vaccines, antitoxins, and other biological systems and by utilization of effective sterilization of methods.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0840; DOD Group - 6H02 Biomedical Laboratory Services

0845 RADIATION HEALTH OFFICER [RAD HEALTH]
Assists command by planning, directing, and administering program for protection of personnel from radiation hazards. Supervises survey to determine presence of radiation, quality of radiation, and rate at which radiation is being emitted. Recommends radiation control measures. Provides administrative assistance on radiation health programs and problems. Performs liaison duties with fleet or shore establishment and with other services and government agencies.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0840, 2765; DOD Group - 6H03 Environmental Health Services

0847 RADIATION SPECIALIST [RAD SPEC]
Participates in activities related to one of the radiological sciences. Assists physicians in diagnosis and treatment of disease through diagnostic and therapeutic radiology and nuclear medicine technology. Conducts research studies on effects of ionizing and nonionizing radiation on matter. Conducts formal instruction and on-the-job training in radiation health programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0845; DOD Group - 6H03 Environmental Health Services

0848 PHYSIOLOGIST [PHYSIOLOGIST]
Analyzes physiological and chemical functions of human organisms. Conducts basic research and evaluates results in problems dealing with physiological reaction to stimuli, including variation in temperature, altitude, pressure, acceleration, and deceleration. Investigates effect of stimuli upon respiratory, nervous, and muscular systems and other biological processes. Recommends countermeasures and devices to ensure maximum efficiency of personnel operating under varying stresses and strains.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0849; DOD Group - 6H08 Physiology

0849 AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGIST [AERO PHYSIO]
Promotes safety in Naval aviation through investigations and analyses of the aerospace environment's effects on the performance of flight personnel. Instructs flight personnel. Supervises operation and maintenance of physiological/water survival training devices. Serves as a hypobaric-chamber-inside-instructor/observer. Serves as an aeromedical safety officer (AMSO). Assists aircraft mishap investigation boards. Manages the RDT&E, introduction, and maintenance of new/modified aviation life support systems. Performs flying duties in operational and training flights.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0848, 0852; DOD Group - 6H08 Physiology

0851 CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST [CLIN PSYCH]
Conducts psychological evaluation and treatment. Administers and interprets psychological tests and conducts individual and group psychotherapy.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0852, 0854; DOD Group - 6H07 Psychology and Social Work

0852 AEROSPACE EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGIST [AERO X PSYCH]
Conducts both laboratory and inflight psychological investigations of problems within the aerospace field. Investigates man-machine problems in the design and operation of airborne weapon systems and related equipment. Evaluates selection tests and training procedures. Analyzes human factor aspects of survival, safety, and operational effectiveness of airborne weapon systems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0851, 0854, 2250; DOD Group - 6H08 Physiology

0854 RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGIST [RSCH PSYCH]
Manages and conducts research, development, testing, and evaluation of new methods or procedures for improving medical and psychological screening, life-support and systems environmental design, and adjustive training for unusual environments.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0851, 0852, 2250; DOD Group - 5L Research and Development Coordinators

0860 ENTOMOLOGIST [ENTOMOLOGIST]
Applies principles of integrated arthropod control to establish effective and environmentally sound disease vector control programs. Performs research related to disease vectors and transmission of vector-borne diseases. Evaluates pesticides and pesticide dispersal equipment, and the development of improved pest management techniques. Provides training for vector and pest management personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H03 Environmental Health Services

0861 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICER [ENVR HLT OFF]
Develops and maintains programs of environmental health. Recommends procedures which contribute to disease prevention and improvement of health, safety, and well-being of personnel. Participates in studies of environmental health significance. Coordinates with civilian environmental health programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0862; DOD Group - 6H03 Environmental Health Services

0862 INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE OFFICER [INDUS HYG OFF]
Establishes and directs Navy Occupational Safety and Health (NAVOSH) programs. Recognizes and evaluates NAVOSH health hazards and recommends control procedures. Participates in health hazard evaluation programs for hazardous materials control and management. Conducts compliance inspections of NAVOSH programs. Represents the Navy on regulatory and professional committees. Conducts NAVOSH training. Participates in studies of Occupational Health significance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0861; DOD Group - 6H03 Environmental Health Services

0866 MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST [MED TECH]
Conducts clinical laboratory tests, research, and investigations. Trains laboratory personnel. Performs administrative functions related to laboratory.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0847; DOD Group - 6H02 Biomedical Laboratory Services

0868 SOCIAL WORKER [SOC WORK]
Performs clinical social work involving case-finding and counseling. Coordinates social service activities and maintains liaison with military and civilian resources. Ensures continuity of care. Provides consultation to staff. Conducts training and research.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H07 Psychology and Social Worker

0871 AUDIOLOGIST [AUDIO]
Performs auditory examinations. Prescribes nonmedical treatment to conserve or improve communication ability. Designs, develops, and maintains aural rehabilitation programs. Advises on programs to prevent noise-induced hearing loss.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H01 Audiology and Speech

0873 PHYSICAL THERAPIST [PHYS THERAPIST]
Plans and implements treatment programs within scope of referral. Administers treatment and therapeutic exercises to relieve pain or alter physiological status. Conducts instruction in activities of daily living and the use of assistive devices.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H06 Physical and Occupational Therapy

0874 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST [OCCUPTHERAPIST]
Evaluates and provides services to those impaired by developmental deficits, physical injury or illness, or psychologic and social disability. Evaluates response, assesses and measures change and development. Validates assessments and makes appropriate recommendations.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H06 Physical and Occupational Therapy

0876 DIETITIAN [DIETITIAN]
Plans menus and special diets for hospital patients and supervises the preparation and serving of meals. Formulates therapeutic diets as prescribed by medical officers. Instructs patient in correct food and dietary habits. Assists in supervision of administrative aspects of food service activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0814; DOD Group - 6H10 Diet Therapy

0880 OPTOMETRIST [OPTOMETRIST]
Examines eyes and prescribes corrective treatment. Determines vision abnormalities which may be corrected by ophthalmic devices. Directs eye protection programs. Supervises optician technicians in fabricating and dispensing spectacles.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H04 Optometry

0887 PHARMACIST [PHARMACIST]
Supervises compounding, filling and dispensing prescriptions. Manufactures stock preparations. Issues and accounts for controlled drugs and requisitions drug supplies.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H05 Pharmacy

0892 PODIATRIST [PODIATRIST]
Diagnoses and treats, both medically and surgically, diseases of the human foot.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6H09 Podiatry

NURSING GROUP
0900-0999

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the practice of health care within the nursing specialties.

0904 CRITICAL CARE NURSE [CC NRS]
Plans, implements and evaluates nursing care of the patient in the critical care area. Provides highly skilled, specialized nursing care. Ensures a safe environment and adequate resources. Supervises, trains and evaluates personnel in critical care nursing procedures.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6E09 General and Other Nurses

0906 EMERGENCY/TRAUMA NURSE [EMERG-TRAUMA NRS]
Provides emergency/trauma nursing in peacetime, wartime, and humanitarian settings; initiates triage protocol, manages emergent, restorative and/or preventive actions and treatment in response to acute, life threatening injuries and illnesses; and provides education and training for Hospital Corpsmen in emergency treatment practice.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6e09 General and Other Nurses.

0925 CLINICAL SPECIALIST, NURSING [CLIN SPEC NRS]
Provides highly skilled, specialized nursing care. Participates in research and evaluates current methods and practices, developing and planning new approaches to nursing care. Provides assistance and consultation to nursing staff personnel in solving complex patient care problems. Conducts specialized clinical teaching. Participates in an interdisciplinary approach to patient care planning.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6E09 General and Other Nurses

0932 PERIOPERATIVE NURSE [PERIOP NRS]
Plans, implements, and evaluates nursing care of the patient in surgery. Assists in preparation of the patient and the environment for surgery. Supervises and evaluates personnel and participates in their instruction and training. Maintains records and reports for accreditation and medico-legal protection of the surgical team and the patient. Assists in investigation and evaluation of techniques, supplies, and instruments. Ensures the availability, functional integrity, and economic use of all surgical supplies and equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0944; DOD Group - 6E03 Operating Room Nurse

0944 STAFF NURSE [STAF NRS]
Assesses, plans, and implements direct nursing care of patients on assigned unit. Supervises and trains nursing personnel. Assumes charge nurse responsibilities on a relief basis.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6E09 General and Other Nurses

0952 NURSE ANESTHETIST [NRS ANESTH]
Administers general and regional anesthesia. Evaluates patient's pre- and post-anesthetic status and explains anesthesia procedures to patients. Maintains records of patient's progress during anesthesia. Instructs nursing personnel in resuscitation, airway management, and respiratory care. Manages resources for department. Assists in instruction of trainees and medical officers.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 6E02 Nurse Anesthetist

0963 PRIMARY CARE NURSE PRACTITIONER [PC NRS PRAC]

Provides comprehensive health care and health maintenance within the scope of professional preparation. Provides primary health care which includes care of patients with acute episodic or chronic illnesses, emergency care, rehabilitation, preventive health measures, health maintenance, and health education. Refers to other members of the health team as necessary. Serves as a collaborative member of the health team.

Related Codes: NOBC - 0925, 0935; DOD Group - 6E04 Nurse Practitioner

SUPPLY AND FISCAL FIELD

1000-1999

This field includes classifications which identify billets with primary duties involving research, planning, administration, or performance in connection with budget preparation and control, the accounting and disbursing of funds, auditing, general procurement, transportation, subsistence and food service, and the storage and distribution of supplies.

MAJOR GROUPS

1000-1099	FISCAL
1100-1199	SUBSISTENCE, OPEN MESS AND BQ MANAGEMENT
1200-1299	TRANSPORTATION
1300-1399	MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION
1400-1499	PROCUREMENT
1500-1599	INVENTORY CONTROL
1900-1999	GENERAL

FISCAL GROUP
1000-1099

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with determination of fiscal requirements, accounting, disbursing, and budgeting.

1005 ACCOUNTING OFFICER [ACCT]
Directs accounting activities for control of funds and property in accordance with federal and naval accounting procedures. Plans and assigns work for account maintenance, reconciliation of accounts, preparation of payrolls and examination of vouchers. Applies accounting procedures to operation of accounting department. Records and controls commitment, obligation and expenditure of funds. Prepares reports of financial position. Conducts cost accounting and analysis.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1015, 1918; DOD Group - 7D Comptrollers and Fiscal

1015 INTERNAL REVIEW OFFICER [INTERNAL REV]
Administers and performs internal and contract auditing. Supervises appraisals of financial management, business activity and related operations within the Naval Establishment and inspection of records of contractors. Develops a fully documented appraisal and presents findings to all levels of management. Evaluates validity, reliability and results of internal controls and recommends appropriate action. Interprets or administers accounting procedures where costs are the basis for negotiation or reimbursement.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1005, 1050; DOD Group - 7D Comptrollers and Fiscal

1025 BUDGET OFFICER [BUDGET]
Plans and administers budget of naval activity. Secures budget requirements from operating units, analyzes estimates in accordance with prescribed policies, prepares activity budget estimates and justifications, and evaluates programs in terms of requests for appropriations. Establishes apportionments by projects or organization units. Conducts studies incident to obligation of appropriated funds. Interprets and prepares budgetary and fiscal legislation proposals. Controls obligations and expenditure of funds.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1050; DOD Group - 7D Comptrollers and Fiscal

1045 DISBURSING OFFICER [DISB]
Directs procurement, custody, transfer and issue of funds for payrolls and allowances. Issues savings bonds on payroll deductions. Prepares military pay records and makes payments to military and civilian payrolls. Prepares and pays

public vouchers. Receives collections for credit to appropriations and other accounts. Maintains accountability for United States Treasury checks. Issues transportation requests. Prepares required financial returns and special reports. Assists in installation of new disbursing procedures.
Related Codes: NOBC - Any 10XX, 1918; DOD Group - 7D Comptrollers and Fiscal

1050 COMPTROLLER [COMPTROLLER]
Directs formulation, justification and administration of fiscal and budgetary management policies, plans and procedures. Determines budget and fiscal control policies. Coordinates and approves allocation of funds to programs and organizational units. Develops reports on status of appropriations. Provides required data on utilization of labor, material and commercial services. Prescribes required methods for budget estimation, fiscal administration, and accounting. Exercises internal control over these systems through administrative and internal activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1015, 1025; DOD Group - 7D Comptrollers and Fiscal

SUBSISTENCE, OPEN MESS AND BQ MANAGEMENT GROUP
1100-1199

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with establishment of food requirements, provisions management, control of daily rations, administration of Navy messes and Bachelor Quarters (BQ) management.

1105 MESS TREASURER/CATERER [MESSTRES/CATER]
Administers operation of officers' messes and recreational facilities. Directs purchase of resale merchandise, supplies and equipment for the mess. Directs preparation and serving of food and beverages. Maintains accounting control of all receipts and disbursements and prepares periodic financial statements. Controls the employment and discharge of employees paid from mess funds. Ensures that mess property is clean and properly safeguarded.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1130, 1918; DOD Group - 8E Food Service

1112 BACHELOR QUARTERS MANAGER [BQ MGR]
Operates and manages BQ and associated BEQ and BOQ billeting funds, carrying out applicable instructions. Prepares and executes budget for supplies and personnel support equipment (PSE). Acts as custodian of all nonappropriated billeting funds and the billeting funds property. Administers commercial contracts in BQ. Identifies overall BQ facility requirements. Operates a responsive resident relations program.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1105, 1130; DOD Group - 8G Supply, Procurement and Allied - Other

1130 FOOD SERVICE OFFICER [FOOD SVC]
Administers the operation of enlisted food service facilities. Directs requisitioning, care, storage and rotation of subsistence items. Directs requisitioning, care and use of all equipment located in food preparation and food service spaces. Establishes controls for the conservation, preparation and service of food items to ensure proper utilization. Inspects food preparation, food service and subsistence stowage spaces for compliance with sanitation and safe handling regulations. Develops subsistence phase of operational plans.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 8E Food Service

TRANSPORTATION GROUP
1200-1299

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving administration of shipping, travel of naval personnel, procurement and use of transportation facilities, traffic management, and freight and cargo dispatch and handling. Excluded from this group are classifications pertaining to port control and shipping operation which are included in the Shore Operations Group (9400-9499).

1205 AIR TRAFFIC OFFICER [AIR TRAF]
Plans and directs air carrier and air terminal passenger, cargo and mail traffic operations. Directs loading of traffic on military air transport. Exercises control of air traffic backlogs, including regular flights and special mission flights. Directs passenger service functions. Maintains liaison with local shippers to assure pickup, packing and delivery of air cargo. Aids in determination of routes, schedules and loading methods.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

1215 CARGO HANDLING OFFICER [CARGO HANDLING]
Plans, coordinates and directs cargo handling, shipping, and stowage operations, including combat troops and associated cargo in accordance with tactical requirements. Supervises preparation and distribution of shipping and handling documents and stowage plans. Controls and schedules cargo bookings, shipments, assembly, loading and unloading, and stowage. Schedules, controls and supervises cargo movement activities including stevedoring, mode of shipping and special handling. Issues directives and instructions regarding assembly, loading or unloading, placement and safety.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

1242 PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION OFFICER [PAX TRANS]
Plans and directs transportation of military and civilian personnel. Establishes overall procedures governing passenger operations. Directs procurement of travel reservations and issues travel requests, meal tickets and subsistence allowances. Maintains liaison with Armed Forces and commercial transportation agencies.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

1245 HOUSEHOLD GOODS OFFICER [HSHLD GOODS]
Provides for transportation of goods and effects of naval personnel. Advises on procedures and entitlement concerning customs duties, regulations on shipments of household goods, personal effects, automobiles, house trailers and prohibited articles. Determines methods of transporting shipments and schedules shipping dates. Arranges for packing, draying, unpacking, storage and inspection. Directs preparation of bills of lading. Assists in preparing claims for loss or damage, locating owners or determining proper disposition of unclaimed property.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1215; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

1272 TRANSPORTATION LOGISTICS OFFICER [TRANS LOG]
Plans and administers total transportation requirements for supply support. Determines requirements to support operational and strategic plans, ascertaining equipment, facilities and personnel required. Coordinates transportation plans concerning carrier operations, terminal management and shipping agencies. Establishes policies and plans for requirements, tonnage allocations, and utilization of airlift, sealift and land transportation. Prepares transportation annex to objective logistic plans. Represents Navy in transportation conferences to coordinate requirements and utilization of available transportation with DOD, other military and civilian activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1295, 1978, 9051; DOD Group - 8A Logistics, General

1295 TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR [TRANS DIR]
Directs and coordinates planning, establishment of policies and administration of traffic, terminal and transportation carrier operations involving movement of Department of Defense property and/or personnel by sea, land and air. Directs acquisition and utilization of space on commercial carriers. Plans for emergency and mobilization use of military and commercial carriers. Maintains liaison with agencies concerned with transportation. Contracts for transportation services.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1272; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION GROUP
1300-1399

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the receipt, storage, issue, handling, packaging, and disposal of material and supplies.

1302 ISSUE CONTROL OFFICER [ISSUE CTL]
Directs issue of stocks to consuming activities. Processes issue documents and advises management of processing effectiveness. Provides special expediting services. Maintains control file of requisitions and issue documents. Serves as liaison between supply department and supported activities and ships. Initiates action to ensure procurement, assembly and reservation of material for new construction, conversion, overhaul, outfitting, or other special programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1345, 1530, 1913, 1918; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1306 MATERIAL DIVISION OFFICER [MTL DIV]
Directs or assists in the administration of the material division of a supply activity. Supervises all warehousing operations incident to the receipt, storage, issue and shipment of assigned materials. Establishes and maintains adequate controls which will assure effective and timely accomplishment of the material division mission.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1370, 1913, 1918; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1345 NAVAL SUPPLY CONTROL OFFICER [NAV SUP CTL]
Administers receipt and issue of Navy-furnished materials to private contractor or naval activity. Maintains records and systems to account for materials. Supervises storage, preservation and control of stock issues. Coordinates material delivery to needs of activity and may coordinate supply function with other departments of activity. Recommends stock levels, including shop stores.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1302, 1530, 1913, 1918; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1370 WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE OFFICER [WAREHS STOR]
Administers storage operations at a supply activity. Supervises material receipt into storage and issues from storage, maintenance of storage plan and locator system, care and maintenance of material in storage, security and fire protection, custodial storage, rewarehousing, physical inventories and shop store operations. Furnishes technical assistance and information on storage matters.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1918; DOD Group - 8B Supply

PROCUREMENT GROUP
1400-1499

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with purchasing, renting, leasing, or otherwise obtaining supplies and services, and include all phases of contract administration.

1476 PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT OFFICER [PRCM MGT]
Manages one or more procurement functions at Departmental or other staff level. Establishes policies and procedures governing procurement and production of basic and processed materials, end products, components and services. Determines broad procurement objectives. Monitors contract administration, quality assurance and production surveillance. Evaluates contractor performance. Evaluates contractor business and financial operations, practices, policies and decisions to assess

effects on contractor performance and costs to the Government. Directs all phases of the contracting process.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1480, 1485; DOD Group - 8D Procurement and Production

1480 PROCUREMENT CONTRACTING OFFICER [PRCM CONTRACT]
Contracts for all types of systems, equipments, supplies and services. Analyzes purchase requests. Determines prospective sources. Solicits bids, proposals, quotations and evaluates industry responses. Establishes negotiation objectives, obtains necessary clearances and conducts negotiations. Awards contracts and ensures that all contractual documentation complies with statutory and regulatory requirements.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1476, 1485; DOD Group - 8D Procurement and Production

1485 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACTING OFFICER [ADMIN CONTRACT]
Administers all types of contracts. Approves contractor's wage and salary schedules, requests for progress payments and accounting, estimating and purchasing systems. Grants subcontract and purchase order approval/consent. Determines allocability and allocability of costs. Manages inspection program, ensuring timely delivery of acceptable materials. Determines cause and responsibility for delays. Analyzes contractor's claims for adjustments. Prices out, negotiates and executes contract modifications. Negotiates overhead rates. Supervises compliance with property administration requirements and supervises enforcement of security requirements.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1476, 1480, 2165, 6708, 6914, 7996; DOD Group - 8D Procurement and Production

INVENTORY CONTROL GROUP
1500-1599

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with inventory control methods, financing, and stock maintenance.

1515 INVENTORY CONTROL METHODS OFFICER [INV CTL MTHD]
Formulates and promulgates procedures for inventory control phase of Navy distribution system. Establishes and maintains information on levels of supply required. Devises and installs stock status reporting systems. Assembles, compiles and analyzes usage and inventory data. Recommends identification and cataloging patterns from standpoint of inventory control requirements. Assists material bureaus and commands with inventory control problems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1345, 1530, 1976, 1990; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1530 STOCK CONTROL OFFICER, REQUIREMENTS [STK CTL RQMT]
Directs maintenance of stocks of materials in prescribed quantities and types. Supervises stock accounting system required to record and report stock status, implementing inventory control methods, directing pricing of stock and maintenance of stock class ledgers and balance sheets. Initiates action for procurement, distribution and disposition of material. Analyzes requirements in light of usage, allowance and allocations, recommending modifications in stock level.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1302, 1913, 1918, 1990, 1991; DOD Group - 8B Supply

GENERAL GROUP (SUPPLY AND FISCAL FIELD)
1900-1999

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with general supply administration and with supply and fiscal duties not specifically identified in another group.

1913 STORES OFFICER [STORES]
Assists supply officer by organizing and administering supply and issue of stores. Establishes low and high limits of stock of consumable supplies and repair parts. Installs and supervises control systems. Initiates requisitions. Prepares custody cards, stock tallies and summaries. Authorizes issue of stores. Prepares returns covering all stores transactions and stock and money status reports.

Related Codes: NOBC - 1302, 1530, 1918, 1933, 1935; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1918 GENERAL SUPPLY OFFICER [GEN SUP]
Directs supply department activities. Applies supply policies to operation of department. Determines demand in accordance with mission and standard allowance lists. Approves requisitions, balance sheets and summaries. Directs receiving, storage, inventory control, issue and salvage of material. Oversees procurement and sale of goods and services. Administers operation of general mess, including procurement, storage, issue and inventory of provisions. Conducts disbursing activities in connection with property accountability and transfer, payroll and personal accounts.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1005, 1045, 1306, 1913, 1933, 1935, 1955; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1920 EQUIPMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT OFFICER [EQ PGM SUP]
Directs and administers program for material support of equipment operation and overhaul. Determines items required for support of operations. Develops requisite inputs for the preparation of allowance lists, and maintains allowance lists in current status. Manages and directs acquisition, distribution, redistribution, overhaul and disposal of material. Prepares item identification. Determines interchangeability and the appropriate material manager in the Navy supply system. Prepares budget estimates.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1918, 1978, 1990; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1933 NAVY EXCHANGE OFFICER [NAV EXCHG OFF]
Directs operation of the Navy Exchange/Navy Exchange Detachment and related exchange activities, including food and service concessions, laundries, gasoline stations, barber/beauty shops, Navy lodges and uniform shops. Directs procurement, storage, issue and display of merchandise. Sets retail prices. Accounts for and controls all money. Directs inventory and accounting and provides audits. Prepares and submits required reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1913, 1918, 1935; DOD Group - 8F Exchange and Commissary

1935 SHIPS STORE OFFICER [SHIP STO]
Administers the ships store operation. Directs the procurement, receipt, storage, issue, display and sale of ships store merchandise and standard Navy clothing. Operates sales outlets and service activities. As accountable officer, maintains related records, prepares required financial returns, reports and correspondence.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1913, 1918, 1933; DOD Group 8F Exchange and Commissary

1940 FUEL LOGISTICS PLANNING OFFICER [FUEL LOG PLN]
Plans and directs fuel logistics operations in support of strategic and operational plans. Establishes planning guidelines and objectives. Coordinates and directs determination of requirements to support logistic objectives. Evaluates logistics feasibility of strategic and operational plans, directing execution of logistics plans. Directs programs to improve logistics capabilities. Directs or participates in development of all military logistics plans. Participates in planning and controlling allocation of fuels for civilian and military use.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1946; DOD Group - 8A Logistics, General

1946 FUEL DEPOT OFFICER [FUEL DEPOT]
Plans, supervises and coordinates action and functions concerned with receipt, storage, issue and distribution of fuels to meet operational needs. Directs, coordinates and supervises administration and maintenance of depot facility. Directs and conducts tests and inspections, supervising maintenance of prescribed quality control programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1940; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1955 STAFF SUPPLY OFFICER [STF SUP]
Advises and assists command by administering supply activities. Initiates correspondence concerning supply policy. Directs extension or consolidation of supply activities. Implements directives, regulations and instructions. Maintains liaison with Naval Supply Systems Command. Plans and coordinates supply functions. Advises on adequacy of facilities. Administers rationing programs for command activities. Plans inspection programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1918, 1976, 1978, 1984; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1976 SUPPLY FIELD SERVICES OFFICER [SUP FLD SVC]

Directs activities of field supply establishments for purposes of centralized control. Analyzes and recommends corrective action on reports of performance, inspection and operation of field activities. Develops and maintains standard systems throughout supply activities for operation and maintenance. Reviews requests for funds and personnel, recommending allocations and ceilings for field establishment. Assists field supply commands with technical, administrative and fiscal problems, interpreting naval supply policies.

Related Codes: NOBC - 1918, 1955; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1978 SUPPLY LOGISTICS OFFICER [SUP LOG]

Plans or directs supply, storage and issue of materials in direct support of operations. Develops plans and procedures to meet supply requirements in coordination with operational plans. Collects data, evaluates and establishes items of stock. Develops programs for supply facilities such as utilization of storage space. Coordinates efforts of regular supply activities in support of logistic plans. Conducts logistics research. Maintains statistical and other data. Develops and distributes publications.

Related Codes: NOBC - 1272, 1940, 1984; DOD Group - 8A Logistics, General

1984 SUPPLY PLANS OFFICER [SUP PLN]

Plans and advises command on supply activity programs. Administers management programs and provides for supply support of operational plans. Studies supply problems and recommends corrective programs and policies. Coordinates policies and procedures through contacts with other activities and services. Participates in planning studies. Administers and coordinates mobilization and readiness planning and plans. Formulates and administers internal activity budget. Establishes management analysis and control systems required for evaluating and reporting progress toward objectives.

Related Codes: NOBC - 1295, 1476, 1918, 1978; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1990 TECHNICAL SUPPLY OFFICER (GENERAL) [TSO GEN]

Supervises receipt, storage and issue of types of technical supplies, spare parts and equipment. Establishes stocks based on allowance lists and operational requirements. Supervises receipt of stocks in accordance with prescribed procedures, maintaining inventory control systems. Controls issue and packaging of material. Recommends substitutes and provides for accounting of issued material. Directs storage of materials, establishing preservation and maintenance tests.

Related Codes: NOBC - 1991; DOD Group - 8B Supply

1991 TECHNICAL SUPPLY OFFICER (AVIATION) [TSO AV] (For definition, see NOBC 1990)

Related Codes: NOBC - 1990; DOD Group - 8B Supply

SCIENCES AND SERVICES FIELD

2000-2999

This field includes classifications which identify billets with primary duties involving scientific research of broad naval applicability; oceanography, organizing and enforcing measures for physical security, and disaster control of personnel and property; and classifications in law, management, and public relations.

MAJOR GROUPS

2000-2099	PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES
2100-2199	NAVAL SCIENCE
2200-2299	SOCIAL SCIENCES
2300-2399	OCEANOGRAPHY
2400-2499	PUBLIC AFFAIRS
2500-2599	LEGAL
2600-2699	MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
2700-2799	SECURITY AND POLICE

PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES GROUP
2000-2099

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with physical and natural sciences, including mathematics, statistics, physics, chemistry, aerospace, and materials engineering.

2050 MATHEMATICS RESEARCH OFFICER [MATH RSCH]
Develops mathematical techniques and formulas for computation and measurement of physical reactions. Develops methods by which quantities sought are deductible from known or supposed quantities. Collaborates in design and testing of computers and other mathematical devices. Solves problems of mathematical theory involving derivation of calculation processes. Exercises administrative and professional direction of naval research in mathematics.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2085; DOD Group - 5J Mathematicians and Statisticians

2060 PHYSICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH OFFICER [PHYS SCI RSCH]
Directs and participates in physical sciences research program. Initiates and conducts research programs. Coordinates support of research projects. Provides advice and information on physical sciences aspects of naval operations and planning. Controls research projects conducted under contract. Collaborates with other agencies in research.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2070, 2090; DOD Group - 5L Research and Development Coordinators

2070 PHYSICIST, GENERAL [PHYSIC GEN]
Directs or conducts research in one or more phases of physics. Analyzes and tests physical properties of materials, including matter affecting living organisms. Applies results of experiments to solution of problems. Collaborates in research and development projects of audiocommunication equipment and facilities. Consults with design and development representatives regarding potential and limitations of nuclear energy. Develops new therapeutic techniques and equipment. Manages research projects under contract to industrial firms.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2071; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2071 PHYSICIST, NUCLEAR [PHYSIC NUC]
Directs and conducts research in the nature and characteristics of atomic nuclei. Measures particles emitted in disintegration of nuclei to determine structure, energy levels, decay rate and other properties. Examines properties and

structure of radioactive isotopes to discover military applications. Develops improved methods of radiation protection.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2070; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2085 STATISTICAL DATA ANALYST [STAT DATA ANAL]
(For 3-M Data Analyst, see NOBC 2642; for Computer Systems Analyst, see NOBC 9735) Performs professional statistical work involving collection, compilation, verification, analysis, and interpretation of data to aid in logistical planning, scientific research, and management control. Obtains basic data, determining character and volume of information necessary for solution of statistical problems. Analyzes quantitative statistical data. Develops significant trends and ratios and evaluates trends and correlations to determine cause-effect relationships. Selects methods of presenting findings such as charts, diagrams and written summaries.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2050; DOD Group - 5J Mathematicians and Statisticians

2090 CHEMIST [CHEMIST]
Directs or conducts research in chemistry. Conducts and advises on research in chemistry having military and/or medical application, such as protection of personnel from chemical, biological, and radiological agents; development, handling, and use of improved petroleum and synthetic fuels and lubricants; and purification and control of atmosphere as on nuclear submarines. Effects synthetization of special compounds. Maintains liaison with and monitors projects under contract to universities or industrial firms.
Related Codes: NOBC - 0840; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2098 SPACE PROJECTS TECHNOLOGIST [SPACE PJ TECH]
Directs or serves as Navy technical assistant, consultant, or adviser in various space projects. Serves as representative to cognizant organizations and installations, including private contractors, other armed services and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Implements space activities established and/or authorized by the Navy in support of specific space projects.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6280; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

NAVAL SCIENCE GROUP
2100-2199

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with research and development in air, surface, and subsurface warfare, and with management of designated projects.

2105 AIR WARFARE RESEARCH OFFICER [A WRF RSCH]
Directs naval research programs providing and improving methods, training, equipment, and techniques for waging naval air warfare based on latest scientific data. Maintains liaison with Naval Establishment and other agencies coordinating and directing air warfare research and development programs in accordance with established policy. Promotes investigations, correlation and adaptation of basic research to developmental problems in air warfare techniques and equipment. Serves as aviation technical specialist guiding or advising on pertinent air warfare research projects.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2155, 8950, 9068; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2145 ARMAMENT RESEARCH OFFICER [ARM RSCH]
Initiates, guides and coordinates naval research programs concerned with design and development of all types of naval armament based on latest scientific data available. Provides or maintains liaison with Naval Establishment and other agencies in order to coordinate and direct armament research and development programs in accordance with established policy. Promotes investigation, correlation and adaptation of basic research to problems encountered in development of new naval weapons and control systems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2155, 6380, 6717, 9069; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2153 NAVAL OBSERVATORY OFFICER [OBSERVATORY]
Establishes and controls policies and procedures for management and operation of U. S. Naval Observatory. Administers or assists operations of Naval Observatory in conducting astronomical observations. Publishes astronomical data required for

safe navigation and fundamental positional astronomy. Directs observations of time stars, making available for dissemination most accurate civil time. Directs research in celestial mechanics and positional astronomy. Reviews scientific recommendations from standpoint of administrative feasibility. Collaborates and exchanges information with astronomers throughout the world.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2060; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2155 NAVAL SCIENCES RESEARCH COORDINATOR/ADMINISTRATOR [NAV SCI RSCH]
Coordinates or administers research in naval sciences including air, surface, undersea and amphibious warfare and naval armament. Directs planning and supervisory activities pertaining to naval sciences research program. Organizes staff and delegates responsibilities. Establishes project priorities and supervises cost estimating, budgeting and funding. Monitors research projects under contract to universities and industrial laboratories. Ensures maintenance of liaison with governmental and industrial scientists engaged in research having direct naval applicability, exchanging scientific information and technical assistance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2105, 2145, 2160, 2190; DOD Group - 5L Research and Development Coordinators

2160 DESIGNATED PROJECT MANAGER [DPJ MGR]
(For use on billets, see NOTE) Exercises executive authority over the planning, direction and control of a designated project and over the allocation and utilization of all authorized departmental resources. Prepares and submits for approval the project master plan. Applies to the project intensified management techniques, procedures, and controls as required. Makes technical, personnel and business management decisions required by the project as authorized by charter. Reports status and progress of project in accordance with instructions of the major agency to which responsible.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2162; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.
NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall be applied only to the billets of the managers of projects specifically established as Designated Projects in charters signed by, or approved by, the appropriate systems commander.

2161 MAJOR PROJECT MANAGER (SELECTED) [MAJ PJ MGR SEL] (For use on billets, see NOTE; for definition, see NOBC 2160)
Related Codes: NOBC - 2160; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.
NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this classification shall identify only those designated project manager billets which are specified by the Chief of Naval Operations as equivalent to major command. The incumbent is selected by board action.

2162 DEPUTY DESIGNATED PROJECT MANAGER [DEP DPJ MGR]
(For use on billets, see NOTE) Assists and advises the designated project manager in the planning, direction and control of the project and in the allocation and utilization of all authorized departmental resources. Assists in the preparation of the project master plan. Prepares status and progress reports. Exercises such executive authority as may be delegated. Assumes the duties of the project manager during the project manager's temporary absence.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6980; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.
NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall be applied only to the billets of the principal deputy to a designated project manager. (See NOBCs 2160 and 2161)

2163 MANAGER, DESIGNATED PROJECT FUNCTIONAL ELEMENT [MGR DPJ FE]
(For use on billets, see NOTE) Serving as a key subordinate of, and responsible to, the designated project manager. Manages or contracts for a functional element of the project such as a major component of the project system or a major phase of the development, production and support cycle. May perform major on-site duties.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1476; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.
NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall be applied only to billets in which the incumbent reports directly, or through the principal deputy, to the designated project manager.

2164 DESIGNATED PROJECT BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR [DPJ BUS ADMIN]
(For use on billets, see NOTE) Manages the business and financial matters of a designated project. Performs cost estimates, analysis, planning and programming, budget development, overview of the contract administration function, management systems utilization and analysis, cost control, accounting and reporting, and the

development of selected acquisition reports and such other reports as may be required by the Congress or the Secretary of Defense.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 7D Comptrollers and Fiscal

NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall be applied only to billets in which the incumbent reports directly, or through the principal deputy, to the designated project manager.

2165 DESIGNATED PROJECT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION COORDINATOR [DPJ SYSINTCOOR]

(For use on billets, see NOTE) Assists the manager of a designated project in the major functional area of systems integration. Directs project planning for the integration of all subsystems incorporated into the weapons system under development. Maintains configuration control and compatibility of all component systems integrated into the new weapons system.

Related Codes: NOBC - 2167, 2170; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall be applied only to billets in which the incumbent reports directly, or through the principal deputy, to the designated project manager.

2166 DESIGNATED PROJECT ENGINEERING COORDINATOR [DPJ ENGCOOR]

(For use on billets, see NOTE) Assists the manager of a designated project in the major functional area of engineering. Provides development and production engineering support to maintain high quality analysis and revision of engineering procedures being used for production of the new weapons system. Reviews feedback from the Test and Evaluation Coordinator for rapid integration of necessary engineering changes into the production run model.

Related Codes: NOBC - 2167, 2170; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall be applied only to billets in which the incumbent reports directly, or through the principal deputy, to the designated project manager.

2167 DESIGNATED PROJECT TEST & EVALUATION COORDINATOR [DPJ T&E COOR]

(For use on billets, see NOTE) Assists the manager of a designated project in the major functional area of test and evaluation of a new weapons system. Directs programs for the test and evaluation of new naval weapons systems, equipment and studies leading to improved design and utilization of such systems and equipment. Coordinates the projects' operational requirements with available or developmental equipment and makes appropriate recommendations. Maintains liaison with other governmental and private agencies engaged in combat systems and equipment development and evaluation.

Related Codes: NOBC - 2180, 2181, 6280, 8026; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall be applied only to billets in which the incumbent reports directly, or through the principal deputy, to the designated project manager.

2168 DESIGNATED PROJECT INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SYSTEM COORDINATOR [DPJ ILS COOR]

(For use on billets, see NOTE) Assists the manager of a designated project in the major functional area of logistics plans and programs for support of a new weapons system. Advises overall logistics planners concerning type and number of personnel, materials and facilities necessary for the fleet introduction, operation, and readiness of a new weapons system.

Related Codes: NOBC - 6702, 6942, 6948; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall be applied only to billets in which the incumbent reports directly, or through the principal deputy, to the designated project manager.

2170 DESIGNATED PROJECT SUPPORT OFFICER [DPJ SUP]

(For use on billets, see NOTE) Performs duties in direct support of a designated project manager. Performs duties in the engineering, logistics, procurement, test and evaluation, or financial management phases of the project.

Related Codes: NOBC - 1480; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

NOTE - Restriction on use: In the identification of billets, this NOBC shall identify billets in the immediate office of a designated project manager in which the incumbent reports to the project manager through two or more levels of officer or civilian supervision. Also, it may identify billets in appropriate systems command field activities and laboratories wherein the incumbent provides services directly related to the development, production, test, or material support of a weapon system acquisition project managed by a designated project manager.

2175 UNDERSEA WARFARE RESEARCH OFFICER (GENERAL) [USEA RSCH GEN]
Conducts and coordinates naval scientific research programs contributing to undersea warfare advancement. Maintains liaison with Naval Establishment and other agencies to coordinate and direct prosubmarine and antisubmarine phases of undersea warfare program in accordance with established policy. Promotes basic research in such fields as applied physics, meteorology, electronics, machinery design, and noise reduction as applied to undersea warfare equipment and techniques. Examines new data resulting from basic research to determine use in undersea warfare program.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2155, 2176; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2176 UNDERSEA WARFARE RESEARCH OFFICER (ANTISUBMARINE) [USEA RSCH ASW]
(For definition, see NOBC 2175)
Related Codes: NOBC - 2175, 6582, 9076; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2180 PREOPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION OFFICER [PREOP T&E]
Directs or participates in test and evaluation of experimental naval combat systems, equipment, and studies leading to improved design and utilization of such systems and equipment. Provides consulting services to scientific research personnel with primary emphasis on operating practices and conditions. Correlates operational requirements with available or developmental equipment and makes appropriate recommendations. Maintains liaison with governmental and private agencies engaged in combat systems and equipment development and evaluation.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2181, 6275, 6280; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

2181 OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION OFFICER [OP T&E]
Coordinates and/or participates in the planning and conducting of tests and evaluations of specific end items, systems, tactics and procedures. Prepares project plans for conduct of tests to determine the capabilities and limitations of equipment to meet acceptability standards. Designs the types and determines number of tests to be conducted. Supervises the conduct of tests. Maintains liaison with governmental and private research and development agencies. Prepares reports of tests and evaluations to include specific recommendations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2180; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

2190 LIAISON OFFICER, NAVAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT [LIAISON R&D]
Maintains liaison between the Department of the Navy and other government and private scientific activities. Maintains staff cognizance of scientific work, planning objectives and operational requirements of Navy's research and development program. Recommends adoption of plans or changes thereto, correlating research program with needs of Navy. Advises director and staff personnel on status of research projects. Studies results of research, suggesting additional naval applications. Serves in conjunction with civilian scientists on scientific and technical boards.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2105, 2145, 2175; DOD Group - 5L R&D Coordinators

2192 SPACE ACQUISITION OFFICER [SPACE ACQ]
Controls the translation of Navy operational requirement in the utilization of satellites and other spacecraft into contract specifications. Directs the planning, programming and budgeting of the Navy space program. Administers the design and acquisition of spacecraft and satellite terminal equipment. Evaluates current navigation, communication and ocean surveillance satellite systems to improve reliability of future systems. Coordinates engineering effort with other armed services and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Provides planning for life-cycle support of space systems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5904; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

SOCIAL SCIENCES GROUP
2200-2299

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with collection and interpretation of mental and physical data on human beings and broad application of findings to naval requirements.

2240 LANGUAGE OFFICER [LANGUAGE]
Directs and participates in foreign language translation for military government and informative purposes. Directs activities of linguists familiar with languages and idioms peculiar to countries in operational area. Prepares and supervises others in preparation of scripts, speeches and proclamations, interpreting idiosyncrasies of language, habits and customs. Translates foreign scientific and technical papers. Serves as interpreter in English-foreign language conversations, conferences, and interviews.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

2245 PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS OFFICER [PSYCH OPS]
Plans and conducts psychological operations designed to accomplish military and national objectives in support of naval mission. Plans and conducts psychological warfare against enemy forces and personnel. Plans and conducts operations designed to control, influence, predict and understand persons and groups where activities can promote objectives through communication and contact between naval forces or personnel and target persons or groups.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

OCEANOGRAPHY GROUP
2300-2399

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with collection, evaluation, production, and dissemination of worldwide oceanographic, hydrographic, air-ocean interface, meteorological, chronometric, and astronomical information.

2306 OCEANOGRAPHY SERVICES OFFICER [OCN SVC]
Provides oceanographic, meteorological, hydrographic, chronometric, and astronomical information to the Navy. Implements all phases of the Naval Oceanography Program. Maintains liaison with operational fleet units, responding to fleet requirements and advising on the application of cognizant sciences to naval warfare. Supervises preparation of climatological records. Reviews resource requirements. Maintains liaison with other organizations concerning cognizant sciences.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2310, 2323, 2332, 2365; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2310 HYDROGRAPHY PROGRAM OFFICER [HYDRO PGM]
Plans, directs and/or participates in hydrographic and oceanographic programs. Verifies and coordinates Navy requirements for hydrographic and oceanographic information. Initiates program guidance for, or participates in, survey operations. Reviews resource requirements. Advises operational commanders on preparing and using hydrographic and oceanographic information.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2306, 2323, 2332, 2365; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2323 OCEANOGRAPHY WATCH OFFICER [OCN WO]
Serves as the representative of the commanding officer during the period of the watch. Coordinates preparation of oceanographic and meteorological analyses and forecasts, including acoustic prediction products, for dissemination to fleet units, operational commanders, support forces, and other DoD agencies and allies. Provides information/forecasts concerning environmental effects on Navy sensors and weapons systems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2306 2310, 2332, 2365; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2332 METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT PROGRAM OFFICER [MOEP]
Manages and implements the Meteorological and Oceanographic Equipment Program. Monitors facilities concerned with oceanographic and meteorological equipment installation, repair, maintenance, rework, and supply. Advises on personnel and training requirements. Provides technical assistance to field activities. Provides instruction for operators and maintainers. Monitors availability of spare parts and supplies.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2306; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

2365 STAFF OCEANOGRAPHY OFFICER [STF OCN]

Advises and assists the commander in operational execution of the Naval Oceanography Program. Assists operational units in preparing, interpreting and evaluating oceanographic (including acoustic), meteorological and hydrographic information. Develops oceanography policy and plans. Prepares climatological studies for operational planning. Prepares environmental section of operation plans. Provides technical assistance to equipment design engineers.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2306, 2310, 2323, 2332; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

PUBLIC AFFAIRS GROUP
2400-2499

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with preparation and dissemination of information regarding the naval service to the general public, and with the recording of naval history.

2410 INTRAGOVERNMENTAL INQUIRIES OFFICER [INTRAGOVT INQ]
Secures official answers and supplies information in response to congressional, White House and Secretary of the Navy inquiries via mail or other means. Supervises office staff in sorting, routing, recording and controlling such inquiries. Initiates or approves informational statements prepared as answers. Expedites handling of emergency dispatches and telegrams required to answer inquiries. Personally deals with government officials and their staffs in supplying naval information.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2412, 2430; DOD Group - 7G Information

2412 PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICER [PAO]
Directs or participates in program to disseminate information of interest to general public and service personnel. Prepares and/or edits informational material. Arranges publicity for personnel, events and activities and promotes favorable relations with press and general public. Reviews material for conformance to security regulations. Maintains liaison with commercial publishers and broadcasters, and with civic, educational and youth organizations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2410, 2430; DOD Group - 7G Information

2415 HISTORICAL OFFICER [HISTORICAL]
Prepares histories, narratives, monographs and other studies. Collects, evaluates and compiles information concerning naval activities. Produces narrative accounts of events for publication. Conducts research on naval subjects and assembles material. Verifies facts and figures for speeches, letters, official statements, press releases, and publications. Maintains liaison with magazines and historical and information agencies for obtaining and disseminating material. Collects and preserves objects, trophies and relics of historical value to the Navy.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2430, 3254; DOD Group - 5D Social Scientists

2425 PICTORIAL EDITOR [PICT EDIT]
Selects and distributes photographs to be used in printed publications. Examines photographs for security, timeliness, reader appeal, artistry, and suitability for reproduction. Writes explanatory captions for pictures. Supervises photographers in selecting subjects. Directs routing and distribution of photographs.
Related codes: NOBC - 2430; DOD Group - 7G Information

2430 PRESS OFFICER [PRESS]
Presents naval and/or DOD policy and information to civilian press. Assembles and selects newsworthy material for release to press, reviewing for security, form, and effect on public opinion and determining time of release in accordance with newspaper deadlines. Supervises preparation and distribution of local-interest stories concerning naval personnel to hometown newspapers. Deals with representatives of press on public matters.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2410, 2412, 2435; DOD Group - 7G Information

2435 FIELD PRESS CENSORSHIP OFFICER [FLD PRESS CENS]
Censors, prior to dispatch, all materials (official and unofficial) intended for release to the public from a zone of combat operations. Reviews written,

pictorial, audio/visual and other press materials intended for public release and determines those which must be withheld as being beneficial to the enemy cause. Expedites dispatch of all materials which are consistent with national security. Maintains liaison with public affairs officer and other military censorship authorities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2412, 2415, 2430; DOD Group - 7G Information

2445 RADIO-TELEVISION PROGRAM OFFICER [RADIO-TV PGM]
Plans and directs presentation of radio and television programs. Develops individual shows and continuing radio-TV campaigns. Determines type of program and length of time required. Reviews scripts for security, adequacy and propriety. Renders technical and material assistance to stations and producers in preparation and production of programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2412, 8804; DOD Group - 7G Information

LEGAL GROUP
2500-2599

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with administration of legal matters, and with the general or specialized practice of law as applied to naval needs.

2505 GENERAL ATTORNEY [GEN ATTY]
Provides general legal counsel for naval activity. Administers legal services in such fields as military law, personnel security programs, administrative law, admiralty matters, tort claims, litigation, naval property and jurisdiction. Interprets court decisions and decisions of the Comptroller General. Prepares reviews of proceedings of Navy courts-martial, investigations, and courts of inquiry. Furnishes legal assistance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2510-2558, 2560; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2510 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW ATTORNEY [ADMIN LAW ATTY]
Advises on legal questions involving administrative law, policies and procedures. Prepares and coordinates opinions on matters involving naval administrative law. Reviews for legality investigations and actions of Navy courts and boards. Reviews and controls proposed changes to regulatory publications. Advises on feasibility of proposed legislation and legality of administrative actions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2505, 2530, 2560; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2515 ADMIRALTY ATTORNEY [ADMIRALTY ATTY]
Directs or conducts investigations of marine casualties involving U.S. naval vessels or property to ensure adequate coverage of the civil liabilities aspects. Arranges Navy representation at joint survey of damage. Appraises liability and damage issues, submits recommendations to the Judge Advocate General and negotiates settlements. Assists Department of Justice in litigated cases in which the Navy is involved. Advises local commands on miscellaneous admiralty questions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2520; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2517 APPELLATE MILITARY JUDGE [APPEL MILJUDGE]
Serves as member of appellate court adjudicating court-martial cases. Reviews records of trials in cases involving sentences affecting a flag or general officer, death, dishonorable or bad conduct discharge, confinement for one year or more, or dismissal of a commissioned officer, cadet, or midshipman. Determines errors. Decides applicable law. Determines controverted questions of fact. Affirms properly imposed sentences. Writes opinions announcing decision of court.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2518, 2556; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2518 APPELLATE COUNSEL [APPEL CNSL]
Argues cases before Court of Military Review or Court of Military Appeals. Determines errors worthy of appellate consideration. Prepares briefs and memoranda

of law supporting or contesting issues assigned as errors. Conducts prosecution or defense of persons previously convicted by general or special courts-martial.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2517, 2557; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2520 CLAIMS ATTORNEY [CLAIMS ATTY]
Directs or conducts investigations of accidents and incidents involving naval personnel or equipment resulting in claims in favor of or against the Navy. Evaluates liability or damage issues. Submits recommendations to the Judge Advocate General. Negotiates settlements. Assists Department of Justice in litigated cases in which the Navy is involved.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2505, 2535, 2560; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2525 ACQUISITION/PROCUREMENT ATTORNEY [ACQ/PRCM ATTY]
Provides legal advice and services in the field of business/commercial law and acquisition/procurement. Furnishes legal assistance concerning real and personal property administration. Advises on legal aspects of procurement of services such as fiscal, budgetary and accounting. Furnishes legal services concerning patents, trademarks and similar procurement matters. Provides legal advice and services in connection with contract administration.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2505; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2529 INTERNATIONAL LAW ATTORNEY [INTNL LAW ATTY]
Provides legal advice and services on matters involving international law. Advises on drafting, negotiation and interpretation of treaties and other international agreements. Interprets foreign law, maritime law (less admiralty) and jurisdiction, including law of the sea and of naval warfare. Advises on status of nuclear-powered ships, air and space law, military assistance programs, overseas base rights, foreign criminal jurisdiction over U.S. personnel, immigration and nationality, diplomatic protests, international organizations, and United Nations trust territories.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2505, 2510, 2560; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2530 LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL [LEGISLAT CNSL]
Coordinates development of Navy legislative proposals and positions on pending legislation with cognizant offices. Collaborates in formulating new legislation and official attitude toward pending congressional bills. Drafts legislation and justification. Interprets laws, decisions and opinions. Drafts reports to Congress on merits of pending bills. Prepares testimony and supporting material for use in congressional hearings. Assists witnesses at hearings. Maintains liaison between Congress and the Department of the Navy in processing legislation.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2505, 2510, 2560; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2535 LEGAL ASSISTANCE ATTORNEY [LEG ASST ATTY]
(For nonlawyers, see NOBC 3525) Provides professional legal advice to military personnel and their dependents. Advises on personal legal problems. Drafts legal documents, such as wills, powers of attorney, affidavits, and other miscellaneous documents required in event of litigation. Maintains liaison with local bar organizations and legal aid societies in order to provide a legal referral service.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2505, 3525; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2554 MILITARY JUDGE, GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL [MIL JUDGE GCM]
Serves as military judge for general courts-martial. Presides over each open session. Ensures fair and orderly conduct of the proceedings. Rules on all motions and interlocutory questions including challenges. Instructs court on questions of law and procedures and determines admissibility of evidence.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2517, 2557; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2556 MILITARY JUDGE, SPECIAL COURTS-MARTIAL [MIL JUDGE SPCM]
Serves as military judge for special courts-martial. Presides over each open session. Ensures fair and orderly conduct of the proceedings. Rules on all motions and interlocutory questions including challenges. Instructs court on questions of law and procedures and determines admissibility of evidence.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2517, 2557; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2557 TRIAL COUNSEL [TRIL CNSL]
Conducts prosecution of persons brought to trial by general or special courts-martial. Serves as trial counsel, prosecuting in the name of the United States, and prepares record of proceedings under direction of the court.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2518, 2556, 2560; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2558 DEFENSE COUNSEL [DEF CNSL]
Conducts defense of persons brought to trial by general or special courts-martial. Serves as defense counsel, representing accused in accordance with law.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2518, 2556; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2559 CAPITAL LITIGATOR [CAPITAL LIT]
Military judge or counsel at trial or appellate level for cases tried or appealed as capital cases.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2560 ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ATTORNEY [ENV LAW ATTY]
Provides legal advice and services on matters involving environmental law, policies and procedures. Prepares and coordinates opinions on matters involving environmental law. Reviews for legal sufficiency environmental impact statements. Assists the Department of Justice with representing the United States in litigation's involving environmental law.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2505, 2510, 2520, 2529, 2530, 2557; DOD Group - 5F Legal

2591 LEGAL OFFICER [LEGAL OFF]
Administers command legal services in military law. Initiates personnel investigations, administrative proceedings and disciplinary actions. Maintains liaison with the nearest Naval Legal Service Office or Staff Judge Advocate's Office to obtain legal services in such fields as administrative law, admiralty matters, tort claims, litigation, legal assistance and jurisdiction.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2505; DOD Group - 5F Legal
NOTE - Incumbent of billet identified by this NOBC will preferably be a non-lawyer, paralegal officer; however, an officer with an NOBC code 2505 can be assigned.

2592 MILITARY JUSTICE MANAGEMENT OFFICER [MIL JUS MGT]
Coordinates, directs, assists and advises command in matters of military justice administration and provision of legal services. Provides administrative and technical assistance in courts-martial, investigations, administrative boards and personal affairs. Available to serve as: trial counsel before Special Courts-Martial, UCMJ Article 32 Investigating Officer, Summary Courts-Martial and recorder before administrative boards.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 5F Legal
NOTE - Incumbent of billet identified by this NOBC must be a non-lawyer, paralegal officer.

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES GROUP
2600-2699

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the execution of management functions and administrative operations.

2605 ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT [ADMIN ASST]
Assists commanding officer, executive officer, or operating head of naval activity by performing administrative duties. Supervises clerical staff of unit. Routes correspondence. Assigns space. Secures and prepares budget and fiscal statements and administers controls. Maintains work-progress reports. Maintains meeting agenda and minutes. Certifies time and leave records. Prepares rosters and directory listings. Drafts special letters and reports, compiling background information required for decisions by superior officer. Directs unit concerned with maintaining fingerprint records.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2615, 9034, 9286; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

2610 MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS AND CONTROL OFFICER [MGT ANAL CTL]
Directs and develops methods and procedures for improving operational efficiency and manpower utilization in naval activities, including ships and fleet staffs. Reviews activity objectives. Establishes job standards through time studies, analytical estimating, and synthesis. Studies personnel and material utilization. Develops improved work procedures. Prepares technical and administrative manuals, instructions and reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2615, 9034; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

2612 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICER [MGT INFO SYS]
Directs or assists in development and operation of Management Information and Control Systems of naval activity. Develops, evaluates, and implements programs to achieve optimum use of management sciences, ADP technology, and resources. Assists management in determination of information requirements. Serves as focal point and source of expert technical information pertaining to information systems planning, development, operation, and standardization. Ensures effective lateral transfer of information within activity.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2610, 2614; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

2614 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTER OFFICER [MGT INFO CEN]
Directs or assists in operation of naval activity Management Information Center (MIC). Coordinates with Management Information Systems Officer and program managers to ascertain information requirements of senior Navy executives. Gathers, analyzes and presents timely and significant management information. Ensures optimum use of most advanced technology in gathering, transmitting, preparing, storing, retrieving, and presenting management information. Expedites flow of data and analyses among management information centers.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2612, 9710; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

2615 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER [ADMIN]
Directs administrative division or serves as executive assistant to operating head, performing combination of administrative duties such as personnel administration, organization and methods, space planning, work-progress reporting, and supervision of postal activities. Plans modification of organization in accordance with workload. Exercises management control over personnel, services and funds. Compiles administrative manuals. Analyzes organization methods to improve effectiveness. Approves requests for office supplies, facilities and equipment. Recommends selection of personnel referred by personnel officer.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2605, 2610, 9034; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

2617 POSTAL OFFICER [POSTAL]
Administers operations of naval postal service as Navy Department, Fleet, Force, or Area Postal Officer, or at Fleet Post Office or Naval Post Office where primary duty is postal officer. Maintains current data on fleet organization, deployment, and transportation schedules to provide mail routing and dispatching information. Maintains liaison with local postal activities and transportation agencies to provide adequate postal service. Inspects postal activities to ensure compliance with U.S. postal laws and investigates postal irregularities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2605; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

2642 MAINTENANCE AND MATERIAL MANAGEMENT DATA ANALYST [3M DATA ANAL]
Provides quantitative and qualitative information on internal management practices. Analyzes data from data collection system. Reviews reports to discover discrepancy trends. Develops analytic plan covering maintenance functions for reviewing work center performance. Develops tables and graphs for command presentation. Trains officers and petty officers in content and use of data products. Supports source documentation, including document pick-ups, reviews, and entries. Coordinates document training and reporting matters with data services. May serve as 3-M Coordinator.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2085; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

2670 RECORDS MANAGEMENT OFFICER [RECORDS MGT]
Administers unit maintaining files and records. Directs maintenance of case jackets, personnel records, microfilm records, correspondence files, ship's files

and contract files. Manages unit maintaining records of establishment, disestablishment, or redesignation of naval activity. Directs procedures pertinent to processing dispatches, mail and applications. Recommends changes in procedures regarding use of classification files. Analyzes record contents, supplying information in compliance with requests. Controls use of proper identification numbers on records correspondence and initiates reorganization of records.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2605, 2615; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

2690 PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS OFFICER [PRINT&PUBS]
Directs and administers planning, preparation, editing, procurement, and distribution of publications in accordance with applicable regulations, policies, and standards. Analyzes and coordinates program with activity's requirements. Administers printing, publication, and distribution units, providing advice and assistance on technical factors involved in preparation of publications. Analyzes cost factors and, when necessary or more economical, procures from other sources preparation or distribution of publications.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3298, 6974; DOD Group - 8G Supply, Procurement and Allied - Other

SECURITY AND POLICE GROUP
2700-2799

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with organization and enforcement of measures needed for security of information and for security and defense of personnel and property. (For communication security, ADP security, and cryptosecurity classifications, see 95XX, 97XX, and 98XX groups respectively. For security of information in press releases, see NOBC 2435.)

2715 DISASTER PREPAREDNESS OFFICER [DISASTER PREP]
Plans, develops and administers the command's disaster preparedness program, including nuclear, biological and chemical (NBC) defense. Provides for mutual assistance with civilian and other military authorities. Evaluates potential and actual disasters. Organizes disaster preparedness functions and teams. Supervises the command's control center. Prepares and administers measures to cope with chemical, nuclear weapon, reactor, and radiological accidents and incidents. Ensures adequacy of warning systems, shelters and the training of shelter managers and inspects for adequacy of disaster preparedness.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2740, 2765; DOD Group - 4J Safety

2740 SAFETY ENGINEER [SAFETY ENG]
Superintends safety programs. Supervises program to ensure safety of ships and waterfront with reference to hazardous cargoes. Inspects buildings and facilities for hazardous structural conditions and unsafe practices, making recommendations for accident and fire prevention. Investigates accidents, analyzes causes and submits reports to cognizant authorities. Conducts educational programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8656; DOD Group - 4J Safety

2748 SECURITY MANAGER, INFORMATION SECURITY PROGRAM [SEC MGR I S P]
Develops and promulgates command procedures for the security of classified information. Advises and assists the commanding officer in matters pertaining to the safeguarding of classified material. Formulates and coordinates a security orientation, education and training program. Formulates and coordinates security control and storage measures. Administers a program for the classification, upgrading, downgrading, declassification, and destruction of classified information. Ensures that all personnel having access to classified information are properly cleared. Performs duties of Top Secret Control Officer when necessary. During wartime, establishes and administers policies, regulations and procedures for monitoring personal communications and press dispatches sent from Navy areas.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 3C Counterintelligence

2750 LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY OFFICER, STAFF [LES OFF STF]

Plans, organizes, administers, and manages overall law enforcement and physical security efforts for subordinate commands. Reviews programs for anti-terrorism, drug enforcement, customs inspection, crime prevention and military working dogs. Maintains liaison with Naval Security and Investigative Command and civilian and military law enforcement agencies.

Related Codes: NOBC - 2771, 2775; DOD Group - 7H Police

2765 NUCLEAR, BIOLOGICAL, AND CHEMICAL DEFENSE OFFICER [NBC DEF]

Supervises the detection, location, isolation, and decontamination of nuclear, biological, and chemical (NBC) hazards. Plots survey information and defines NBC hazard areas. Evaluates degree of contamination. Recommends entry and stay time and mission entry time. Establishes control points about contaminated areas and recommends decontamination measures. Determines radiation dosages. Collects and evaluates chemical samples. Supervises recovery from NBC attacks and chemical, nuclear weapon, reactor, or radiological accidents and incidents. Provides administrative and operational control over NBC teams.

Related Codes: NOBC - 2715; DOD Group - 4J Safety

2771 LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY OFFICER, AFLOAT [LES OFF AFLOAT]

Plans, administers, and supervises law enforcement and physical security efforts on board naval ships. Provides guidance on and coordinates law enforcement and physical security policy, procedures and practices, anti-terrorism, drug enforcement, customs inspections, and crime prevention. Responsible for organizing, staffing, supervising, and training Master-at-Arms, Navy Security Police and security reaction forces. Supervises operations of afloat brigs. Coordinates security exercises to ensure consistency in doctrine and tactics. Maintains liaison and coordinates with Naval Investigative Service and civilian and military law enforcement agencies.

Related Codes: NOBC - 2750, 2775, 3412; DOD Group - 7H Police

2775 LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY OFFICER, SHORE ACTIVITY [LES OFF SHRACT]

Directs, administers and supervises law enforcement and physical security efforts of a naval shore establishment. Provides guidance and direction to subordinates on law enforcement and physical security policy, procedures and practices, anti-terrorism, drug enforcement, customs inspection, crime prevention, military working dogs, traffic control, personnel access, and vehicle registration. Coordinates security exercises and inspections to ensure consistency in doctrine and tactics. Monitors the Auxiliary Security Force organization, training and operation. Works closely with Naval Investigative Service and civilian and military law enforcement agencies.

Related Codes: NOBC - 2740, 2750; DOD Group - 7H Police

2780 FORCE PROTECTION OFFICER AFLOAT [FPO AFLOAT]

Directs, plans, administers and supervises ship's force protection efforts, antiterrorism training, and predeployment certification programs. Provides guidance and coordinates unit's force protection programs, related exercises, and inspection to ensure consistency in policy, doctrine, and tactics. Works closely with command, base, unit, squadron, and ship security officers; disaster preparedness officers; nuclear, biological, and chemical defense officers; Naval Criminal Investigative Service; and civilian and military law enforcement personnel; and intelligence agencies.

Related Codes: NOBC 2715, 2740, 2750, 2775, 2776, 2881; DOD Group – 7H Police

2790 FORCE PROTECTION OFFICER ASHORE [FPO ASHORE]

Directs, plans, administers and supervises command's force protection efforts, antiterrorism training, and predeployment certification programs. Provides guidance and coordinates force protection programs, related exercises, vulnerability assessments and inspections to ensure consistency in policy, doctrine, and tactics. Works closely with command, base, station, installation, unit, and ship security officers; disaster preparedness officers; nuclear, biological, and chemical defense officers; Naval Criminal Investigative Service; and civilian and military law enforcement personnel; and intelligence agencies.

Related Codes: NOBC 2715, 2740, 2750, 2775, 2776, 2881; DOD Group – 7H Police

PERSONNEL FIELD

3000-3999

This field includes classifications which identify billets with primary duties involving planning, research, and administration of the procurement, selection, classification, distribution, training, performance, separation, welfare, and records of naval and civilian personnel of the Naval Establishment.

MAJOR GROUPS

3000-3099	RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION
3100-3199	CLASSIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION
3200-3299	GENERAL TRAINING
3300-3399	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
3400-3499	PERFORMANCE
3500-3599	WELFARE
3700-3799	CHAPLAIN
3900-3999	GENERAL

RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION GROUP
3000-3099

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with procurement, appointment, and mobilization of military personnel.

3015 MOBILIZATION AND SELECTION OFFICER [MOB&SEL]
Recommends and implements personnel mobilization plans and selects Reserve officers for active duty. Prepares and maintains mobilization plans and procedures. Prepares notifications to officer and enlisted personnel on mobilization lists. Maintains information on naval and civilian qualifications. Screens candidates, nominating them for billets required by mobilization plans. Advises on recall deferment policies, serving as member of board to review requests by inactive reservists for recall deferment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3120, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3970; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3020 PROCUREMENT AND RECRUITING OFFICER [PRCM&RECRUIT]
Conducts procurement of civilian personnel for appointment to officer candidate or commissioned rank or enlistment into the naval service. Plans promotional programs to obtain required personnel. Applies procedures for enlistment and reenlistment, dependency benefits, travel allowances, and transportation of household effects. Provides tests and interviews. Arranges for investigation of officer candidate applicants. Recommends acceptance or rejection of officer candidate applicants and applicants for enlisted programs. As required, participates in casualty assistance call and decedent affairs programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3965, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3035 INDUCTION AND ENLISTMENT OFFICER [INDUC&ENL]
Performs administrative actions to receive, orient, interview, and process Selective Service registrants, inductees, and applicants for enlistment and reenlistment into the Armed Forces. Coordinates medical examining and mental testing of personnel. Prepares moral and physical waivers on registrants. Provides services for registrants, inductees, and applicants while at induction station

including meals, lodging, and appropriate ceremonies for inductions and enlistment of applicants. Prepares special orders. Arranges for transportation to reception stations designated by the respective military service.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3020; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

---

CLASSIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION GROUP
3100-3199

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with classification and distribution of naval personnel.

3120 PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION OFFICER [PERS CLAS]
Conducts or participates in programs for classifying, selecting and assigning naval personnel. Supervises or participates in interviews, determining civilian and naval training and previous experience, and recommends assignments. Conducts studies and surveys on allocation of personnel. Recommends changes in manpower authorizations. Administers Reserve mobilization program. Instructs classification personnel, demonstrating test administration and techniques in interpreting naval policies and regulations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3950, 3965, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3125 PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION OFFICER (GENERAL) [PERS DIST GEN]
Administers distribution of officer and enlisted naval personnel. Maintains availability records based on school quotas, enlistment, officer procurement, and transfer statistics, receiving requests from fleet and shore commands. Assigns officers to billets. Assigns enlisted personnel to commands for detailing to billets. Implements sea and shore rotation policy. Transfers naval personnel between commands. Acts on officer requests for change of duty. Oversees assignment and utilization of ratings and special classifications of enlisted personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3015, 3126, 3127, 3220, 3965; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3126 PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION OFFICER (OFFICER) [PERS DIST OFF]
(For definition, see NOBC 3125)
Related Codes: NOBC - 3015, 3125, 3965; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3127 PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION OFFICER (ENLISTED) [PERS DIST ENL](For definition, see NOBC 3125)
Related Codes: NOBC - 3015, 3125; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

GENERAL TRAINING GROUP
3200-3299

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with planning, administering or instructing in the naval training program, the vocational and academic education of naval personnel, and inservice training.

3215 EDUCATION/TRAINING PLANNING AND PROGRAM OFFICER (GENERAL) [ED TRA PLN GEN]
Reviews naval plans and policies and prepares training and continuing education programs to meet requirements. Directs development of training curriculum, standards, methods, and educational materials. Formulates instructional procedures and maintains documentation. Prepares training program budget estimates and controls allocation of funds. Establishes standards for selection of students. Establishes school quotas. Coordinates programs with other facilities and agencies. Directs operation of educational or correspondence course center.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3217, 3219, 3290; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3217 TRAINING PLANNING AND PROGRAM OFFICER (AVIATION, FLIGHT) [TRA PLN AVFLGT]
(For definition, see NOBC 3215)
Related Codes: NOBC - 3215, 8543, 8592, 8593; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3219 TRAINING PLANNING AND PROGRAM OFFICER (AVIATION, GROUND) [TRA PLN AVGND]
(For definition, see NOBC 3215)
Related Codes: NOBC - 3215, 3236, 3290; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3220 LEADERSHIP/MANAGEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM OFFICER [L/M TRA PGM]
Conducts program designed to evaluate leadership practices. Organizes classes, lectures, demonstrations, and seminars in leadership and management, education and training of primary interest to the Navy. Counsels command in effective leadership methods and presents naval leadership philosophy of development. Trains personnel to apply principles and develop skills in such areas as leadership, management and personal characteristics.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3215, 3290; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3230 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OFFICER [ESO]
Directs and administers voluntary education program. Oversees receipt, maintenance and distribution of educational courses, texts and aids. Informs personnel on vocational and academic educational opportunities. Encourages participation in promotional activity such as distribution of publicity articles and posters.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3283, 3290; DOD Group - 7G Information

3236 GROUND SCHOOL INSTRUCTOR [GRND SCH INST]
Instructs naval personnel in aviation subjects including navigation, meteorology, powerplants, theory of flight, aircraft structures, special weapons, recognition, and communication procedures. Prepares lectures, outlines and assignment sheets. Conducts classroom instruction, utilizing link trainer and other training aids. Constructs and administers examinations. Certifies students upon completion of each course. Recommends changes to syllabus to improve performance and conform to latest technical developments. Ensures adherence to prescribed standards of performance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3242, 3290, 8680; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3240 OFFICER CANDIDATE COMPANY OFFICER [OFF CAND CMPNY]
Provides orientation, guidance and discipline for midshipmen/officer candidates. Counsels students singly and in groups. Influences judgment and behavior by precept and example. Conducts instruction in naval professional subjects. Serves as advisor to extracurricular groups. Evaluates and recommends action concerning student's aptitude for naval service. Supervises and guides the leadership of the student military organization. Administers punishment assigned.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3242, 3270; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3242 INDOCTRINATION TRAINING OFFICER [INDOC TRA]
Plans and directs basic training of personnel upon entry into naval service. Schedules or conducts instruction in orientation subjects such as seamanship, naval administration and customs, recognition, naval occupations, discipline, ordnance, and firefighting. Commands military training units. Guides personnel in adjusting to naval service. Supervises maintenance of training equipment and aids. Constructs and administers tests, submitting reports on progress of personnel. Evaluates effectiveness of instruction given, recommending and administering improvements in curriculum.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3250, 3270, 3290; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3245 INSTRUCTOR, GENERAL [INST GEN]
Organizes and conducts classes, lectures, demonstrations, and seminars in a general (nontechnical) subject of primary interest to the Navy. Trains personnel to apply principles and develop skills in such areas as administration, intelligence, leadership, management, operations, supply, tactics, transportation, etc.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3270, 3290; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3250 INSTRUCTOR, TECHNICAL [INST TECH]
Organizes and conducts classes, lectures, demonstrations, and seminars in a technical or scientific subject of primary interest to the Navy. Trains personnel

to apply principles and develop skills in such areas as aviation, conventional weapons, electronics, machinery, nuclear power/propulsion, medicine, etc.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3270, 3290; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3251 INSTRUCTOR, ACADEMIC [INST ACAD]
Develops, coordinates and instructs academic/professional education programs. Evaluates trainees' performance, maintains documentation and provides certification. Recommends improvement in curriculum.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3290; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3254 INSTRUCTOR, ACADEMIC (SOCIAL SCIENCE) [INST SOC SCI]
(For definition, see NOBC 3251)
Related Codes: NOBC - 3251; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3255 INSTRUCTOR, ACADEMIC (PHYSICAL SCIENCE) [INST PHYS SCI]
(For definition, see NOBC 3251)
Related Codes: NOBC - 2060, 2070, 2071, 2090, 3251; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3260 INSTRUCTOR, ENGINEERING [INST ENG]
Instructs or supervises instruction in engineering subjects. Organizes and conducts classes, lectures, demonstrations and seminars in basic and advanced engineering concepts and theory. Recommends improvements in curricula. Prepares, administers and corrects examinations. Evaluates student progress. Conducts or directs engineering research.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3255, 3270; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3262 INSTRUCTOR TRAINING OFFICER [INST TRA]
Plans, directs, or carries out instruction of naval personnel in teaching methods and techniques. Conducts classes for purpose of training and indoctrinating instructors in presentation of subject matters. Ensures adherence to described standards of instruction of naval training activities by visiting classes and drills, observing presentations and utilization of training aids. Prepares periodic ratings of instructors as to teaching proficiency.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3283, 3290; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3265 ADVANCED COMMAND AND STAFF SCHOOL INSTRUCTOR [ADV C&S INST]
Organizes courses and guides study of senior military and civilian personnel in advanced academic program. Plans and supervises individual student research and such group activities as committee studies, seminars, field trips and discussion groups. Evaluates curriculum content, recommending and supervising changes. Coordinates or conducts instruction in such areas of study as military-industrial planning and potential, national strategy and international relations, geo-political area studies and high-level strategic planning.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9086, 9942; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3270 INSTRUCTOR, NAVAL SCIENCE [INST NAV SCI]
Organizes and conducts classes, lectures, demonstrations and seminars in naval science subjects. Instructs in such subjects as naval history, orientation, weapons, navigation, naval engineering, machinery, ship stability, naval justice, leadership, operations strategy and tactics, and military government. Prepares assignment sheets and lesson outlines. Operates training aids. Administers and grades examinations. Certifies course work as acceptable for credit. Recommends improvement to standard curriculum. Acts as advisor to student groups.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3242, 3250, 3277, 3290; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3271 NUCLEAR WEAPONS INSTRUCTOR [NUC WEP INST]
Conducts classes, lectures, demonstrations and seminars in various kinds of nuclear weapons. Trains personnel to apply principles and develop skills in handling of electrical, electronic, mechanical and other components of nuclear or thermo-nuclear weapons, utilizing training aids. Trains in theory, testing, assembly, inspections, safety precautions, and storage. Prepares lectures, outlines, assignment sheets and reading lists. Ensures adherence to course of study

or curriculum. Maintains security. Constructs and administers examinations. Certifies students upon course completion.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9289, 9292, 9296-9299; DOD Group - 5K Educators and Instructors

3274 PHYSICAL TRAINING OFFICER [PHYS TRA]
Plans, directs, or carries out instruction in physical training. Formulates physical training programs to maintain fitness of naval personnel. Schedules and supervises athletic contests. Ensures conformance to compulsory requirements such as swimming instruction, calisthenics, obstacle course and judo. Supervises selection, procurement and distribution of athletic gear. Maintains liaison with other services and civilian agencies on sports programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3535; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3277 PROFESSOR OF NAVAL SCIENCE [PROF NAV SCI]
Directs and supervises naval instruction and drill of Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps students. Coordinates naval training program with college academic schedule. Supervises instructors and conducts classes in naval subjects. Represents the Navy before educational and civic groups. Advises on naval activities at college and participates in college and campus activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3250, 3270; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3283 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR [SCH ADMIN] Directs or assists in administration of training program at schools, colleges, universities, or in one or more departments thereof. Schedules and maintains instruction in accordance with prescribed standards. Advises instructors regarding teaching methods. Evaluates progress of students and staff, making adjustments as necessary to achieve desired objectives. Exercises disciplinary and administrative control. Coordinates military activities with school schedule.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3251-3255, 3277; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3289 STUDENT [STU]
Participates in full-time studies in general or special schools (civilian or service) or performs student duties under sponsorship of military commands. (In officer records, this NOBC identifies current billet only.)
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 9B Students

3290 TRAINING OFFICER [TRAINING]
Administers military and/or civilian personnel training program for naval activity. Adjusts instruction program to conform to training syllabus and manuals. Develops training curriculum. Confers with officers in charge of schools and with instructors to determine causes of failures. Directs training aids officer to supply equipment to improve instruction. Directs voluntary education program.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3215-3220, 3283, 3298; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

3298 TRAINING PUBLICATIONS AND CURRICULUM OFFICER [TRA PUB&CUR]
Prepares or supervises preparation of naval training publications. Assembles basic data and technical material required. Prepares manuscripts, manuals, correspondence courses, curricula descriptions, and directives. Schedules, edits or evaluates material prepared. Plans and supervises layouts and illustrations. Obtains required clearances from systems commands and authorities concerned. Conducts training programs for researchers, writers, editors, and clerical staff.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2430, 2690; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT GROUP
3300-3399

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with Human Resource Management Programs, including such areas as leadership and management, equal opportunity and race relations, drug and alcohol abuse control, and overseas diplomacy.

3320 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT OFFICER [HRM]

Provides staff assistance to commanding officers and commanders in the coordination of people programs that are included in the Human Resource Management Program such as: drug and alcohol abuse and control, equal opportunity, overseas duty support, family support, recreation and physical fitness.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 5M Community Activities Officer

3330 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM OFFICER [EO PGM]

Manages major command/staff level opportunity programs. Develops and implements equal opportunity policies and programs. Supervises Equal Opportunity Program Specialists. Provides briefings on EO/HRM matters. Coordinates equal opportunity training. Monitors equal opportunity climate and conducts inspections of equal opportunity programs in subordinate units. Conducts public/community relations work. Monitors and assists in investigations of discrimination complaints and racial incidents. Participates in equal opportunity conferences, meetings and seminars. Provides initiatives to proactively combat discrimination.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3320; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3350 COUNSELING AND ASSISTANCE CENTER DIRECTOR [CAAC DIR]

Directs the operation and administration of a Counseling and Assistance Center. Establishes and supervises drug and alcohol evaluation and counseling, referral and education programs. Directs the processing of and recommendations for clients. Maintains referral lines to professional services. Coordinates drug and alcohol program assistance to local commands. Establishes public relations programs. Ensures proficiency of staff personnel.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3320; DOD Group - 5M Community Activities Officer

PERFORMANCE GROUP

3400-3499

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with planning or administering policies and procedures for performance, promotion, and discipline of naval personnel.

3412 BRIG OFFICER [BRIG]

Operates Navy brig in accordance with the Corrections Manual and other governing regulations and instructions. Makes staffing assignments. Initiates security and corrections programs. Establishes system of incentives and privileges. Imposes punitive and administrative disciplinary measures. Responsible for the security and safety of prisoners and overall operation of the brig. Supervises the receipt, custody and release of prisoners. Directs indoctrination, motivation and restoration programs.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 7H Police

3415 DISCIPLINE ADMINISTRATION AND REVIEW OFFICER [DISC ADMIN&REV]

Advises and assists in administration of naval disciplinary policy. Issues instructions on administering justice. Prepares letters regarding indebtedness, censure, reprimand, admonition and caution. Initiates personnel investigations and disciplinary actions. Determines nature of disciplinary discharge. Reviews derogatory performance reports, advising on assignment of personnel. Assists shore patrol authorities in establishing operating procedures. Prepares recommendations on disciplinary matters to Chief of Naval Personnel. Advises on confinement and corrective services for naval personnel.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3412, 3420-3422; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3420 PERSONNEL PERFORMANCE OFFICER (GENERAL) [PERS PERF GEN] Recommends policies and reviews administration of promotion, awards, discipline and discharge of naval personnel. Develops standards for reporting performance. Establishes system for effecting promotions. Screens promotion candidates for consideration by examining boards. Prepares qualification instructions for advancement. Develops and interprets discharge policy. Reviews administration of regulations on change of status, recall, retirement and medical survey. Determines service requirements for awards of decorations, medals and ribbons. Serves on courts-martial, review, inquiry and physical evaluation boards.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3421, 3422, 3965, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3421 PERSONNEL PERFORMANCE OFFICER (OFFICER) [PERS PERF OFF]
(For definition, see NOBC 3420)
Related Codes: NOBC - 3420, 3965, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3422 PERSONNEL PERFORMANCE OFFICER (ENLISTED) [PERS PERF ENL]
(For definition, see NOBC 3420)
Related Codes: NOBC - 3420, 3965, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

WELFARE GROUP
3500-3599

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with counseling on personal matters, services to dependents, and supplying leisure-time recreational activities to naval personnel.

3520 MUSIC DIRECTOR [MUSIC DIR]
Plans and directs Navy music and band activities. Develops musical programs, including composing, arranging and scoring of music. Conducts band rehearsals and performances and prepares schedules of activities. Procures instruments and musical supplies and inspects instruments and other band equipment. Organizes orchestras from band personnel for dances and other social functions. Instructs band personnel to improve musical proficiency. Drills band as military unit for parades and other military ceremonies.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 7N Morale and Welfare

3525 FAMILY SERVICES CENTER DIRECTOR [FAM SVC CENDIR]
Administers personal services and/or personal affairs program. Directs activities of a personal services center. Provides information and assistance to personnel and dependents, especially to new arrivals and persons with special problems. Applies laws, regulations and directives regarding dependency of military personnel. Promotes participation in Government insurance and bond sales programs. Administers voting program. At Navy Department level, prepares directives and initiates and monitors programs in the implementation of legislation on benefits and services.

Related Codes: NOBC - 2605, 3965; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3535 SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICER [SP SVC]
Plans and directs program for supplying leisure-time and recreational activities for naval personnel. Directs operation of clubs, open messes, recreational buildings and libraries. Accounts for expenditure of funds. Arranges publicity and directs social and recreational events such as plays, concerts and tournaments. Supervises issue of newspapers and receipt custody and issue of recreation gear and films. Directs booking of artists on long- and short-term contracts.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3274; DOD Group - 7N Morale and Welfare

CHAPLAIN GROUP
3700-3799

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with providing religious services, spiritual counsel, and moral guidance for naval personnel and their dependents.

3701 CHAPLAIN [CHAPLAIN]
Advises commander/commanding officer on religious matters within the command. Administers the command religious program by: conducting divine services, administering sacraments/ordinances, performing rites/ceremonies in the manner and form of the chaplain's own faith, conducting pastoral visitations and providing ministries for personnel and other faiths. Plans, programs and budgets the command's religious ministries.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3740, 3745, 3750; DOD Group - 5G Chaplains

3740 SUPERVISORY CHAPLAIN [SUPV CHAPLAIN]
Serves as senior chaplain and department head/principal staff officer at a staff or unit level. Supervises assigned chaplains, enlisted and/or civilian personnel and executes functions outlined in NOBC 3701. Advises respective force chaplain of manpower and religious facility requirements. Coordinates religious ministry activities: professional development, manpower, personnel, ecclesiastical relations and ministry.
Related Codes: NOBC -3701, 3745, 3750; DOD Group - 5G Chaplains

3745 FORCE CHAPLAIN [FORCE CHAPLAIN]
Serves as senior chaplain/principal staff officer responsible for facilitating religious ministries and chaplain activities at a force or equivalent level. Provides professional supervision of personnel assigned to subordinate activities. Advises respective claimant chaplain of manpower, personnel, professional development and religious facility requirements. Directs the force commander's command religious program.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3701, 3740, 3750; DOD Group - 5G Chaplains

3750 CLAIMANT CHAPLAIN [CLM CHAPLAIN]
Serves as senior chaplain assigned to the staff of a major manpower claimant. Advises major manpower claimant and Chief of Chaplains on all matters relating to religion and religious ministries within the respective claimancy. Directs the claimant's command religious program.
Related Codes: NOBC -3701, 3740, 3745; DOD Group - 5G Chaplains

GENERAL GROUP (PERSONNEL FIELD)
3900-3999

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with overall planning, direction, and control of naval and civilian personnel and with personnel and training duties not specifically identified in another group.

3910 TRANSIENT PERSONNEL UNIT OFFICER [TPU]
Directs the processing of transient personnel and the administration of personnel assigned to Transient Personnel Units. Supervises billeting of transient personnel. Administers disciplinary action and processing. Exercises military control/security over personnel in barracks. Maintains watch bills/duty lists and issues work assignments. Conducts transient personnel orientation.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3242, 3965; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3925 MILITARY MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS CONTROL OFFICER [MILMPWR RQMCTL]

Maintains officer and enlisted manpower authorizations for Manpower Allocation Requirements Plan (MARP) activity accounts. Records quality and distribution of funded requirements and organizational manning. Analyzes manpower authorizations, determining qualitative and quantitative accuracy and ensuring balance with total allocations authorized. Reviews program change requests and manpower survey reports for impact on activities. Applies manning guides and directives to approved manpower totals for each activity. Informs superiors concerning allocations. Originates correspondence and messages pertaining to manpower authorization matters.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3120, 3943, 3950; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3943 MANPOWER PLANNING OFFICER [MPWR PLN]

Directs preparation of plans and procedures pertaining to Navy manpower requirements. Coordinates and reviews adjustments of manpower end-strengths. Ensures observance of authorized manpower ceiling. Assists in the determination of minimum quantitative and qualitative manpower requirements. Maintains liaison with commands, bureaus, offices, or activities engaged in programs or projects having manpower implications. Develops staffing criteria, guides and manning documents.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3925, 3970; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3950 PERSONNEL RESEARCH OFFICER [PERS RSCH]

Performs or directs research in utilization of naval personnel. Conducts studies on qualification standards and billet requirements. Obtains, analyzes and evaluates information. Develops and maintains organizational structures, requirements and command management practices. Develops coding and classification structures. Prepares billet descriptions, reports and manuals for publication. Reports on relationship of naval billets with those of other armed services and civilian agencies. Maintains information on current personnel research practices.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3120, 3925; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3965 PERSONNEL/MANPOWER MANAGEMENT OFFICER [PERS/MPWR MGT]

Conducts or directs personnel administration and/or manpower management of a naval activity. Reviews and evaluates the activity's Manpower Authorization, ensuring that manpower requirements are accurately stated and identified by current classification codes. As directed, prepares change requests. Supervises interview and assignment of personnel. Directs preparation of personnel rosters and strength reports. Effects personnel transfers and changes in assignment and initiates requests for replacements. Provides for discharges and reenlistments. Supervises maintenance of service records. Reconciles promotion actions with authorization.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3943, 3970, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3970 PERSONNEL PLANNING OFFICER [PERS PLN]

Participates in formulating plans for utilization of naval personnel. Initiates and develops plans to coordinate and control procurement, education and training, career motivation, promotion and release of all naval personnel. Monitors implementation of plans. Provides for distribution and support of augmenting forces during partial and full mobilization. Reviews proposed legislation affecting naval personnel and coordinates implementation of enacted legislation. Maintains liaison with other Department of Defense agencies in development of joint personnel plans.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3943, 3981, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3980 PERSONNEL PLANS AND POLICY CHIEF [PERS P&P CHIEF]

Exercises overall and coordinating direction in formulation of policies, plans and procedures governing administration of offices of the Navy Department and assigned activities or other offices within the Department of Defense or international activities concerned with personnel functions such as procurement, education, training, discipline, promotion, distribution and separation of military and civilian personnel. Or immediately assists, as deputy chief, assistant chief, or special assistant, in such direction.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3943, 3970, 3981, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3981 PERSONNEL PLANS AND POLICY DIRECTOR [PERS P&P DIR]

Exercises planning and/or policy direction and control over particular phases of officer and enlisted personnel administration such as research, promotion,

distribution, recruiting, training, retention and career motivation. Or immediately assists, as assistant director or special assistant, in such direction and control.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3125-3127, 3985; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

3985 STAFF PERSONNEL OFFICER [STF PERS]

Assists district commandant or fleet commander by directing naval and civilian personnel activities of command. Develops, evaluates and implements policies and plans relating to personnel activities. Directs preparation of command endorsements on personnel proposals. Coordinates work of distribution, discipline, training, welfare and other personnel divisions. Serves as Bureau of Naval Personnel representative in command. Inspects personnel activities to ensure compliance with policies. Organizes and participates in staff conferences on personnel matters.

Related Codes: NOBC - 3965, 3981; DOD Group - 7C Manpower and Personnel

FACILITIES ENGINEERING FIELD

4000-4999

This field includes classifications which identify primary duties involving shore facilities management which encompasses:

(1) Research, planning, design, construction and maintenance of:

(a) structural facilities and the electrical and mechanical appurtenances thereof;

(b) automotive and construction equipment; and

(c) advanced bases

(2) Acquisition, management and disposal of real estate and real property.

(3) The Naval Construction Forces System and

(4) Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves.

MAJOR GROUPS

4200-4299 SHORE FACILITIES ENGINEERING

4300-4399 NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES

SHORE FACILITIES ENGINEERING GROUP
4200-4299

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving shore facilities research, planning, design, construction, and maintenance; facilities related staff functions; and matters pertaining to the Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves. Excluded from this group are classifications pertaining to nuclear shore system facilities which are contained in the 4700-4799 group.

4205 FACILITIES ENGINEERING OFFICER [FAC ENG]
Directs or assists in the formulation and execution of facilities engineering programs at headquarters or field division level. Coordinates or participates in planning, research, design, construction and maintenance of facilities. Directs programs concerned with utilities procurement, and control of automotive, construction and weight handling equipment. Plans and coordinates acquisition, management and disposal of real estate and housing. Develops administrative and training policies for employment and support of the construction forces.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4210, 4215; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4210 STAFF CIVIL ENGINEER [STF CIV ENG]
Advises and assists commander on Civil Engineer Corps matters. Provides civil engineering advice and recommendations on matters pertaining to naval facilities, public works and public utilities. Develops and disseminates facilities engineering doctrine. Conducts advance base development and facilities planning. Formulates and reviews military construction programs. Determines facilities requirements. Prepares facilities operation and maintenance budgets. Provides liaison between command and the appropriate Naval Facilities Engineering Command Field Division.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4215, 4230; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4215 FACILITIES PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING OFFICER [FACPLN & PGM]
Directs or assists in the formulation of shore facilities plans and programs and in the development and review of military construction projects. Coordinates and plans the development and support of military construction programs. Maintains technical liaison with systems commands and fleet commands on facilities logistic problems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4210, 4230; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4220 FACILITIES DESIGN OFFICER [FAC DSGN]
Directs or assists in the architectural and engineering design of new construction, alterations and repair of shore facilities. Prepares plans, specifications and contract documents. Negotiates with architect-engineer firms. Reviews designs and participates in special engineering investigations and projects.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4225, 4230; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4225 FACILITIES RESEARCH OFFICER [FAC RSCH]
Directs or participates in shore facilities and underwater construction research and development programs. Investigates and evaluates practical applicability of facilities design and construction. Conducts research into improved maintenance methods and procedures. Determines material suitability.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4215, 4220; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4230 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION/FACILITIES SERVICES OFFICER [FAC CONST/SVC]
Directs the design, construction, alteration, maintenance, repair of, and base operating services for shore facilities. Supervises preparation of plans and specifications. Administers competitive bid and contract award; supervises contract performance. Approves design, contract modification during construction, and provision of contract services. Ensures compliance with labor regulations. Recommends acceptance of completed facilities or services.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4275; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4240 PETROLEUM PRODUCTION ENGINEERING OFFICER [PET PROD ENG]
Directs and administers activities and projects pertaining to the Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves. Administers operating contracts and unit agreements governing land within the Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves. Manages and directs engineering projects and operations concerned with exploration, drilling, production and preservation of the Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves. As required, directs restoration of fields damaged by war or natural disaster.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

4250 PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER [PWO]
Directs and administers public works and public utilities at naval activities. Supervises or participates in facilities planning, design, construction and maintenance. Provides for installation and maintenance of public utilities. Provides transportation services. Conducts inspections of facilities and projects for conformance to safety, maintenance and other naval regulations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4210, 4255; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4255 PUBLIC WORKS OPERATIONS OFFICER [PW OPS]
Provides engineering supervision and direction to the shop forces of public works department or center. Coordinates the maintenance, transportation and utilities functions, allocating resources in accordance with command priorities. Maintains liaison between public works component and other components of the activity in regard to public works matters.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4260, 4265, 4270; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4260 PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE OFFICER [PW MTN]
Directs planning and scheduling of repair of activity buildings, utilities, grounds, roads, waterfront structures and other facilities. Determines need for routine and emergency repair, maintenance, or modification of sewage systems, railroad tracks, piers, tanks, shipbuilding ways, docking facilities and

construction equipment. Directs execution of authorized projects. Ensures timely and satisfactory completion of assigned projects.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4255, 4270; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4265 PUBLIC WORKS TRANSPORTATION OFFICER [PW TRANS]
Directs transportation operations and maintenance of naval shore activity. Develops policies and procedures pertaining to the use and operation of railroad, automotive, construction, mobile firefighting and other assigned equipment. Supervises the operation of transportation shops and garages and the maintenance, overhaul and repair of transportation equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4255; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

4270 PUBLIC WORKS UTILITIES OFFICER [PW UTIL]
Directs operation, maintenance and repair of public utilities at naval shore activity. Ensures efficient operation of central plant, electric and hydraulic substations and distribution systems for steam, electricity, compressed air, water and gas. Establishes policies and procedures regarding personnel, inspections and equipment operation and maintenance. Directs or conducts special studies to increase efficiency of power production and use.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4255, 4260; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4275 PUBLIC WORKS PLANNING OFFICER [PW PLN]
Directs the facilities planning, design and maintenance control programs. Translates command policy guidance on funds and facilities into plans for accomplishment by shop forces or contract. Inspects public works and public utilities as to maintenance needs. Prepares manpower and material estimates for job orders. Directs preparation of contract drawings and specifications.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4230, 4255; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES GROUP
4300-4399

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving the administration and operation of the naval construction forces system which is primarily concerned with the construction and maintenance of shore and waterfront facilities (fixed and movable) at advanced bases.

4305 COMMANDING OFFICER, NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES [CO CONST FOR]
Commands an organization of the Naval Construction Forces in accordance with law, regulations and customs of the service. Develops or supervises development of organizational plan for accomplishment of assigned mission. Directs and coordinates the execution of all phases of the assigned construction plan. Takes appropriate action to attain and maintain the prescribed state of unit readiness. Provides for effective administration, discipline, training and welfare of the personnel of the command.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4205, 4310, 4315; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4310 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES [XO CONST FOR]
Assists the commanding officer in establishing and maintaining the military and professional efficiency of a unit of the Naval Construction Forces such as brigade, regiment, or battalion. Enforces policies and procedures established by commanding officer or higher headquarters. Supervises administrative matters. Supervises execution of assigned construction plan and apprises commanding officer of status of projects and of problems encountered.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4205, 4315; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4315 OPERATIONS OFFICER, NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES [OPS CONST FOR]
Plans and directs the operations of a unit of the Naval Construction Forces such as a brigade, regiment, or battalion. Plans and coordinates execution of assigned construction plan. Determines personnel and materials requirements.

Develops construction schedule. Provides engineering and testing services and inspects work in progress. Plans and supervises training programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4310, 4330; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4330 COMPANY OFFICER, NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES [CMPNY OFF NCF]
Commands or serves in a company within the Naval Construction Forces. Supervises execution of assigned construction projects. Ensures required state of readiness of unit personnel, equipment and material. Directs or supervises the administration, discipline, training and welfare of the unit personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4260, 4265; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4340 OFFICER IN CHARGE, NAVAL CONSTRUCTION BATTALION UNIT [OIC CBU]
Directs and coordinates the operations of a Naval Construction Battalion Unit. Initiates and implements action required to carry out assigned mission. Ensures required state of readiness of unit. Directs or supervises the administration, discipline, safety, training and welfare of unit personnel and promotes morale. Supervises preparation of, or reviews, construction plans, specifications and schedules. Provides civil engineering advice and recommendations on engineering design of new construction, alterations and repair of shore facilities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4260, 4330; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

4350 OFFICER IN CHARGE/ASSISTANCE OFFICER IN CHARGE, COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT TEAM [OIC/AOIC CSST]
Plans, directs, and coordinates the operations of a Naval Special Warfare Combat Service Support Team, or closely related Special Mission Unit (SMU), engaged in continuous direct support of Special Operations Force (SOF) missions. Serves as primary liaison between Naval Special Warfare and the Naval Construction Forces and coordinates external augmentation support as required for joint operations. Determines personnel, material, transportation, forward logistics, and contingency engineering requirements necessary to sustain Naval Special Warfare operations. Member of the Acquisition Work Force. Directs and supervises the administration, training and safety of team and unit personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC – 1215, 1272, 4315, 9051; DOD Group – 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING FIELD

5000-5999

This field includes classifications which identify primary duties involving research, design and development, installation, utilization and maintenance of electronic equipment, systems and training devices.

MAJOR GROUPS

5700-5799 TRAINING DEVICES

5900-5999 GENERAL

TRAINING DEVICES GROUP
5700-5799

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving planning, design and development, installation, utilization, and maintenance of training devices.

5761 TRAINING DEVICE PROGRAM COORDINATOR [TRADEV PC]
Coordinates and controls training device programs and/or major individual projects through research, design, development, production, evaluation, installation and logistic support. Directs initiation and execution of research and development programs required by Navy operational and training programs. Assures satisfactory and timely completion of work. Advises on training device programs' technical policies. Conducts liaison with training agencies and field user activities relative to training device programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3215-3219; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

GENERAL GROUP (ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING FIELD)
5900-5999

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving planning, research, design and development, installation, maintenance, and repair of electronic equipment and systems.

5904 ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING OFFICER [ELX ENG]
Directs electronics office of naval shore activity. Provides technical and engineering assistance to all elements of the activity in solution of electronic engineering problems. Directs design, installation and testing of electronic equipment. Advises on technical aspects of methods and procedures to achieve coordination between electronic and other work of activity. Ensures satisfactory and timely accomplishment of work. Provides for proper inspection of all electronics system installations. Supervises administrative functions of electronics office.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5925, 5977, 5996; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5913 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING PLANS AND POLICIES DIRECTOR [ELX P&P DIR]
Exercises policy direction and control over particular phases of electronics engineering such as design and development, electronics logistics, ships and amphibious applications, or shore electronic facilities. Assists, as assistant director or special assistant, in such direction and control. Coordinates electronic activities within naval field establishment.

Related Codes: NOBC - 5965, 5970, 5980; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5917 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RESEARCH OFFICER [ELXEQ RSCH]
Directs or participates in research, design, and development of electronic equipment. Analyzes design factors, and prepares integrated programs of design and development. Prepares equipment and installation design specifications. Supervises or participates in preparation of plans, specifications and drawings for electronic equipment. Assists in preparation and defense of budgetary estimates for electronics programs. Confers with representatives of systems commands, other governmental agencies and private contractors on research, design and development problems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5970, 5980; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5925 ELECTRONICS INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE PLANNING OFFICER (GENERAL) [ELX I&M PLNGEN]
Directs and coordinates installation and maintenance planning of electrical and electronic equipment and systems. Develops or approves diagrams and plans for installation and maintenance of new equipment. Directs accomplishment of field modifications and preparation of engineering procedures and standards for installation and maintenance of gear. Reviews and takes action on alteration requests submitted by ships, aircraft and installation activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5904, 5977; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5927 ELECTRONICS INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE PLANNING OFFICER (AVIATION) [ELX I&M PLN AV]
(For definition, see NOBC 5925)
Related Codes: NOBC - 5961; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5930 SPACE REQUIREMENTS ANALYST [SPACERQMT ANAL]
Analyzes current space technology and evaluates operational effectiveness of navigation, communication and ocean surveillance satellite systems. Establishes and coordinates requirements of Navy space systems. Provides advice and information on physical sciences aspects of naval operations planning. Collaborates with other armed services and agencies on engineering standards, space frequency utilization, modulation techniques and multiplexing schemes. Evaluates results of spacecraft and terminal testing.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2098, 5904; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

5960 ELECTRONIC INSPECTION AND SURVEY OFFICER [ELX INSP&SRVY]
Inspects electronic equipment on ships and aircraft, recommending disposition based on predetermined performance standards. Inspects electronic equipment on new construction, determining conformance to specifications. Conducts inspections on active and reserve craft, determining material readiness. Reports to Board of Inspection and Survey on status of equipment, maintenance and preservation. Recommends survey of equipment considered obsolete or worn beyond economical repair. Suggests design changes to meet anticipated operational demands.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5904; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5961 AIRCRAFT ELECTRONICS DIRECTOR [A/C ELX DIR]
Exercises engineering coordination and control over aircraft electronic and electrical equipment through stages of design, development, test, production and installation. Directs initiation and execution of programs as necessitated by naval aviation engineering and operational programs. Advises on electronics technical policies. Exercises technical control over field activities concerned with test and evaluation. Administers budget.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5927; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5965 ELECTRONICS LOGISTICS OFFICER [ELX LOG]
Conducts or directs technical planning to establish and fulfill requirements for electronic equipment and personnel. Reviews logistic plans and advises on electronics personnel, material, facilities and functional components needed. Prepares and promulgates standardized composition and outfitting lists for forward area electronic units. Coordinates naval requirements for electronic equipment, establishing and promulgating allowance lists and adjusting priorities to meet

operational urgencies. Prepares directives to systems commands concerning procurement, priorities, disposition, or transfer of electronic equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5996; DOD Group - 8A Logistics, General

5970 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MILITARY CHARACTERISTICS OFFICER [ELXEQ MIL CHAR]
Coordinates design of electronic equipment with operational needs of the fleet. Defines basic objectives of research, design and development of electronic equipment such as radar, sonar, radio, navigational aids and training aids. Reviews operational requirements and determines military features needed. Determines physical limitations such as power, space, weight and manpower requirements of equipment and establishes electronic characteristics and restrictions. Collaborates with other services in equipment design and characteristics functions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5917, 5980; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5977 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR OFFICER [ELX INSTL&RP]
Supervises installation, maintenance and repair of electronic equipment and systems. Supervises maintenance of equipment and work of shops engaged in repair, including radio, sonar, navigational aids, IFF, special devices and cryptographic, communication security and computer equipment. Plans schedules for repairs or services. Inspects and ensures readiness of equipment. Directs maintenance of adequate stocks of spare parts, accounting for classified equipment utilized. Renders technical assistance on shop and shipboard repair work.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

5980 ELECTRONICS RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR [ELX RSCH ADMIN]
Directs research activities for development of electronic equipment and systems. Reviews projects to determine application of Navy needs. Initiates and administers accepted projects. Coordinates research efforts between systems commands and private contractors, evaluating progress of projects. Advises scientific personnel on general requirements and developments completed for service use. Arranges for administrative services as needed.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5913, 5917, 5970; DOD Group - 5L Research and Development Coordinators

5996 STAFF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL OFFICER [STF ELX MTL]
Assists staff commander by administering electronic material program for operational commands. Prepares and promulgates to ships of command operating and maintenance instructions for electronic equipment. Assists ships in obtaining allowance of equipment. Inspects ships to ascertain that equipment is properly maintained. Reviews latest alterations, modifications and arrangement plans issued by systems command, directing compliance by ships of command. Coordinates local repair activities to accommodate workload for electronic repairs. Advises on problems pertaining to electronic equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5965, 5977, 9283; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

WEAPONS ENGINEERING FIELD

6000-6999

This field includes classifications which identify billets with primary duties involving research in, and development and production of, naval weapons and weapons materials and the installation and maintenance thereof.

MAJOR GROUPS

6000-6099	AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVES
6200-6299	GUIDED MISSILES
6300-6399	WEAPONS EQUIPMENT
6400-6499	WEAPONS CONTROL
6500-6599	UNDERSEA WEAPONS
6700-6799	WEAPONS MATERIAL AND PROGRAMS
6900-6999	GENERAL

AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVES GROUP
6000-6099

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with ammunition, explosives, warheads, fuses, bombs, projectiles, signalling and illuminating pyrotechnic materials, and chemical munitions.

6083 AMMUNITION MATERIAL OFFICER [AMMO MTL]
Directs and supervises handling, storage, inspection, testing, preservation, overhaul, reworking, preparation, breakdown and stock maintenance of ammunition. Directs scheduling, identification, dispatching, marking, loading and unloading of outgoing and incoming ammunition of all types. Supervises fuzing and defuzing of projectiles. Enforces safety regulations. Prescribes engineering practices to be used. Supervises upkeep of magazines, shell houses, transfer depots, loading plants and storehouses.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9252; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6090 SURFACE MUNITIONS PROJECT OFFICER [SURF MUN PJ]
Administers surface munitions project within defined boundaries of time, resources and performance requirements. Prepares master plan, including schedules, costs and scope of all work and resources required. Initiates overall plans for production of end products, systems and subsystems. Monitors integrated logistic support requirements. Monitors contract negotiations and approves proposed contractual actions required for accomplishment of project. Evaluates progress. Coordinates changes to scope, timing and cost with functional organizations. Controls logistic support functions. Approves design changes to support equipment, as appropriate.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6968, 6982; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

GUIDED MISSILES GROUP
6200-6299

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the development of guided missiles, pilotless aircraft, drones, and associated equipment.

6275 GUIDED MISSILE TEST OFFICER [GM TEST]
Supervises installation, operation and maintenance of equipment and conducts test firing of guided missiles from ship or range. Directs handling, fueling, servicing and firing of missiles. Coordinates range facilities such as communications, telemetering, ballistic tracking cameras and radar. Locates and directs salvage of missiles and classified component equipment. Collects, analyzes and interprets data secured from missiles during flight. Controls aircraft and surface vessel movements as officer in charge of operational activities during ship launching. Directs safety program for missile range.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6280-6282, 8659; DOD Group - 2F Missiles

6280 GUIDED MISSILE TYPE PROJECT OFFICER (GENERAL) [GM PJ GEN]
Plans and administers projects for design and development of guided missile types. Establishes and maintains projects for development of ship-launched and air-launched guided missiles, assault drones, high-altitude test vehicles, meteorological units, guided missile jet engines and countermeasures. Supervises engineering of such weapons, including experimental models, recommending suitability for production. Administers budget and contracts for engineering work. Directs field development and testing.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6281, 6282; DOD Group - 5L R&D Coordinators

6281 GUIDED MISSILE TYPE PROJECT OFFICER (AIR-LAUNCHED) [GM PJ ALNCH]
(For definition, see NOBC 6280)
Related Codes: NOBC - 6280, 6282; DOD Group - 5L R&D Coordinators

6282 GUIDED MISSILE TYPE PROJECT OFFICER (SHIP-LAUNCHED) [GM PJ SHP-LNCH]
(For definition, see NOBC 6280)
Related Codes: NOBC - 6280, 6281; DOD Group - 5L R&D Coordinators

WEAPONS EQUIPMENT GROUP
6300-6399

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with guns, mounts, launchers, and related weapons equipment.

6305 ARMAMENT PROOF OFFICER [ARM PROOF]
Directs armament proof activities, firing tests and experimental trials. Directs testing of major and medium caliber guns and mechanisms, machine guns, rocket launchers, cases, primers and aircraft weapons. Establishes operating procedures to secure data required. Prepares reports on material undergoing tests based on analysis of collected data. Establishes and maintains safety precautions and programs required to protect material and personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2050; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6380 WEAPONS EQUIPMENT PROJECT OFFICER [WEP EQ PJ]
Administers weapons equipment project within defined boundaries of time, resources and performance requirements. Prepares master plan, including schedules, costs and scope of all work and resources required. Initiates overall plans for production of end products, systems and subsystems. Monitors integrated logistic support requirements. Approves proposed contractual actions required for accomplishment of project. Evaluates progress. Coordinates changes to scope, timing and cost with functional organizations. Controls logistic support functions. Approves design changes to support equipment as appropriate.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6920; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

WEAPONS CONTROL GROUP
6400-6499

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with fire control equipment and systems, including optical repair.

6457 FIRE CONTROL INSPECTION AND REPAIR OFFICER [FC INSP&REPAIR]
Administers repair, alteration, and inspection of fire control equipment. Directs or conducts tests and inspections. Determines need for repairs to equipment in use and recommends repairs to improperly or inaccurately operating equipment. Supervises equipment maintenance. Participates in arrival conferences and schedules fire control repairs for vessels in accordance with approved work requests, priorities, and availability of personnel and facilities. Provides technical assistance on repair, modification, and new installations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6978; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6470 WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEMS PROJECT OFFICER (GENERAL) [WEPCTL SYSPJ G]
Administers weapons control systems project within defined boundaries of time, resources and performance requirements. Prepares master plan, including schedules, costs and scope of all work and resources required. Initiates overall plans for production of end products, systems and subsystems. Monitors integrated logistic support requirements. Monitors contract negotiations and approves proposed contractual actions required for accomplishment of project and evaluates progress. Coordinates changes to scope, timing and cost with functional organizations. Controls logistic support functions. Approves design changes to support equipment as appropriate.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6472, 6982; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6472 WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEMS PROJECT OFFICER (SURFACE) [WEPCTL PJSURF]
(For definition, see NOBC 6470)
Related Codes: NOBC - 6470; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6482 OPTICAL REPAIR OFFICER [OPTICAL REP]
Administers repair, adjustment and inspection of fire control and navigational optical equipment. Supervises maintenance of equipment. Inspects and approves work completed by optical shop. Participates in arrival conferences and schedules optical instrument repairs for vessels in accordance with approved work requests, priorities and availability of personnel and material. Assigns personnel and renders technical assistance on work in progress.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6704; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

UNDERSEA WEAPONS GROUP
6500-6599

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with torpedoes and mines, including countermeasures.

6503 DEGAUSSING OFFICER [DEGAUSSING]
Directs operations to measure and control, or counteract magnetism of ships. Directs operation of magnetic survey range. Superintends installation, maintenance, repair, alteration and inspection of degaussing equipment. Supervises the measurement of ship's magnetic fields, preparation of calibration charts, and degaussing, deperming, flashing, or wiping operations. Instructs personnel in degaussing equipment repair procedures. Establishes procedures for inspections of equipment. Oversees maintenance of degaussing facilities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7930; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

6516 MINE ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR OFFICER [MINE ASEM&REP]
Supervises assembly, testing, reworking, repair and alteration of mines, mine components and mine assemblies. Prepares job directives, procedures, job orders and test schedules. Procures material needed. Controls issue of all expendable

material. Ensures compliance with safety precautions. Schedules repairs in accordance with approved work requests, priorities and availability of personnel and facilities. Provides technical assistance on overhaul and testing. Supervises reworking and modification of mine material. Conducts periodic surveillance of different types of mines.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6537 TORPEDO WEAPONS OFFICER [TORP WEP]
Directs, plans, or supervises manufacture, assembly, overhaul, repair, testing, ranging, storage, handling and inspection of torpedoes and depth charges. Plans program for manufacture and assembly. Supervises repair and alterations. Schedules torpedo and depth charge repairs in accordance with approved work requests, priorities and availability of personnel and material. Provides technical assistance on overhaul and testing. Directs operation of torpedo range and collection of test data. Ensures proper storage and handling of explosive components.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6558; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6558 TORPEDO TEST OFFICER [TORP TEST]
Conducts or directs tests of torpedo performance. Ranges or proof-tests torpedoes. Studies and makes analysis of performance and prepares analytical reports. Accepts or rejects torpedoes ranged. Supervises diagnostic examinations of faulty torpedoes to discover reasons for failure, making recommendations for corrections. Supervises torpedo overhaul at testing range.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6537; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6582 UNDERSEA WEAPONS PROJECT OFFICER [USEA WEPPJ]
Administers underwater project within defined boundaries of time, resources, and performance requirements. Prepares master plan, including schedules, costs and scope of all work and resources required. Initiates overall plans for production of end products, systems, and subsystems. Monitors integrated logistic support requirements. Monitors contract negotiations and approves proposed contractual actions required for accomplishment of project and evaluates progress. Coordinates changes to scope, timing and cost with functional organizations. Controls logistic support functions. Approves design changes to support equipment as appropriate.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2175; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

WEAPONS MATERIAL AND PROGRAMS GROUP
6700-6799

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with design, development, acceptance, procurement, installation, distribution, maintenance, and overhaul of weapons material.

6702 WEAPONS DISTRIBUTION OFFICER [WEP DIST]
Controls supply and issue of naval weapons. Maintains records of past usage data and estimates of future replacement needs. Controls allocation and accounting methods and procedures, reviewing allowances with respect to availability and utilization of materials in order to maintain adequate stock levels. Schedules distribution of material on basis of operational requirements, stock availability, lead time required for procurement, availability of funds and production facilities. Expedites delivery of urgently needed material. Prepares budget estimates.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6708, 6715, 6999; DOD Group - 8B Supply

6704 WEAPONS MAINTENANCE OFFICER [WEP MNT]
Administers program for maintenance of weapons. Provides technical direction to operational command and naval or private manufacturing plant concerning overhaul, reworking, or alteration of weapons. Advises on and maintains maintenance engineering policies and practices. Initiates and revises pertinent publications. Prepares budget estimates.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6940, 6978; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6708 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT OFFICER [WEP PROC]
Initiates and administers naval weapons procurement program. Plans production and assembly schedules. Initiates and issues project orders to government plants. Provides technical engineering information to contract negotiators. Approves revisions of drawings and specifications. Reviews production schedule. Evaluates and coordinates suggestions from operational commands and private manufacturing concerns. Prepares budget estimates.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2170, 6715, 6914, 6968; DOD Group - 8D Procurement and Production

6715 WEAPONS MATERIAL OFFICER (GENERAL) [WEP MTL GEN]
Directs or administers program for procurement, installation, distribution, maintenance and overhaul of various types of weapons material. Establishes production and maintenance engineering policies and preservation and storage methods. Directs overhaul and distribution of material. Assists in formulating mobilization plans, maintaining current war plans and implementing directives. Prepares budget estimates and administers funds.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2170, 6702, 6704, 6708; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6716 WEAPONS MATERIAL OFFICER (NUCLEAR) [WEP MTL NUC] (For definition, see NOBC 6715)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9080, 9289; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6717 PROGRAM MANAGER, WEAPONS SYSTEMS [PGM MGR WEPSYS]
Administers weapons systems design, development, acceptance and utilization programs. Coordinates and directs program planning functions. Fosters cooperative action in meeting overall command goals and objectives. Coordinates policies affecting assigned projects and ensures that effective policies are established and implemented. Reviews and approves detailed plans prepared within systems command for assigned projects and programs. Recommends modifications, as necessary, to requirements received from higher authority.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2145, 2165; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

GENERAL GROUP (WEAPONS ENGINEERING FIELD)
6900-6999

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with overall weapons engineering administration and with weapons engineering duties not specifically identified in another group.

6914 NAVAL PLANT REPRESENTATIVE [NAV PLANT REP]
Administers all types of contracts placed with private contractors and serves as primary government point of contact with the contractor. Maintains surveillance of contractor's management, systems, procedures and methods, and ensures economical operation. Represents contracting agencies and project managers on all contracting matters and ensures compliance with prescribed procurement, engineering and quality procedures and objectives. Advises contracting agencies and project managers on present and predicted contractor cost and schedule performance. Ensures proper plant security and maintenance of government facilities and equipment. As appropriate, maintains surveillance of flight operations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1485, 6936, 6982; DOD Group - 8D Procurement and Production

6920 WEAPONS DESIGN OFFICER [WEP DESIGN]
Directs or participates in development of productions designs for weapons and weapons handling equipment. Analyzes and interprets inspection and test data to determine need for changes or development of new design. Originates designs, develops prototypes and conducts feasibility tests. Supervises personnel preparing preliminary designs and finished work, drawings and specifications. Reviews for approval drawings, sketches, specifications and process sheets. Recommends standard practices to be used in handling, stowing and shipping.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6717, 6948, 6968; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6930 NAVAL WEAPONS TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICER [NAVWEP TECHLIA]
Coordinates foreign and domestic activities of systems commands, field services and operational units in regard to naval weapons projects. Monitors planning, projects and progress reports. Effects special training in use of new equipment and in improved methods. Aids operational units in various phases of readiness. Advises systems commands of needs of field services and operational units. Acts as clearinghouse for questions regarding plans and policies. Recommends adjustment of fiscal allocations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6948, 6999; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6936 WEAPONS SYSTEMS INSPECTION AND SURVEY OFFICER [WEP SYS SURV]
Serves as member of engineering board concerned with acceptance of weapons systems for naval use or elimination of individual or type weapons systems from naval list. Directs or participates in conduct of engineering and operational trials and tests of new and experimental weapons systems to determine suitability for naval requirements. Directs or assists in preparation of technical reports covering board's findings and recommendations for acceptance or survey.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6914, 6938, 6960; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6938 WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION INSPECTION/SAFETY OFFICER [WEP&AM INS/SAF]
Directs or conducts inspection of inservice weapons, ammunition, installations and handling equipment. Ensures equipment and workmanship conformance to Navy specifications and operating and safety standards. Inspects installed equipment and recommends repairs or alterations as necessary. Advises supervisors of potential dangers and recommends changes to safety regulations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6083, 6914, 6936, 6940; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6940 WEAPONS INSTALLATION AND REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT [WEP INSTL&REP]
Superintends or assists in installation, alteration, or repair of weapons equipment aboard ships during outfitting or overhaul. Assigns inspectors or inspects ship's armament to evaluate work required, yard shops involved, and ship's availability and location. Assists ship and yard commands in carrying out established repair schedules. Supervises shipboard repairs, alterations and installations. Tests and inspects repaired equipment to ensure satisfactory performance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6968, 6978, 7999; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6942 WEAPONS LOGISTICS OFFICER [WEP LOG]
Directs or conducts technical planning for weapons aspects of logistics plans and programs for support of naval operating forces. Advises overall logistic planners concerning type and number of weapons personnel, materials and facilities necessary for operation and strategic plans. Determines readiness of equipment in store to fulfill requirements of mobilization plans. Coordinates assembly and checks progress of shipments of advanced base assemblies. Directs maintenance, preservation, storage and inventory control of advanced base weapons materials.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6940, 6948; DOD Group - 8A Logistics, General

6948 WEAPONS MILITARY CHARACTERISTICS OFFICER [WEP MIL CHAR]
Controls overall Navy program for design and development of all types of weapons equipment, establishing military characteristics needed to meet naval operating requirements and coordinating development programs assigned to various systems commands or offices. Interprets operational reports to obtain information on current equipment and requirements for new equipment to meet tactical needs. Establishes physical and performance characteristics of equipment. Initiates directives to weapons activities for development or production of such equipment. Coordinates projects.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6920, 6980; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6960 WEAPONS OFFICER, NAVAL ACTIVITY [WEP NAV ACTY]
Directs weapons program within naval activity such as training center or naval base. Directs maintenance and inspection of magazines, material and equipment. Oversees procurement and disposition of weapons equipment. Devises and enforces safety precautions. Prepares reports and maintains records.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6083, 6968, 9252, 9258; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6962 WEAPONS PLANNING AND PROGRESS OFFICER [WEP PLN&PROG]
Formulates basic plans for Naval Sea Systems Command or related shore activities and reviews progress in implementation thereof. Interprets broad naval weapons operational and material plans in order to develop systems command or activity planning programs. Advises divisions and activities of indicated plan requirements, ensuring revisions to conform to changing overall plans. Analyzes periodic reports from divisions and activities to ascertain progress and to ensure coordination of program. Prepares special studies and reports as required.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6715, 6942, 6980; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6966 WEAPONS PLANS AND POLICIES DIRECTOR [WEP P&P DIR]
Exercises policy direction and control over particular phases of weapons engineering. Controls and directs particular phases such as research and development, quality control, and weapons material functions and assists, as assistant director or special assistant, in such direction and control. Coordinates weapons activities within major field establishment such as shipyard or proving grounds.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6942, 6948, 6980; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6968 WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION PRODUCTION OFFICER [WEP&AMMO PROD]
Plans and superintends production of weapons and ammunition. Directs flow of work. Analyzes new designs to determine interchangeability of parts, feasibility and economy of manufacture. Establishes manufacturing procedures for production of experimental equipment. Oversees design, production and procurement of weapons and ammunition. Maintains quality control and inspection of work in shops. Directs development of facilities to ensure economical and efficient manufacturing. Ensures continuing contact with new or improved manufacturing methods.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6914, 6938, 6940, 6978; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6974 WEAPONS TECHNICAL INFORMATION OFFICER [WEP TECH INFO]
Manages program for procurement, dissemination, and publication of weapons technical information. Establishes and maintains procedures for receiving and recording technical reports, information and drawings. Prepares technical publications providing information on minimum standards of calibration of special weapons, including mechanical, electrical and nuclear components, test equipment, special design equipment and commercial equipment. Reviews and evaluates technical information for pertinence to naval weapons programs. Assigns and controls security classification of technical data.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2690, 6982; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6978 WEAPONS REPAIR OFFICER [WEP REP]
Plans and directs installation, repairs and alterations to shipboard weapons and associated equipment. Supervises maintenance of equipment and oversees repair of weapons and weapons systems such as guns and mounts, torpedoes and fire control systems. Inspects ships' armament to determine work required. Participates in arrival conferences and schedules weapons repairs for vessels. Assigns personnel and renders technical assistance on shop and shipboard repair work in progress. Inspects and approves completed work.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6940, 6968, 7999; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6980 WEAPONS RESEARCH PLANNING OFFICER [WEP RSCH PLN]
Directs planning and coordination of weapons research and development program. Prepares budget estimates, directs allocation of funds and maintains necessary records. Ensures that various programs are in accordance with material program. Maintains liaison with other services and government activities. Evaluates, by scientific analysis, present and potential effectiveness of various weapons and weapons systems. Prepares reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2145, 6920, 6948, 6982; DOD Group - 5L Research and Development Coordinators

6982 WEAPONS TECHNICAL OFFICER [WEP TECH]
Serves as advisor in basic engineering or scientific fields such as chemistry, physics, mathematics, metallurgy; electrical, electronic, or mechanical engineering; weapons research, design, testing and production activities. Studies current directives, service reports and field suggestions to determine needs in weapons

research. Administers special research projects established to develop particular type of weapons. Reviews and analyzes basic engineering or scientific problems arising in the course of weapons research, testing, production and inspection.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2050, 2070, 2090, 5917, 6920; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

6990 WEAPONS SAFETY OFFICER [WEP SAF]
Establishes techniques and methods to safeguard weapons activities' property and personnel against explosive or industrial accidents. Inspects weapons shore facilities to determine hazards. Advises supervisors of potential dangers, recommending corrective measure. Assists in preparing safety regulations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2740, 6083, 6960, 8656; DOD Group - 4J Safety

6999 STAFF WEAPONS MATERIAL OFFICER [STF WEP MTL]
Assists staff material officer or commander by administering weapons phase of material and maintenance program for command. Directs material maintenance operation and efficiency of ship equipment under cognizance of Naval Sea Systems Command. Prepares correspondence, operating and maintenance manuals and instructions. Develops and supervises tests and inspections of material and equipment. Consults and advises unit commanding officers and weapons officers on material matters and ammunition logistics. Prepares and administers ordnance repair and alteration budgets.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6942, 6960; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

NAVAL ENGINEERING FIELD

7000-7999

This field includes classifications which identify billets with primary duties involving planning, research, design, development, construction, production, alteration, repair and upkeep of naval vessels.

MAJOR GROUPS

7100-7199	HULL
7200-7299	MACHINERY
7300-7399	MATERIAL
7400-7499	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING
7900-7999	GENERAL

HULL GROUP
7100-7199

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the planning, development, construction, and maintenance of surface and submarine hulls and their appurtenances.

7120 NAVAL ENGINEERING HULL DEVELOPMENT OFFICER [NAVENG HULLDEV]
Directs or participates in research, design, development and test of hulls, hull structures and appurtenances. Initiates and supervises research and preliminary design work. Evaluates adequacy of damage control design features and recommends improvements. Designs hull stowage and living spaces, ship furniture, and messing and berthing equipment. Applies knowledge of hydromechanics to development of design criteria and power requirements for all naval vessels. Recommends military characteristics for new ships. Oversees major hull alterations and conversions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7165, 7974; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7140 HULL INSPECTION OFFICER [HULL INSP]
Directs or performs inspections on ship hulls and hull components at naval and private shipyard and repair facilities. Makes preliminary inspections of inservice ships to determine battle damage or recommend routine repairs required. Attends final tests of hull repairs and installation. Establishes inspection standards adhering to Naval Sea Systems Command controlling directives. Assists private contractors by setting up work schedules, enforcing material priorities and expediting clarification of design and production problems. Inspects ships subject to survey on desirability of retention or disposal.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7187, 7927; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7165 HULL SUPERINTENDENT [HULL SUPT]
Directs construction, conversion, alteration, or repair of ship hulls and hull equipment at naval shipyard or repair facility. Establishes technical specifications and procedures to guide production activities and assigns assistants to duties. Participates in arrival conferences, evaluating hull work requested and assisting in estimating work requirements. Coordinates accomplishment of work, assisting in resolving conflicts in work schedules. Directs officer and civilian inspectors in enforcing adherence to basic designs, specifications and standards of workmanship.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7187, 7936, 7937; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7187 STAFF HULL MATERIAL OFFICER [STF HULL MTL]
Assists staff material officer or commander by administering hull phase of material and maintenance program for command. Directs material maintenance, preservation and repair of ships' hulls and appurtenances. Supervises tests and inspection of hulls. Exercises technical supervision over tender, naval shipyard and ship's force repairs; advises unit commanding officers and first lieutenants. Assists in preparation of ship's repair budgets, determining supply and logistic requirements of hull material maintenance. Coordinates damage control program of command.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7976; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

MACHINERY GROUP
7200-7299

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the development, installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair of ship machinery and mechanical equipment, and diving and salvage equipment.

7241 MACHINERY INSTALLATION AND REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT [MACH INST&REP]
Supervises installation, repair and alteration of machinery on naval vessels. Reviews machinery work requests, inspecting machinery at ship arrival conference, and offers technical advice in deciding need for repair and material requirements. Arranges sequence of machinery repair and installation work. Oversees performance of critical repair and installation work, ensuring adherence to prescribed standards. Inspects and approves completed job orders.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7976; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

7245 NAVAL ENGINEERING MACHINERY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER [NAVENG MACHDEV]
Establishes, administers, directs and evaluates research, design, development and testing programs for ship machinery. Furnishes design and test engineering services for propulsion and heat exchange equipment, including main engines, turbines, bearings, reduction gears, shafting, propellers, auxiliaries, boilers, condensers, distilling plants, pumps, blowers, refrigerating plants and air conditioning systems. Develops material procurement specifications. Directs noise and vibration reduction projects. Provides technical advice as requested. Ensures arrangement of ship machinery components, systems and connections into integrated engineering plant.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7241, 7959; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

7249 NUCLEAR SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS REPAIR OFFICER, SHIP [NUC SYS&CMPREP]
Administers repairs to nuclear reactor machinery, components and associated auxiliary equipment. Supervises maintenance of equipment and work of shops. Participates in arrival conferences and schedules installations and repair to nuclear reactor machinery for vessels in accordance with regulations. Confers with other repair shops in deciding sequence of tasks. Reviews designs, specifications and job orders for specific installations and repairs to ensure conformance with directives. Directs removal of obsolete or damaged equipment and installation of replacements.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7968, 9392-9394; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

7251 RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL OFFICER [RADIOLOG CTL]
Plans and directs control of radioactive materials, radiation and radioactive contamination associated with servicing nuclear propulsion plants. Plans and directs application of radiological controls required during servicing of nuclear propulsion plants. Reviews work orders and procedures to ensure adequate provisions for radiation and radioactive contamination control. Trains personnel in required controls. Ensures adequate accountability for radioactive material. Maintains and distributes pertinent tender manuals and instructions. Directs radiological operations in, or associated with, nuclear support facilities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7968, 9392-9394; DOD Group - 4J Safety

7273 NUCLEAR POWER RESEARCH PROJECT OFFICER [NUC PWR RSCHPJ]
Conducts and administers research, development and design projects of nuclear powerplants. Evaluates results of work by contractors and shipbuilders. Provides for exchange of information among all groups working on a project, including design criteria, specifications, operating data, space and weight considerations and other matters relating to a complete nuclear powerplant design. Represents Navy on interservice boards and committees dealing with nuclear power.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4710, 7968; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance - Other

7285 STAFF MACHINERY MATERIAL OFFICER [STF MACH MTL]
Assists staff material officer or commander by administering ship machinery phase of material and maintenance program for command. Directs material maintenance of ship machinery under cognizance of Naval Sea Systems Command. Exercises technical supervision over tender, naval shipyard and ship's force repairs required by ships of command. Supervises material tests and inspections of ship machinery. Advises unit engineering officers on material and maintenance matters, supply of materials and maintenance of stock and spare parts.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9362-9370, 9390; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

MATERIAL GROUP
7300-7399

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the procurement of shipbuilding materials, and the development of specifications for fuels and lubricants for military needs.

7358 FUELS AND LUBRICANTS TECHNICAL OFFICER [FUEL&LUB TECH]
Develops specifications for fuels and lubricants for military needs, developing and directing test and inspection programs and maintaining liaison with industry and other military agencies on technical matters. Provides technical advice and assistance to supply and logistics agencies, systems commands and offices and industry.
Related Codes: NOBC - 4240; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING GROUP
7400-7499

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with organizing and administering navy yard production shops or planning utilization of production facilities and improvement of production processes.

7420 SHIP TYPE PLANNING AND ESTIMATING SUPERINTENDENT [SHP TYP P&E]
Directs the planning for and calculation of the cost of the alteration, repair, overhaul and new construction of ship hull structures and machinery. Examines repair requests, determining work to be accomplished. Initiates preparation of designs and job orders. Makes final estimates and plans for ship arrival conferences. Inspects ship hull and machinery. Schedules time and sequence of repairs, reporting on work progress.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7970; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7435 QUALITY ASSURANCE SUPERINTENDENT [QA SUPT]
Directs planning, execution and monitoring of overall quality assurance program. Maintains standards by directing performance of such quality assurance functions as inspections and physical, chemical, qualification and nondestructive

tests. Develops training program. Develops and implements policies for assuring conformance to technical requirements. Executes assigned research and development.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1485; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

7445 PRODUCTION ENGINEERING OFFICER [PROD ENG]
Administers Production Engineering Division. Develops performance standards and supervises development of improved production processes and engineered methods including shop layout studies. Supervises development and distribution of work schedules. Develops standard schedules for repeat-type work items and alterations. Aids shops in resolving scheduling conflicts. Analyzes workload and manpower requirements to maintain proper balance. Supervises maintenance of records. Assists production officer in all aspects of production planning and control. Directs tool program. Participates in shipyard industrial facilities program.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7997; DOD Group - 8D Procurement and Production

7450 SHOP PRODUCTION OFFICER [SHOP PROD]
Plans, organizes and controls industrial shop production. Regulates shopwork according to manpower, facilities and materials available. Controls production by establishing schedules and maintaining production charts and other indexes. Balances fluctuations in workload by redistributing work and workmen among shops, or recommending purchase of materials instead of their manufacture in yard shop. Directs and conducts studies of current shop methods and related problems. Compares operating costs of different shops to discover disproportionate outlays.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7997; DOD Group - 8D Procurement and Production

GENERAL GROUP (NAVAL ENGINEERING FIELD)
7900-7999

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with overall research, planning, design, and production in the construction and repair of ships and ships' equipment, and with naval engineering duties not specifically identified in another group.

7901 SHIP ACTIVATION/INACTIVATION OFFICER [SHPACT/INACT]
Supervises and directs teams in activation or inactivation of ships. Provides for making habitable all living and berthing spaces. Provides for nucleus and balance crews in ship activation and ship operations sufficient to permit sea trials. Provides for loading of equipage, consumables, spare parts and ammunition. Supervises inactivation of ships and preservation and stowage of related equipment. Plans and directs research in methods of preservation.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7976; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7905 SHIP PROJECT OFFICER [SHP PJ OFF]
Functions as central SUPSHIP point of contact for assigned ship project. Provides overall coordination for: engineering/technical design services, quality assurance and inspection, ship trials and delivery, progress monitoring/scheduling, material procurement, fitting out and post-shakedown availabilities, configuration control, claims monitoring, funds control, contract change negotiation and adjudication, guarantee provisions and final settlement, liaison with PCO/CO, TYCOM, NAVSEA, INSURV and other commands.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7910, 7927, 7984, 7996; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7910 ENGINEERING LIAISON OFFICER [ENG LIAISON]
Maintains liaison between head of naval mission, attache, maritime or space agencies, etc., and headquarters command regarding ship construction, conversion and repair and design and installation of systems and equipment. Maintains cognizance of problem area and status of projects. Provides technical engineering advice. Assists on problems of completion, acceptance and operation of vessels. Arranges for performance of work and establishes financial basis for agreement.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7927, 7966, 7984; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7927 NAVAL ENGINEERING INSPECTION OFFICER [NAV ENG INSP]
Conducts or directs inspection of hulls, machinery and electrical equipment during fabrication and installation. Establishes standards, frequency and method of inspection. Examines work for conformance to specifications and standards, approving minor alterations in plans made necessary by production or installation difficulties and recommending corrective action where material is deficient. Witnesses tests of material and equipment for verification purposes. Appraises capacity of private plants to perform required contracts.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7140; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7930 SHIP ELECTRICAL REPAIR OFFICER [SHP ELC REP]
Directs ship electrical repair activities. Trains and directs assistants for electrical repairs of ships. Attends arrival conferences. Ensures execution of repairs by supervision and inspection, correlating shipboard electrical work with that of hull, machinery and weapons, deciding sequence of shop and shipboard tasks. Oversees installation of electrical units. Inspects and approves completed job orders. Authorizes, and reports to repair agent, minor variations from designs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9353; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

7931 NAVAL ENGINEERING LOGISTICS OFFICER [NAV ENG LOG]
Develops or directs technical planning for ship construction, maintenance and repair in support of operational, strategic, or logistical planning. Reviews operational planning requirements, analyzing engineering and material problems represented. Supervises preparation of technical plans. Recommends distribution methods to ensure availability of materials for planned requirements such as new construction, alteration and repair. Estimates logistic implications of technological developments, new ship types and equipment. Furnishes technical advice and assistance to command or logistical planning officers.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9051; DOD Group - 8A Logistics, General

7936 SHIP CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT (GENERAL) [SHP C&R GEN]
Directs division of naval shipyard production department concerned with shopwork and ship construction and/or repair, alteration, conversion, or overhaul. Coordinates specialized units concerned with hull, machinery, weapons, electrical and electronic equipment, or nuclear reactor plant. Supervises superintendents having immediate responsibility for specific projects. Determines priority of work within division. Secures approval for minor modifications in designs for repairs, recommending major alterations to planning department. Expedites work to comply with established schedules. Coordinates work with other yard divisions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7976, 7996; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7937 SHIP CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT (SURFACE SHIPS) [SHP C&R SURF]
(For definition, see NOBC 7936)
Related Codes: NOBC - 7976, 7996; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7938 SHIP CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT (SUBMARINES) [SHP C&R SUB]
(For definition, see NOBC 7936)
Related Codes: NOBC - 7976; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7939 SHIP CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT (NUCLEAR) [SHP C&R NUC]
(For definition, see NOBC 7936)
Related Codes: NOBC - 7976, 7996; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7959 NAVAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH PROJECT OFFICER [NAVENG RSCH PJ]
Administers scientific research in naval engineering problems. Maintains liaison with civilian contractors or sections of naval research laboratory. Evaluates progress of research contract. Suggests solutions to problems involving future or proposed course of project. Advises scientific personnel on suitability of developmental work for Navy use. Represents project in committee meetings and

contacts with other organizational units. Studies results of research, establishing new naval applications. Arranges for conduct of tests and experiments and field expeditions.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7245, 7974; DOD Group - 5L Research and Development Coordinators

7966 NAVAL ENGINEERING TRIALS AND SURVEY OFFICER [ENG TRI&SURV]

Directs acceptance trials and surveys of naval vessels. Supervises hull, machinery, electrical and weapons engineering officers in making specialized inspection. Conducts acceptance trials, scheduling sequence of events and ensuring that adequate crew is aboard to operate equipment. Reports on deficiencies, fixing responsibility and advising acceptance or rejection. Inspects ships subject to survey, advising on desirability of retention or disposal. Outlines disposition procedure for survey ships.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7140, 7927; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7968 NUCLEAR POWER SUPERINTENDENT [NUC PWR SUPT]

Controls and coordinates engineering and planning of nuclear propulsion plant work. Directs programs of reactor safety, construction, overhaul, maintenance, modification, testing and refueling. Inspects all work on reactor plants, ensuring technical and quality control. Prepares specifications and requirements for special tools, equipment, facilities, training, procurement and inspection of materials. Renders technical advice on facilities, procedures, schedules, estimates, methods, responsibilities, training, safety and security. Ensures proper nuclear support facilities on submarine tenders. Administers Nuclear Power Division.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7249, 7273; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance - Other

7970 YARD PLANNING OFFICER [YARD PLN]

Administers shipyard planning department, including direction of activities of the planning and estimating division, the design division and the combat systems division. Serves as central authority for committing the shipyard. Authorizes work accomplishment. Supervises cost estimating and control. Directs preparation and issue of technical specifications and designs. Initiates procurement of material and funds. Administers funds for industrial work.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7420, 7974, 7998; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7974 NAVAL ENGINEERING OFFICER, SHIP DESIGN [NAVENG SHPDSGN]

Directs or supervises ship design activities. Organizes and coordinates design work, including value engineering studies. Serves as consultant on hull, machinery, electrical and electronic design problems for ships under construction, overhaul, conversion, inactivation, and for special design projects. Directs stability and strength tests. Supervises ship design improvement projects and approves designs on basis of adequacy and accuracy.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7120, 7245; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7976 SHIP REPAIR OFFICER [SHP REP]

Directs hull, machinery, electrical and electronic repair work on all types of naval vessels. Examines work requests from ships alongside. Confers with repair department officers and with executive and engineering officers of ships, deciding feasibility of performing requested repairs. Supplies technical advice, interpreting Naval Sea Systems Command policy to conferees. Directs distribution of authorized work among repair divisions, establishing priorities in accordance with needs of vessel and capacity of yard or tender.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7165, 7241, 7930, 7936-7939; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7984 SHIP TYPE ENGINEERING OFFICER [SHP TYP ENG]

Directs engineering activities such as systems command or fleet staff activities organized on basis of ship types. Reviews and authorizes plans for new construction, repair and alteration of type vessel. Assigns design and development work to various specialized engineering divisions. Coordinates activities of

systems command, shipyards and private contractors during new construction and conversion. Reviews type inspection, trial board and similar reports and corrects deficiencies. Authorizes expenditure of funds for type ship.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7974; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7996 SUPERVISOR OF SHIPBUILDING, CONVERSION, AND REPAIR [SUP SHP]

Administers Navy and other Department of Defense shipbuilding, design, conversion, repair and facility contracts with private shipbuilding plants. Ensures compliance with contract terms, schedules, specifications and quality assurance requirements. Approves requests for repair/conversion funds for coordination of fiscal requirements within designated area. Directs functions related to repairs, alterations and conversions. Performs mobilization planning for accomplishment of repair and conversion of vessels in designated area.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7927, 7974, 7984, 7997; DOD Group - 8D Procurement and Production

7997 YARD PRODUCTION OFFICER [YARD PROD]

Directs production department of naval shipyard comprising such divisions as shipbuilding, ship repair, and shop. Develops and enforces policies and procedures within department to accomplish work within time allowed and funds allocated. Ensures conformance to applicable instructions and sound engineering and safety practices. Determines work commitments for department. Directs maintenance and custody of materials and equipment. Controls physical security of production shops and of ships prior to commissioning. Coordinates work with other yard departments.

Related Codes: NOBC - 7420, 7445, 7996; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7998 COMBAT SYSTEMS SUPERINTENDENT [CMBT SYS SUPT]

Administers the installation, modification, overhaul and repair of ship combat systems. Provides technical guidance, advice and assistance to shipyard and ships in the introduction of new equipment, systems and shipboard aeronautical material and equipment. Assures proper installation, modification, overhaul, or repair of shipboard electronics, missile and weapons systems and components. Coordinates production and supply activities. Conducts final testing and inspection of operating systems to ensure operability of ship combat systems.

Related Codes: NOBC - 6717; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

7999 TECHNICAL ASSISTANT FOR WEAPONS [TECH ASST WEP]

Conducts and carries out evaluation, installation, testing and maintenance programs of shipboard weapons (including fleet ballistic missile) systems, subsystems and component equipment. Supervises shipboard weapons systems installation, testing, maintenance, repair and overhaul. Reviews testing and firing results. Provides advice and guidance on facility and training requirements.

Related Codes: NOBC - 6704; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

AVIATION FIELD

8000-8999

This field includes classifications which identify primary duties involving squadron command and operation and the immediate support thereof; research, design, development, technical procurement, production, testing, fitting out, maintenance, modification, repair and effectiveness of naval aircraft; and photography.

MAJOR GROUPS

8000-8099	AVIATION ENGINEERING (DESIGN AND ACCEPTANCE)
8100-8199	AVIATION ENGINEERING (MAINTENANCE AND REWORK)
8500-8599	FLIGHT
8600-8699	GROUND OPERATIONS
8800-8899	PHOTOGRAPHY

AVIATION ENGINEERING (DESIGN AND ACCEPTANCE) GROUP
8000-8099

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving planning, participation in, or direction of research, development, design, and testing of naval aircraft and components.

8002 AERODYNAMICS ENGINEERING OFFICER [AERO ENG]
Plans and directs aerodynamic and hydrodynamic projects concerned with analysis of flight performance characteristics of aircraft and guided missiles. Prepares aircraft specifications concerned with flying qualities of experimental aircraft and guided missiles. Initiates and coordinates aerodynamic tests of aircraft models and components. Evaluates test results determining stability and control characteristics of type aircraft or missile. Suggests modifications in structural design to improve flight performance. Recommends acceptance of model on basis of flight performance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8026, 8076; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8004 AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING OFFICER, AIRCRAFT MECHANICAL, ELECTRONIC, ELECTRICAL, AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT [AEROENG A/CSYS]
Administers and directs research, development and testing of aircraft mechanical, electronic, electrical and/or safety equipment and related systems. Determines design requirements for aircraft equipment such as actuating and flight control systems, airframe components, emergency ejection devices, mechanical standards parts and/or aircrew protective systems and equipment. Prepares production specifications for contractor. Consults with aircraft design engineers in adapting equipment to aircraft. Determines standards for flight testing of equipment and systems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8026, 8076; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8015 AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT DEVELOPMENT OFFICER [A/C ARM DVLP]
Plans and directs research, design, development, test, evaluation, or installation programs for aircraft armament. Determines physical and performance characteristics of aircraft weapons including aircraft guns, rockets, pyrotechnics, bombs and bomb systems and chemical systems. Evaluates aircraft and armament compatibility. Manages technical aspects of aircraft armament programs concerned with launching and suspension equipment, pyrotechnic dispensers and launchers, armament monitor and control systems, arming and dearming equipment, guided missile

launcher power supplies, armor, turrets and pylons. Supervises preparation of design specifications.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2145, 6920; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

8018 AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION OFFICER [A/C PROD]
Furnishes technical advice and direction in procurement and production of aircraft and components such as power plants, propellers and instruments. Determines production schedules for aircraft and aircraft components to meet naval aviation requirements. Investigates sources of supplies, bid quotations and manufacturers' capacities and potentials; prepares procurement directives. Directs production and shipment of equipment, ensuring fulfillment of aircraft production schedules. Assists contractors in production engineering, planning and control, maintaining liaison through aviation field representatives.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8076; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8026 AIRCRAFT TEST ENGINEER [A/C TEST ENG]
Directs or conducts engineering tests on experimental and service-type aircraft to gain data concerning design, fabrication, serviceability and operation of aircraft. Studies details of airframe, powerplant, instrumentation and special equipment of aircraft, determining methods and procedures of conducting tests. Participates in test flights, recording data, observing functioning of aircraft and equipment and supervising operation of aircraft equipment. Prepares technical reports setting forth findings and recommendations.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8035 AIRCRAFT/GUIDED MISSILE ENGINE PROJECT OFFICER [AC/GM ENG PJ]
Coordinates aircraft or guided missile engine project within defined boundaries of time, resources and performance requirements. Prepares master plan, including schedules, costs and scope of all work and resources required. Initiates overall production plans. Monitors integrated logistic support requirements. Monitors contract negotiations and approves proposed contractual actions required for accomplishment of project. Evaluates progress. Coordinates changes to scope, timing and cost with functional organizations. Controls logistic support functions. Approves design changes to support equipment, as appropriate.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6280; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8050 LAUNCHING, RECOVERY, AND LANDING AIDS ENGINEERING OFFICER [LNCH/RECV/AIDS]
Plans, coordinates and directs research, design, development and testing of launching and recovery systems, landing aids and fog modification systems. Develops and implements research plans and programs. Evaluates design proposals. Determines handling equipment needed for new aircraft. Prepares specifications for catapult and arresting gear installations. Prepares technical data and instructions for operation of landing aids.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8004; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8074 GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND SHIP FACILITIES ARRANGEMENT OFFICER [GSE & SFA]
Plans, administers, or executes research and development programs for Ground Support Equipment (GSE) items and determines requirements for, and arrangement of, aviation facilities. Investigates, determines suitability and approves any special, general purpose, standard, or common GSE items used with aircraft and weapons systems. Determines parameters, characteristics, details, coordination of installation requirements and positioning of GSE items aboard ship and at shore activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8050; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8076 TYPE AIRCRAFT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OFFICER [TYP A/C D&D]
Directs Naval Air Systems Command section or project on type of aircraft design, development, test and evaluation of experimental aircraft. Assists in screening and evaluating proposals for type of experimental aircraft. Assists research and development activities concerned with preliminary investigation of proposed project. Recommends award of contract. Oversees project through design and engineering stages, coordinating efforts of systems command division and contractor. Reviews field testing at manufacturer's plant and naval aviation test facilities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8002; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

AVIATION ENGINEERING (MAINTENANCE AND REWORK) GROUP
8100-8199

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving planning, administration, and direction of depot, intermediate, and organizational maintenance of naval aircraft, components, parts, and support equipment.

8112 AVIATION MAINTENANCE FIELD REPRESENTATIVE [AV MNT FLD REP]
Visits aircraft activities for purpose of assisting in solution of maintenance problems encountered with naval aircraft. Demonstrates to maintenance personnel proper techniques and use of new or special equipment to improve maintenance. Disseminates technical information. Advises on proper preparation of reports. Assists and advises in obtaining aircraft material, equipment and technical publications. Submits technical reports to Naval Air Systems Command whenever difficulty is encountered which warrants further information, investigation, or action.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8116, 8118; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8115 AVIATION MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT ENGINEER [AV MNT MGT ENG]
Develops and coordinates studies to achieve maximum utilization of manpower, material and facilities within the maintenance division. Directs studies for developing uniform production controls, work simplification and work measurement for field programs. Develops uniform organization structures and administrative procedures. Studies uniform means for obtaining, analyzing and utilizing accounting and statistical data. Maintains liaison with management engineering groups of the Navy and other activities to obtain information concerning new developments and techniques.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2160, 8177; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

8116 AVIATION MAINTENANCE PLANNING OFFICER [AV MNT PLN]
Directs and supervises planning for establishment of airframe and engine maintenance requirements. Establishes number and type of aircraft to be overhauled. Determines requirements for new spare engines to support approved aircraft program. Directs movement of aircraft from operating commands to overhaul and repair departments or storage pools and return to operating commands. Schedules ferrying of aircraft and maintains progress reports of such movements. Maintains records of location and status of aircraft.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8175, 8176; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8118 AVIATION MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING OFFICER [AV MNT ENG]
Establishes technical procedures needed to maintain aircraft, aviation equipment and accessories. Investigates and takes corrective action on reports of unsatisfactory material. Recommends changes in design features affecting equipment maintenance. Issues technical bulletins and modification instructions. Determines requirements and reviews for accuracy technical handbooks, including service and parts sections. Selects special tool and test equipment items required for line maintenance and overhaul of aircraft equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8152; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8125 AVIATION OVERHAUL SCHEDULES OFFICER [AV OVHL SKED]
Schedules overhaul, repair and modification of aircraft, engines and aviation equipment. Distributes aircraft overhaul assignments to various industrial establishments on basis of geographical location, home base of squadron, local labor conditions and transportation facilities. Checks field activities' overhaul schedules for conformance to overall maintenance program and policies. Ensures availability of adequate facilities and personnel to accomplish assigned schedule.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8175, 8176; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8141 DEPOT MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING AND QUALITY OFFICER [D/MNT ENG/QUAL]
Directs engineering services for Naval Air Rework Facility, ensuring economy of operation and quality of end product. Establishes engineering specifications for

processing items in production shops. Interprets and supplements rework specifications supplied by systems command. Prepares and interprets test specifications and limits of performance and calibration for operating, test and standards equipment. Develops and implements quality control procedures and systems. Ensures conformance to quality standards. Furnishes functional guidance and technical services to elements which plan/perform work to design and quality specifications.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8112, 8116, 8118, 8177; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8152 DEPOT MAINTENANCE PRODUCTION OFFICER [D/MNT PROD]

Administers planning, scheduling and accomplishment of depot maintenance workload. Directs rework operations on designated weapons systems, accessories and equipment. Directs the manufacture of required aircraft parts and assemblies. Ensures effectiveness of production operations. Provides engineering services in support of production operations.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8112, 8125, 8141; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8175 AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE/MATERIAL CONTROL OFFICER [A/C IMNT/MTL]

Plans, coordinates and manages aircraft intermediate maintenance workload. Controls activities of production divisions. Monitors workload priorities and assigns completion times for check, test, repair, update/modification, calibration/qualification and overhaul of aircraft engines, airframe systems, avionics systems, aviator's survival systems and general/special aviation maintenance support equipment and associated components. Provides technical assistance to supported activities. Ensures technical compliance with established maintenance policies. Requisitions required material.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8176, 8189, 8925; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8176 AIRCRAFT ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE/MATERIAL CONTROL OFFICER [A/C OMNT/MTL]

Plans, coordinates and manages organizational level aircraft maintenance workload. Controls activities of production divisions/branches. Prepares schedules and man-hour estimates for periodic maintenance of aircraft engines, airframes, avionics, weapons, components and support equipment. Assigns job priorities and completion times for unscheduled maintenance actions, technical directive compliance and conditional aircraft inspection requirements ensuring compliance with established maintenance policies. Maintains aircraft, inventory, engine and accessory logs/records and current maintenance index. Maintains liaison with supporting activities. Requisitions required material.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8175, 8190, 8925; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8177 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE QUALITY CONTROL OFFICER [A/C MNT QC]

Administers aircraft maintenance quality control program. Monitors maintenance and repair inspection procedures and standards. Ensures conformance of work accomplished to established standards and safety-of-flight requirements and compliance with calibration and safety instructions. Determines applicability of technical publications and directives to quality control. Identifies discrepancies and takes appropriate action. Performs or directs inspections of maintenance and repair work accomplished, equipment used and ready-for-issue material and spares. Maintains master technical library.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8141; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8180 AIR WING MAINTENANCE OFFICER [AIR WING MNT]

Coordinates aircraft maintenance performed by and in support of squadrons and units under the cognizance of the Wing Commander. Provides liaison between squadrons, ships and stations in connection with maintenance matters. Manages and operates Wing maintenance control center in Flight Deck Control when embarked.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8189, 8190; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8189 AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, GENERAL [A/C IMNT GEN]

Administers and supervises intermediate level maintenance program in accordance with controlling directives from higher authority. Supervises intermediate level

maintenance, including calibration, repair or replacement of damaged or unserviceable parts, components, or assemblies and manufacture of unavailable parts. Promotes improvements in policy direction, technical supervision and management control of programs affecting aircraft maintenance activities.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8175, 8177, 8190-8195; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8190 AIRCRAFT ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE OFFICER, GENERAL [A/C OMNT GEN]

Administers and supervises organizational level maintenance program in accordance with controlling directives from higher authority. Supervises organization level maintenance, including inspection, servicing, lubricating, adjusting and replacement of parts, minor assemblies and subassemblies. Promotes improvements in policy direction, technical supervision and management control of programs affecting aircraft maintenance activities.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8176, 8196, 8197, 8199; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8191 AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, POWERPLANTS [A/C IMNT PWRPL]

Performs intermediate level maintenance functions, as indicated in NOBC 8189, in the area of aircraft powerplants, powerplant components, accessories and related systems including but not limited to engines, propellers, cooling systems, fuel tanks, rotor systems and components.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8189, 8190, 8197; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8192 AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, AIRFRAMES [A/C IMNT A/F]

Performs intermediate level maintenance functions, as indicated in NOBC 8189, in the area of air-frame systems and components (except missiles) such as fuselage, wings, fixed surfaces, movable surfaces, cargo hoists, landing gear, hydraulic, pneumatic and utility systems and components.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8002, 8175, 8189, 8197; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8193 AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, ARMAMENT EQUIPMENT [A/C IMNT ARMEQ]

Performs intermediate level maintenance functions, as indicated in NOBC 8189, in the area of aircraft weapons systems and components including bombing, gunnery and rocket equipment, sights, bomb racks and launchers, air compressors (armament only), gunfire interrupters and switches, gun cameras, solenoids, switches, transformers, heaters, ammunition containers, bomb release units, door timers, latches, operating mechanisms, warning lights, munitions hoisting and loading equipment, gun charging units, pyrotechnic ejectors and launchers, jet-assisted take-off units and installed tow target equipment.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8189, 8199; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8195 AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT [A/C IMNT SUPEQ]

Performs intermediate level maintenance functions, as indicated in NOBC 8189, in the area of aircraft maintenance support equipment such as gasoline, electric and diesel powered servicing equipment, gas turbine powered servicing equipment, trailers, dollies and carts (nonpowered) and mechanical support equipment.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8004, 8074, 8189, 8196; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8196 AIRCRAFT ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE OFFICER, LINE DIVISION [A/C OMNT LINE]

Performs organizational level maintenance functions, as indicated in NOBC 8190, in the line division. Supervises and assigns plane captains, troubleshooters and ground support equipment maintenance personnel in preoperation, postoperation and daily inspections, servicing and maintenance of assigned aircraft and support equipment.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8176, 8190, 8638; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8197 AIRCRAFT ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE OFFICER, AIRCRAFT DIVISION [A/C OMNT A/C]

Performs organizational level maintenance functions, as indicated in NOBC 8190, in the aircraft division. Supervises the inspection, removal, functional test and adjustment and installation of components in such areas as powerplants, airframes

and aviator's equipment. Directs the supervision, coordination and completion of periodic maintenance and inspections of assigned aircraft conducted in the maintenance production divisions.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8191, 8192, 8625, 8638; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8198 AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, AVIONICS [A/C IMNT AV]

Performs intermediate level maintenance functions, as indicated in NOBC 8189, in the area of aircraft electrical and electronics systems, including radio, radar, navigation, recognition (IFF), aircraft power generation and distribution, lighting and instrumentation, electronic fire control and bombing, sonar, magnetic detection, electronic countermeasures and related systems and avionics support equipment.

Related Codes: NOBC - 5977, 8189, 8199; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8199 AIRCRAFT ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE OFFICER, AVIONICS/WEAPONS DIVISION [A/C OMNT AV/WP]

Performs organizational level maintenance functions, as indicated in NOBC 8190, in the Avionics/Weapons Division. Supervises the inspection, removal, functional test and adjustment and installation of components in such areas as electronics, electrical, instrument, weapons, reconnaissance and photographic. Oversees the conduct of periodic maintenance of assigned aircraft in appropriate areas of responsibility.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8190, 8193, 8198; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

FLIGHT GROUP
8500-8599

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving airborne aircraft operations, including piloting of various types of aircraft, control of airborne aircraft, and operation of airborne equipment.

8501 AVIATOR [AVIATOR]

Pilots or Naval Flight Officers responsible for the safe operation of naval aircraft with regards to command, piloting navigation, communications, or weapons system operation management in support of various missions of the Navy.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8506, 8543, 8583, 8585, 8588, 8591, 8592, 8593, 8594; DOD Group - 2B Other Fixed-Wing Pilots

8506 CARRIER AIRBORNE COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER OFFICER [CV A/B CIC]

Controls and directs Combat Information Center (CIC) operations in carrier-based aircraft configured for CIC. Operates or directs operation of installed equipment including communications and radar. Controls detection, identification and surface and air target tracking operations. Conducts air-intercept control and antisubmarine air-control operations. Coordinates air/surface evolutions. Assists in search and rescue operations.

Related Codes: 8501; DOD Group - 2D Aircraft Crews

8543 INSTRUMENT FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR-PILOT [INSTU FLGTINST]

Instructs student officers and aviation cadets in instrument flying of single-engine and multi-engine aircraft. Explains operation and use of flight and navigational instruments during instrument flight. Illustrates correct instrument flight techniques for use under civil or military air traffic control procedures. Evaluates student flight performance and certifies student as qualified instrument pilot upon successful completion of training.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8501, 8592, 8593; DOD Group - 2B Other Fixed-Wing Pilots

8583 SPECIAL PROJECT PILOT [SP PJ PILOT]

Pilots aircraft or spacecraft for developmental and experimental purposes. Participates in special projects such as guided missile, ordnance, electronic and space exploration projects.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8501, 8588; DOD Group - 2B Other Fixed-Wing Pilots

8585 SPECIAL PROJECT AIRBORNE ELECTRONICS EVALUATOR [SP PJ ELX EVAL]
Directs or participates in electronics or electronic countermeasures projects at naval air development, experimental, test, or fleet activities. Conducts tests in flight in aircraft configured for experimental and/or classified projects such as guided missiles. Operates equipment when required. Supervises and/or instructs watchstanders during flight operations, evaluates results and prepares reports.
Related Codes: 8501; DOD Group - 2D Aircraft Crews

8588 TEST PILOT [TEST PILOT]
Pilots newly constructed, modified, or repaired aircraft on test flights. Examines requirements and restrictions for particular aircraft type to be tested. Operates aircraft under varying flight conditions. Evaluates test aircraft airworthiness. Consults with engineering and maintenance personnel and prepares recommendations concerning equipment and performance discrepancies. Approves aircraft as safe for normal flight.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8501, 8585; DOD Group - 2B Other Fixed-Wing Pilots

8591 NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICER INSTRUCTOR, TRAINING PLANES [NFOINST TRAPLN]
Instructs Naval Flight Officers in navigation principles, celestial and high-speed low-level navigation, electronics and air-to-air intercept procedures. Conducts instruction in classroom, in simulators and in training planes. Demonstrates approved procedures and techniques. Corrects mistakes. Qualifies student in phase when classroom, simulator and in-flight proficiency is demonstrated.
Related Codes: 8501; DoD Group - 2D Aircraft Crews

8592 FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR, TRAINING PLANES [FLGTINST V/HT]
Pilots various type training planes to instruct student officers and aviation cadets in operation of naval aircraft. Explains operation of flight controls and interpretation of flight instrument panel in cockpit. Takes off, operates and lands trainer-type aircraft, demonstrating to student pilot correct techniques and procedures for contact flight. Flies with student at controls and corrects mistakes. Qualifies student for particular type training plane when flight proficiency is demonstrated.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8501, 8543, 8593; DoD Group - 2B Other Fixed-Wing Pilots

8593 FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR - PILOT, FLEET OPERATIONAL AIRCRAFT [FLGTINST PILOT]
Pilots various fleet-type aircraft for purpose of instructing designated naval aviators/naval flight officers (NFOs) transitioning to fleet-type aircraft. Conducts preflight and postflight briefings. Operates fleet-type aircraft from land base or aircraft carrier, demonstrating proper techniques. Conducts ground training, training in tactics and training in operation of navigation, electronic and armament equipment. Certifies pilots/NFOs as qualified for particular aircraft.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8501, 8592; DoD Group - 2B Other Fixed-Wing Pilots

8594 FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR - NFO, FLEET OPERATIONAL AIRCRAFT [FLGTINST NFO]
Instructs designated naval aviators/naval flight officers (NFOs) transitioning to fleet multiplace aircraft. Conducts preflight and postflight briefings. Operates air intercept radar and other electronic search and/or detection devices and associated fire control equipment, demonstrating proper techniques. Conducts ground training, training in tactics and training in operation of navigation, electronic and armament equipment. Certifies pilots/NFOs as qualified for particular aircraft.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8501, 8591; DoD Group - 2D Aircraft Crews

GROUND OPERATIONS GROUP
8600-8699

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving the direction or administration of operations required for the immediate support of the flight group such as air traffic control, flight safety,

line servicing, aircraft arming and fueling, flight scheduling, and miscellaneous airport services.

8606 ANTISUBMARINE CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OFFICER, AVIATION [ASCLAS&ANAL AV]
Directs evaluation, classification and analysis of antisubmarine operations data. Recommends appropriate tactical action to operational commander. Evaluates performance of assigned aircraft squadrons and recommends improvements to increase capability to develop contacts. Conducts aircrew briefings and debriefings on antisubmarine operations. Maintains status boards on squadron readiness. Evaluates equipment and procedures and as appropriate, recommends improvements.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9040; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8608 AIR BOATSWAIN [AIR BOSN]
Supervises repair group in emergency handling of aircraft during general quarters and flight quarters. Supervises repair unit performing salvage operations, plane recovery, pilot rescue, plane jettisoning and firefighting. Directs emergency repairs to aircraft, firefighting, and plane-handling equipment. Trains personnel in crash and firefighting duties. Conducts inspections to ascertain readiness and ensure servicing and cleaning after use.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8625; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8614 CATAPULT AND ARRESTING GEAR OFFICER [CAT&AG]
Directs and supervises launching and recovery of embarked aircraft. Ensures readiness of launching equipment. Establishes WOD (wind over deck) requirements. Supervises catapult airplane spotter and catapult crew at prescribed launching stations. Directs firing of catapult. Ensures readiness of arresting gear, barricade and visual landing aid systems. Supervises recovery of aircraft. Plans, schedules, supervises and records preventive maintenance and repairs of launch and recovery equipment. Maintains inventory and custody of ready service spare parts and accessories.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8608; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8618 AIR OFFICER [AIR]
Directs and administers air department on board aircraft carriers. Supervises activities of aviation personnel concerned with plane launching and landing, line preparations, plane handling and shipboard repair and maintenance of embarked aircraft. Schedules work for ship's aviation shops, ensuring compliance with work orders submitted. Directs arming, fueling and line checks of aircraft in preparation for launching.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8620, 8625, 8654; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8620 AIR OPERATIONS OFFICER, AFLOAT [AIR OPS AFLOAT]
Controls and schedules flight operations of ship's aircraft. Prepares flight operations plan, indicating daily flight and plane assignment. Delivers briefings to embarked pilots. Maintains radio communications with aircraft and provides directions on launching-landing operations. Tracks aircraft in Combat Information Center (CIC). Furnishes CIC with information regarding air operations. Evaluates operation with pilots and prepares operational reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8668, 8680, 8685; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8621 STRIKE OPERATIONS OFFICER [STRK OPS]
Assists in the planning and execution of air strike operations. Makes prestrike target analysis. Prepares recommendations for the employment of nuclear and/or conventional strike weapons. Coordinates planning with respect to type and quantity of ordnance requirements for strike. Recommends type and number of participating aircraft for commander's consideration. Monitors communications concerned with strike. Assists commander in controlling launch. As directed, assists command in tactical determinations during the development of strike operations. Supervises operation control center.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8972; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8625 AIRCRAFT HANDLING OFFICER [A/C HANDLING]
Directs flight and hangar deck operations aboard carrier, including spotting, landing and launching aircraft and handling crashes and fires. Directs flight deck

officer and hangar deck officer. Supervises elevator operations between flight and hangar decks. Directs spotting of aircraft for catapult launching and flyaway. Directs training of personnel in techniques of spotting, plane handling, recovering and jettisoning planes, rescue of pilots and combatting deck fires. Establishes safety practices.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8654, 8660; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8638 AIRCRAFT FUELING OFFICER [A/C FUEL]

Supervises loading and unloading of aviation fuel and fueling and defueling of squadron aircraft. Arranges for adequate supply of aviation gasoline, submitting requisitions to ship or station supply department. Controls pumping operations when loading or unloading gasoline. Arranges for fueling and defueling of aircraft. Trains crewmen in particular duties and safety procedures. Supervises maintenance and repair of fueling equipment.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8660; DOD Group - 8B Supply

8644 RADAR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTER OFFICER [RATCC]

Supervises operation of Radar Air Traffic Control Center (RATCC). Controls movement of air traffic within designated area. Establishes operating procedures in accordance with military directives and civil regulations. Maintains liaison with Federal Aviation Agency, local base officials and other agencies concerned with air traffic control. Represent RATCC in accident investigations and regulation infractions. Directs flight checks to ensure highest degree of safety and efficiency.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8658; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8647 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL OFFICER [AIR TRAF CTL]

Manages air traffic control division at air facility not equipped with a radar air traffic control center. Controls movement of air traffic within designated area of control. Directs operations of control tower, ground controlled approach and air surveillance radar where installed. Supervises issuance of flight clearances. Coordinates with maintenance personnel to ensure proper operating condition of air traffic control equipment. Advises operations officer on air traffic control matters.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8644; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8653 OFFICER IN CHARGE, AVIATION UNIT OR DETACHMENT [OIC AV U/DET]

Directs operations of aviation unit or aviation detachment of major activity. Ensures compliance with policies, directives, regulations and instructions received from parent activity or other authority. Supervises training requirements, reviewing proficiency of personnel assigned and instituting training to correct deficiencies. Operates unit aircraft on routine training and operational flights.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8618, 8620, 8668, 8670, 8672; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

8654 FLIGHT DECK OFFICER [FLGT DECK]

Assists aircraft handling officer in supervision of aircraft handling in flight deck operations. Plans plane spotting on flight deck. Trains and supervises plane handlers in spotting and moving planes. Trains and controls flight deck crash crews and fire crews during salvage, plane recovery, pilot rescue, plane jettisoning, or flight deck fires. Supervises maintenance of flight deck equipment.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8608, 8625, 8660; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8656 AVIATION SAFETY OFFICER [AV SAFETY]

Represents commanding officer in conduct of aviation safety program. Maintain intercommand and interdepartmental liaison to implement flight safety, ground safety, and/or nuclear safety. Prepares contingency plans to ensure coordination of efforts by crash crews, medical department and security department in the event of an accident. Disseminates aviation safety literature. Ensures that communications equipment, navigational aids and other electronic aids meet designated requirements. Inspects and recommends safety improvements for flight and ground operations. Serves as member of aircraft accident board.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8995; DOD Group - 4J Safety

8658 CONTROLLED APPROACH OFFICER [CTL APPROACH]
Supervises operation of ground controlled approach or carrier controlled approach units electronically guiding landing aircraft. Ensures correct equipment operating site. Trains personnel in all operating positions. Directs aircraft on predetermined glide path to landing area by voice-radio communication. Ensures equipment operational readiness. Ensures meeting of requirements for flight testing of equipment. Provides instruction and check flights to ensure proficiency of controller personnel in all emergency procedures.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8644; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8659 GUIDED MISSILE TEST OFFICER, AIR-LAUNCHED [GM TEST A-LNCH]
Supervises assembly, test and repair of air-launched guided missiles and components. Directs preparation of guided missiles for flight. Supervises operation and repair of guided missile test equipment. Supervises loading and depreserving of guided missiles and components. Stores and preserves components failing to meet tests. Submits routine casualty reports to cognizant systems commands and contractors. Maintains spare parts inventory within allowance. Keeps administrative records.
Related Codes: NOBC - 6275, 6280, 6281; DOD Group - 4F Missile Maintenance

8660 HANGAR DECK OFFICER [HANGAR DECK]
Assists aircraft handling officer in supervision of aircraft handling on hangar deck in readiness for movement to flight deck. Ascertains number and type of aircraft required for daily flight operations and plans work for plane handlers. Supervises spotting of scheduled aircraft at various elevators for transfer to flight deck. Ensures securing of planes upon completion of flight and supervises maintenance and upkeep of assigned hangar deck machinery and equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8608, 8625, 8654; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8662 LANDING SIGNAL OFFICER [LSO]
Directs and controls aircraft in carrier approach landings. Signals pilots in carrier approach and landings. Supervises and coordinates pilot carrier landing training. Advises commanding officers of pilot progress and proficiency. Maintains records of field carrier landings. Advises commanding officers of landing conditions. Instructs and qualifies landing signal officer trainees.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8658; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8668 OPERATIONS OFFICER, AVIATION SHORE ACTIVITY [OPS AV SHRACT]
Directs operations department at naval air station, comprising navigation, air traffic control, engineering, launch, photographic and meteorologic activities. Establishes and implements department policies and procedures; directs crash, salvage and rescue operations. Renders meteorological services to station and fleet activities. Provides continual air traffic control, ensuring operation of ground-controlled-approach equipment during adverse weather conditions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8620, 8680; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8670 SQUADRON COMMANDING OFFICER [SQN CO]
Commands aircraft squadron in carrying out assigned mission. Prepares squadron policies and directives, complying with regulations and instructions from higher commands. Organizes divisions, including aircraft maintenance, aviation ordnance, flight operations, material and training, administrative and supply. Conducts squadron training. Reviews flight proficiency. Ensures operational readiness of aircraft. Investigates delays by maintenance personnel. Operates squadron aircraft.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8672, 8680, 8685; DOD Group - 2A Fixed-Wing Fighter and Bomber Pilots

8672 SQUADRON EXECUTIVE OFFICER [SQN XO]
Assists commanding officer in carrying out and administering squadron policies and directives. Prepares squadron bills and orders. Interviews and assigns enlisted personnel. Consults department heads and division officers when planning squadron activities. Establishes daily routine. Directs such administrative activities as maintaining personnel records, reviewing all correspondence, enforcing system for advancement in rating and preparing required reports. Operates squadron-type aircraft.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8620, 8680; DOD Group - 2A Fixed-Wing Fighter and Bomber Pilots

8673 SQUADRON SPECIAL MISSIONS OFFICER [SQN SPEC MSNS]
Assists commanding officer in developing plans and policies related to employment of special mission aircraft. Supervises maintenance, operations, tactics, flight/ground training and data analysis associated with unique sensor system. Conducts test with new sensor prototypes. Prepares and disseminates reports concerning system's status, utilization, improvement and data collection/analysis. Maintains liaison with operational commanders, systems commands, intelligence activities and civilian contractors.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8585, 9038, 9046; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8675 SQUADRON DEPARTMENT HEAD [SQN DEPT HD]
Assists Commanding Officer by exercising leadership of respective squadron department in execution of squadron mission. Types of Squadron Departments include but are not limited to: Operations, Maintenance, Administrative, Safety, Training, and other functional areas deemed departmental equivalents by the Commanding Officer.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2615, 3290, 8190, 8680; DOD Group 2E Ground and Naval Arms

8680 SQUADRON OPERATIONS OFFICER [SQN OPS]
Controls and directs squadron flight operations. Prepares daily flight schedules. Performs operational activities concerned with flight, flight training, flight safety, ground training, navigation, line operations, antisubmarine warfare, photography, air combat intelligence, weight and balance, survival, aviation equipment, communications and transportation. Coordinates aircraft flight readiness activities. Supervises maintenance of logs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8668, 8685; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8685 STAFF AIR OPERATIONS AND PLANNING OFFICER [STF A OPS&PLN]
Assists staff commander by planning and coordinating tactical employment of aircraft and aviation ships. Plans training for ships and squadrons. Prepares tactical instructions and operational doctrine. Prepares schedule for operating units. Evaluates performance of ship or squadron. Recommends strategic distribution of air forces. Serves as staff operations officer afloat when embarked with task unit or task force command. Administers photographic activities of units under staff control. Allocates ammunition to aviation fleet and squadron units.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8618, 8620, 8668, 8680, 8950, 8972; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8687 STAFF AIR DEFENSE OFFICER [STF AIR DEF]
Serves as staff officer for air defense in headquarters of a joint or combined command. Directs or participates in formulation and preparation of joint/combined air defense plans, policies and operation orders. Serves as member of joint/combined battle staff. Advises joint/combined commander on matters relating to employment of naval and marine forces in air defense.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8685, 8972; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8694 AVIATION MODEL MANAGER [AV MOD MGR]
Plans, coordinates and conducts the Naval Aviation Model Manager Program for a specific type/model/series of naval aircraft. Implements and oversees the program to include all training, tactics evaluation and manual coordination required for the operation of the specific type/model/series of aircraft.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8696; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8696 NAVAL AIR TRAINING AND OPERATING PROCEDURES STANDARDIZATION OFFICER [NATOPS]
Plans, coordinates, or conducts Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures Standardization (NATOPS) program. Plans and implements NATOPS program. Conducts and coordinates flight crew standardization evaluation checks. Maintains liaison with other NATOPS officers. Provides instruction in standardization doctrine. Reviews and prepares recommendations for changes to NATOPS manuals and other related publications.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8670; DOD Group - 7B Training Administrators

PHOTOGRAPHY GROUP
8800-8899

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with aerial, still, underwater, and motion picture photography and with the maintenance and repair of image forming systems.

8804 MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION PROJECT OFFICER [MP&TV PJ]
Administers or directs production of film or television presentations for training, information, or public release. Develops production standards and policies. Maintains liaison with technical and requesting authorities, determining methods and level of presentation and ensuring accuracy and propriety of material presented. Prepares production outlines and schedules, analyzing contract proposals and specifications. Directs preparation of scripts, sets and drawings. Directs and coordinates production components including photography, narrating, recording, editing and titling. Reviews finished presentation.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8853; DOD Group - 7F Pictorial

8815 IMAGE FORMING SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE OFFICER [IMAGE SYS MNT]
Supervises installation, maintenance and repair of reconnaissance image forming systems. Ensures readiness of photographic systems, infrared mapping systems, recording sections of side-looking radar systems, viewfinders, illuminants and related systems. Directs routine inspections and preventive maintenance programs. Directs changes in sensor configurations. Monitors processed product. Assists in preparation and submission of technical reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5977; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

8853 PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICER [PHOTO]
Administers photographic facilities attached to a naval activity. Supervises or participates in photographing and processing film, including microfilm, slides, still and motion picture films, both color and black-and-white. Analyzes and plans proposed photographic projects. Supervises photographic laboratories, establishing production schedules, procedures, maintenance standards and procurement programs. Maintains photographic negative and print files. Establishes requirements, specifications, procedures and allowances for photographic equipment and supplies. Supervises maintenance and repair of photographic equipment. Prepares photographic material logistic mobilization plans. Trains aircraft flight personnel in photographic techniques. Prepares photographic appendixes to operation orders.
Related Codes: NOBC - 88XX; DOD Group - 7F Pictorial

GENERAL GROUP (AVIATION FIELD)
8900-8999

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with overall and coordinating direction of naval aircraft and aviation material programs, and with aviation duties not specifically identified in another group.

8925 AIRCRAFT MATERIAL CONTROL AND ALLOCATION OFFICER [A/C MTLCTL&AL]

Administers program to ensure qualitative adequacy of aircraft material within command. Reviews directives concerning utilization of aircraft materials, formulating policies to ensure compliance. Provides technical information concerning aircraft material and maintenance. Evaluates efficiency of aircraft material under operating conditions and recommends corrective action as necessary. Maintains material accounting records. Plans logistic needs and maintains liaison with supporting supply activities. Implements aircraft and aircraft material allowances for all aeronautical activities.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8175, 8176; DOD Group - 8A Logistics, General

8950 AVIATION TACTICAL READINESS OFFICER [AV TAC REDI]

Directs programs to ensure effectiveness of naval aircraft and equipment. Determines military characteristics required for naval aircraft and associated equipment. Coordinates development of aircraft and aviation equipment embodying such characteristics. Initiates development, test and evaluation projects. Recommends model replacement or introduction. Maintains liaison with systems command and other services regarding air material development. Formulates tactical and operational doctrine for naval aviation.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8972, 9068; DOD Group - 4D Aviation Maintenance and Allied

8960 NAVY AIRSPACE OFFICER [NAV AIRSPACE]

Administers Navy and Marine Corps airspace and air traffic control matters. Develops airspace flight requirements. Maintains liaison with Federal Aviation Agency and other government and civil organizations. Evaluates information on allocation and utilization of special use airspace. Maintains current files of aviation regulations, directives, charts, and flight information publications. Provides guidance concerning use of airspace. Conducts special studies as necessary.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8972 STAFF AIR TACTICAL OFFICER [STF AIR TAC]

Formulates aviation plans and directives for staff commander. Advises commander on all matters concerning aviation. Maintains liaison with air-support commander and gunnery and training officer. Assists air-support commander in controlling air-support missions such as landing, combat air patrol and antisubmarine patrol. Maintains readiness and availability records. Coordinates air and ground training with other commands.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8685, 9068; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8976 TARGET AIRCRAFT CONTROLLER [TGT A/C CTL]

Controls target aircraft, utilizing radio command control equipment. Exercises control during takeoff or landing within visual range of ground control station and maneuvers target from either a control aircraft or surface control station. Uses radar and/or telemetered data on position, track, ground speed and altitude of target aircraft to control out-of-sight flight. Supervises maintenance and repair of target aircraft, ground-handling equipment and equipment aboard control aircraft.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

8995 STAFF AVIATION SAFETY OFFICER [STF AV SAF]

Provides policy guidance and direction for safety matters appropriate to particular staff. Coordinates and implements aviation safety plans, programs and regulations. Reviews accident board findings. Informs and counsels higher authority on findings of investigations, surveys and studies. Analyzes methods, practices, criteria and regulations to discover unsafe areas. Maintains intracommand, intercommand and extranaval liaison to further aviation safety effort. Informs higher authority on findings, conclusions and remedial recommendations for improving risk management.

Related Codes: NOBC - 8656; DOD Group - 4J Safety

NAVAL OPERATIONS FIELD

9000-9999

This field includes classifications which identify primary duties involving naval tactics and strategy, general logistics, fleet and ship command and operations, including engineering operations afloat; and classifications concerned with the immediate support of operations such as port control, shore defense, civil affairs, communications (including cryptology), intelligence and automatic data processing. Excluded from this field are classifications with primary duties involving aviation operations which are separately identified in the Aviation Field (8000-8999).

MAJOR GROUPS

9000-9099	STAFF AND FLEET COMMAND
9200-9299	SHIPBOARD OPERATIONS AND WEAPONS
9300-9399	ENGINEERING OPERATIONS
9400-9499	SHORE OPERATIONS
9500-9599	COMMUNICATIONS
9600-9699	INTELLIGENCE
9700-9799	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
9800-9899	CRYPTOLOGY
9900-9999	GENERAL

STAFF AND FLEET COMMAND GROUP
9000-9099

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving the exercise of administrative or tactical command of two or more units such as division, squadron, flotilla, force, or fleet; and staff assistance to the commands by such functions as gathering and evaluating information; preparing plans, schedules, directives, and reports; disseminating information; and supervising planned action. Primary duties, the substantive nature of which is more significant than staff and command functions such as aviation, engineering, supply, medical, legal, communications, and intelligence, are separately identified in subject matter groups.

9005 COMMANDER, OPERATING FORCES COMMAND [CDR OPFOR CMD]
Commands a principal organization or other organization of units of the Operating Forces of the Navy in accordance with U. S. Navy Regulations. (After 1 January 1978, assignment to a billet with this NOBC does not require selection by a command screen board.)
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - lB Executives, N.E.C.

9006 COMMANDER, OPERATING FORCES (SELECTED) [CDR OPFOR SEL]
Commands a principal organization or other organization of units of the Operating Forces of the Navy in accordance with U. S. Navy Regulations. (Assignment to a billet with this NOBC requires selection by a command screen board. Effective 1 January 1978. See NOBC 9005.)
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - lB Executives, N.E.C.

9009 AREA COMMANDER [AREA CDR]
Exercises administrative or tactical command over geographical area, including armed forces and supporting establishment, to carry out mission in such area, interpreting and applying policy and ensuring maximum readiness and effectiveness.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - lB Executives, N.E.C.

9015 CHIEF OF STAFF [CHIEF OF STF]
(For use on billets, see NOTE) Coordinates activities of staff officers in accordance with general policies laid down by the commander. Guides work efforts of staff, exercising general supervision over sections and ensuring that completed staff work is submitted to commander for decision. Serves as major contact point for other commands. Advises and assists commander in consideration of policies and problems. Acts as direct representative, signing correspondence on routine matters and determining line of action in situation where views of commander are known.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9034, 9067; DOD Group - lB Executives, N.E.C.
NOTE - Restriction on use: Refer to MILPERSMAN 1321-040

9016 CHIEF STAFF OFFICER [CHIEF STF OFF]
Coordinates activities of staff officers in accordance with general policies laid down by the commander. Guides work efforts of staff, exercising general supervision over sections and ensuring that completed staff work is submitted to commander for decision. Serves as major contact point for other commands. Advises and assists commander in consideration of policies and problems. Acts as direct representative, signing correspondence on routine matters and determining line of action in situation where views of commander are known.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9034, 9067; DOD Group - lB Executives, N.E.C.

9018 CONVOY COMMODORE [CONVOY COMO]
Commands convoy of merchant ships. Issues instructions and regulations in accordance with sailing plan such as assignment of station. Exercises tactical control of convoy in accordance with standard instructions and additional instructions from escort force commander. Ensures readiness of merchant ships for action and supervises conduct in action.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 1A General and Flag

9019 CONVOY COMMODORE STAFF OFFICER [CVC STF]
Stands watch at sea for Convoy Commodore. Communicates with OTC and merchant ships in convoy during watch. Monitors convoy's communications, operations and navigation. Implements and enforces convoy's EMCON policy and controls convoy's net. Establishes convoy Commodore's command and control structure, maneuvering, defensive posture, and conduct for special evolutions. Obtains navigational fixes and charts convoy's track. Maintains liaison with Naval Control of Shipping Officer and Staff during preparations for sailing convoy.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9045, 9050; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff
NOTE - Reserve personnel must be OOD underway qualified or have third mates license for 6 months, participated in a convoy or naval liaison team exercise and have successfully completed courses J-1B-2504 and J-1B-0526, taught at Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA.

9021 FLAG LIEUTENANT [FLAG LT] - (For use on billets, see NOTE) Acts as personal aide to commander. Administers all personal, confidential, and social matters. Arranges commander's appointments and transportation. Assists in ceremonies, honors and courtesies. Prescribes uniform regulations as directed. Serves as flag signal officer and as division officer for flag allowance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2605, 2615, 9082, 9286; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General
NOTE - Restriction on use: Refer to MILPERSMAN 1321-040

9025 ADVISOR TO COMMAND IN COMBAT [ADVIS CMBT] - Advises commander or staff officer of foreign naval command engaged in combat. Accompanies command on operational missions and advises counterpart officer in matters pertaining to effective tactical employment of the command and actions related thereto. Evaluates available intelligence. Counsels in development of operation plans and orders. Maintains liaison with other U. S. advisors in chain of command and those with proximate units.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9065, 9274; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9034 STAFF ADMINISTRATION OFFICER [STF ADMIN]
Assists commander by directing and coordinating staff activities. Organizes and supervises administrative services, providing for mail and file services, legal review and advice and military security. Plans and advises on organization and staffing of staff and field activities. Directs preparation of manuals, reports, and directives. Interprets and implements orders, regulations and directives from higher authority. Directs public relations. Organizes and participates in staff conferences. Serves on staff committees and boards.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2615, 9082; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

9038 STAFF SPECIAL PROJECTS OPERATIONS OFFICER [STF SP PJ OPS]
Coordinates plans, policies and studies for sea phases of research and development projects. Directs and administers overall shipboard operations such as cable laying, navigation and salvage. Coordinates underwater sound detection projects. Informs staff concerning status of projects and allied research. Requisitions special equipment and ensures proper operating conditions. Maintains liaison with Navy Units, systems commands and other services and civilian contractors.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2180, 2190, 9059; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9040 STAFF ANTISUBMARINE OFFICER [STF ASW]
Assists commander by exercising general supervision and guidance of the antisubmarine (A/S) operations and programs. Plans A/S operation orders or A/S portion of general operation orders. Evaluates operational reports as aid in determining action by command. Supervises planned action. Exercises general supervision of sonar personnel and A/S aspects of combat information centers and of operation and maintenance of underwater ordnance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9076, 9206; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9042 STAFF COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER OFFICER [STF CIC]
Assists commander by exercising general supervision and coordination over Combat Information Center (CIC) functions of units attached to command. Advises command of tactical situation as apparent in CIC. Supervises and coordinates flow of CIC information among units. Develops CIC operation plans and orders. Inspects and advises ships' combat information centers. Develops and maintains standards of performance. Schedules and administers group CIC training exercises.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9075, 9216, 9217; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9044 STAFF NAVAL CONTROL OF SHIPPING OFFICER [STF NCSO]
Assists commander by directing travel routes for merchant convoys, providing routing, navigational and communication instructions. Prepares convoy schedules and coordinates schedules with shipping requirements of Armed Forces units and with intelligence and hydrographic activities. Issues instructions to subordinate authorities for assignment of ships and escorts. Designates routes for local convoys and independent ships. Maintains liaison with representatives of shipping and port authorities. Reviews convoy operational reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9050, 9424; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff
NOTE - Reserve personnel must have participated as a member of the batch cell in an Operational Control Authority exercise and successfully completed courses J-1B-2504 and J-1B-0528, taught at Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA.

9045 STAFF OPERATIONS COMMAND CENTER WATCH OFFICER [STFOPSCMDCENWO]
Supervises the operations of Staff Operations Command Center for watch period. Advises command of tactical situation. Reviews, evaluates, monitors and interprets operations information. Maintains a plot of location and schedule of all command units and other units of interest. Takes emergency action as prescribed by command directives.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9065, 9274; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9046 STAFF ELECTRONIC WARFARE OFFICER [STF ELX WRF]
Advises and assists the commander in the conduct of electronic warfare. Prepares and disseminates electronic warfare doctrine, plans, orders, intelligence reports and training directives. Develops force or unit electronic warfare

programs. Prepares recommendations for utilization of operational/training electronic warfare resources. Directs and coordinates electronic data collection and reconnaissance operations. Reviews, analyzes and/or initiates reports based on data collected by electronic warfare operations and other related programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9079, 9282; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9050 SHIPPING CONTROL OFFICER [SHP CTL]
Controls shipping schedules and routing of assigned ships. Arranges for routing by Naval Control of Shipping organization. Promulgates shipping schedules. Maintains ship movement data. Supervises collection of port facilities information. Advises on feasibility of proposed routes. Ensures that necessary diplomatic clearances are obtained. Maintains weather plot. Supervises procurement of harbor services. Coordinates change of control of ships involved in search and rescue operations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9044; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9051 LOGISTICS OFFICER [LOGISTICS]
Directs or assists in the direction of activities concerned with the preparation, review and implementation of logistic plans. Plans for support of seagoing forces and naval bases. Establishes policies governing implementation of plans, providing general guidance for material control and for base and fleet maintenance. Coordinates efforts to fulfill established requirements. Determines priorities and controls allocation of critical items. Reviews and evaluates progress in fulfilling requirements.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1272, 1940, 1978, 5965, 6942, 7931; DOD Group - 8A Logistics, General

9052 MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OFFICER [MIL ASST PGM]
Administers and advises command on the Military Assistance Program. Directs the timely development, analysis and submission of program requirements. Implements approved and funded programs. Ensures maintenance of required records and the rendering of appropriate reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 1025, 9051; DOD Group - 7D Comptrollers and Fiscal

9053 STAFF WEAPONS OFFICER [STF WEP]
Advises and assists commander in employment of weapons and in supply, maintenance and repair of ordnance equipment. Prepares and disseminates weapons doctrine, plans, orders and training directives to ships in command. Promulgates instructions for maintenance and repair of ordnance equipment, ensuring compliance by inspections. Maintains supply of ammunition, spare parts and new equipment. Reviews reports of target practice, recommending course of action required to achieve and maintain
weapons efficiency.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9069, 9258; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9059 STAFF LIAISON OFFICER [STF LIAISON]
Serves as Navy representative with other services during joint planning or operations. Supplies information. Conducts negotiations designed to secure agreement on line of action to be followed. Observes and reports on developments and activities of concern and interest to the Navy.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9065, 9087; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9060 STAFF COMMAND AND CONTROL OFFICER [STF C&C]
Assists commander by taking initial actions in rapidly developing crises. Prepares and, upon approval, implements staff emergency action procedures. Directs and monitors dedicated command and control communications facilities. Monitors the status and employment of nuclear forces in support of general war plans. Coordinates the use and development of automatic data processing systems for use in command and control. Develops plans, procedures and equipment for use in the command center.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9042, 9065; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9062 AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS OFFICER [PHIB OPS]
Serves as principal operational assistant to an amphibious unit commander. Plans, organizes and directs all amphibious operations, including air, naval gunfire

and logistic support. Assists in the training and development of amphibious units for landing the assault forces by helicopter and/or landing craft as appropriate. Coordinates the operations of all ships participating in amphibious operations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9065, 9078, 9222; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9063 STAFF MATERIAL OFFICER [STF MTL]
Directs staff material activities involving repair, preservation, maintenance and activation programs for ships of command. Supervises staff work concerned with upkeep and preservation of hull, engineering, electrical, electronic and ordnance materials. Prepares budget estimates and requests funds. Directs allocation of funds. Recommends priority of ships for overhaul. Maintains liaison with staff supply activities, systems commands, shipyards, naval bases and stations and other commands. Conducts inspections. Develops plans and policies. Serves as technical advisor. Contracts for repair work by commercial sources.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5996, 6999, 7187, 7285; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

9064 STAFF MINE WARFARE OFFICER [STF MINE WRF]
Assists commander by preparing and advising on plans for minelaying operations and mine countermeasures including mine hunting. Prepares minelaying and mine countermeasures operation plans and orders, including provisions for tactical logistics to support such plans. Maintains information concerning mined and mineswept areas and capabilities and limitations of enemy mines. Maintains direct liaison with surface, submarine and aviation minelaying activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9222, 9268; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9065 STAFF OPERATIONS AND PLANS OFFICER [STF OPS&PLN]
Assists commander by coordinating the formulation and preparation of operation plans and policies. Prepares standard instructions concerning disposition and tactical procedures for units constituting command's forces. Advises in matters relating to the combat readiness of subordinate commands to perform air/surface/subsurface functions. Directs preparation of estimates of situation, coordinating with other staff divisions. Oversees preparation and implementation of training schedules and exercises. Maintains liaison with forces associated with commander's mission.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9062, 9274; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9066 ANTI-AIR WARFARE OPERATIONS OFFICER [AAW OPS]
Directs and/or organizes anti-air warfare plans and procedures. Ensures staff or unit readiness. Coordinates assigned units. Ensures adequate sector or task force air defense.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9202; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9067 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (GENERAL) [STF REDI GEN]
Administers program designed to maintain and improve combat readiness of ships of command. Determines efficiency rating of ships by planning, organizing, conducting, or evaluating competitions and exercises and assigns annual and special marks. Establishes test programs for equipment and/or ordnance systems. Recommends modification or development of new tactics and doctrine.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8950, 9065, 9068-9078; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9068 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (AVIATION) [STF REDI AV]
or definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 8950, 8972; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9069 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (WEAPONS) [STF REDI WEP]
(For definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9053, 9258, 9259; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9070 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (ENGINEERING) [STF REDI ENG]
(For definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9362-9370, 9390; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9071 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (SEAMANSHIP) [STF REDI SNSHP]
or definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9242, 9278; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9072 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (DAMAGE CONTROL) [STF REDI DC]
For definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9063, 9308, 9348; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9073 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (TACTICS) [STF REDI TAC]
(For definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 8950, 8972, 9065; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9074 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (COMMUNICATIONS) [STF REDI COMM]
(For definition, see NOBC 9067
Related Codes: NOBC - 9515, 9582, 9590; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9075 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER) [STF REDI CIC]
or definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9042, 9216, 9217; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9076 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE) [STF REDI ASW] (For definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 8604, 9040, 9206; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9077 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (SUBMARINE WARFARE) [STFREDI SUBWRF] (For definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9065, 9084; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9078 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE) [STF REDI PHIB] (For definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9062; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9079 STAFF READINESS OFFICER (ELECTRONIC WARFARE) [STFREDI ELXWRF] (For definition, see NOBC 9067)
Related Codes: NOBC - 8632, 9046, 9282; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9080 STAFF NUCLEAR WEAPONS OFFICER [STF NUCWEP]
Advises and assists commander in matters pertaining to nuclear weapons employment and effects and/or ordnance handling. Assists in policy formulation and planning. Analyzes factors concerning delivery techniques, target considerations and damage assessment. Develops criteria for determination of appropriate weapons for particular missions. Prepares directives concerning ordnance handling and safety procedures. Monitors underway replenishment techniques. Conducts nuclear ordnance inspections. Recommends action for achieving and maintaining weapons efficiency. Provides technical data and research information.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3271, 9299; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9082 FLAG SECRETARY [FLAG SEC]
(For use on billets, see NOTE) Directs staff office organization and routine. Supervises receipt, routing and disposition of mail. Ensures that all outgoing mail is in agreement with regulations, policies and correspondence instructions. Signs correspondence by direction. Authenticates multiple address correspondence. Prepares and distributes staff watch list, directories and distribution lists. Assigns, supervises and controls staff office personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2615, 9286; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General
NOTE - Restriction on use: Refer to MILPERSMAN 1321-040

9084 STAFF SUBMARINE WARFARE OFFICER [STF SUBWRF]
Assists commander by formulating plans and directives involving submarine warfare and employment of submarines. Maintains records of readiness and availability of units. Advises commander on material, personnel, general training and development of submarine tactics and doctrine. Inspects units as representative of commander, reporting on performance and proficiency and suggesting programs to remedy deficiencies.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9065, 9077; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9085 OPERATIONS ANALYST [OPS ANAL]
Conducts theoretical, statistical and simulator analyses of complex systems. Assists in determining basis for decisions regarding selection, employment and control of operations systems. Interprets results of fundamental operations research studies. Assists in design of fleet and operational evaluations of new equipment, weapons systems and tactics and in interpretation of results of evaluations. Assists in design, analysis and interpretation of results of fleet exercises.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2085, 2180, 8972, 9065, 9073, 9086; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9086 STRATEGIC PLANS OFFICER [STRAT PLN]
Prepares naval strategic plans, policies and studies. Develops strategic plans and policies for overall naval operations and for specific geographical areas in accordance with established joint strategic plans. Reviews operation plans for adequacy and relationship to strategic concepts. Provides guidance to Naval War College and naval members of other service college staffs concerning naval plans, policies and developments. Serves on joint strategic plans committee. Maintains liaison with joint service agencies and Government departments.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3265, 9073, 9087; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9087 STAFF PLANS OFFICER [STF PLN]
Assists commander by coordinating formulation and preparation of plans, policies and studies. Coordinates and directs staff preparation of all emergency, mobilization, logistic and war plans. Analyzes and evaluates such plans of higher authorities, commenting on their effects upon command and preparing supporting plans as required. Reviews, evaluates, coordinates and directs such planning of subordinate commands. As required, represents commander in collaboration with other services and Government agencies in developing plans. Maintains liaison with other commands and Government agencies.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9065, 9067, 9086; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

SHIPBOARD OPERATIONS AND WEAPONS GROUP
9200-9299

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with individual ship command and ship operations (except engineering operations), and with shipboard weapons systems, underwater demolition, and special weapons.

9202 GUNNERY/ORDNANCE OFFICER [GUN/ORD]
Assists weapons officer by directing all gunnery/ordnance activities. Directs employment, operation and maintenance of all gunnery equipment and related fire control equipment. Directs procurement, handling, stowage and restowage, maintenance and issue of ammunition. As appropriate, provides conventional and guided missile aviation ordnance to embarked carrier air wing. Ensures operational readiness of personnel and equipment. Enforces safety regulations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9237, 9250, 9252, 9258; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9206 ANTISUBMARINE WEAPONS OFFICER [ASW WEP]
Directs employment, operation and maintenance of all weapons department antisubmarine (A/S) equipment. Conducts underwater A/S search and attack. Directs operation, care and maintenance of all A/S equipment, including search and attack sonar, fire control equipment, weapons, assorted ordnance, attack aids, torpedo countermeasures and underwater communications equipment used in identification and classification of submarines.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5977, 9040, 9253; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9209 OFFSHORE CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM OFFICER [OFFSHR C&SS]

Directs Systems Control Center teams in carrying out offshore surveillance operations, making area assignments and providing assistance during SAR, ASW and air defense alerts. Supervises operators of data display console, radar, keyset and communications equipment in collection, display, evaluation and dissemination of information. Controls aircraft as required. Supervises tracking and issuance of collision avoidance and other advisory information. Makes area assignments to aircraft. Coordinates search and rescue operations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9214, 9216; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9212 BOAT GROUP OFFICER [BOAT GRU]
Directs landing craft during amphibious operations. Performs shipboard and boat division officer duties on transport. Commands small amphibious boat or boat group. Controls boat movements by visual and radio communication; informs control officer, wave commanders, parent transport commanding officers and beachmaster of boat disposition. Acts as traffic control officer after boats have landed. Directs boat maintenance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9242, 9278; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9214 AIR INTERCEPT CONTROLLER SUPERVISOR [AINCPT/CTL SUP]
Supervises control of aircraft in shipboard air intercept operations. Directs the utilization and operation of radar communication and associated equipment in the exercise of shipboard air control functions. Positions aircraft in all standard attack approaches. Performs air intercepts using broadcast control. Instructs in theory and practice of air intercept control procedures.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8507; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9216 COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER OFFICER [CIC]
Directs collection, display, evaluation, and dissemination of operational and combat information. Supervises Combat Information Center (CIC) personnel operating radar, sonar, electronic countermeasures, communication, and plotting equipment. Provides information to control stations regarding navigation, movement of friendly and enemy ships and aircraft, and current combat information. Directs the care, operation and maintenance of CIC equipment. Assists in target designation, piloting, antisubmarine operations and tactical deception.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9217 NAVAL TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM--COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER OFFICER [NTDS-CIC]
Directs Naval Tactical Data System-Combat Information Center (NTDS-CIC) teams. Supervises operators of NTDS-CIC equipment including radar, sonar, electronic countermeasures (ECM) and communication equipment in collection, display, evaluation and dissemination of information. Performs NTDS-CIC watchstanding duties. Executes combat direction decisions. Operates NTDS consoles. Notifies control stations of pertinent CIC information. Controls airborne aircraft. Coordinates search and rescue. Controls small craft. Assists with special operations requiring CIC information. Corrects tactical computer programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9225, 9227; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9222 COMMANDING OFFICER, AFLOAT [CO AFLOAT]
Commands a ship or unit of the operating forces in accordance with regulations, orders, traditions and customs of the naval service. (Used to designate all afloat commands, without regard to grade, prior to 1 July 1977. See NOBCs 9233, 9234, 9235, and 9236. After 1 January 1978, assignment to a billet with this NOBC does not require selection by a command screen board.)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9228; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9225 NAVAL TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM--COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER WATCH OFFICER, CARRIER CONTROLLED APPROACH CONTROLLER [NTDS-CICWO CCA]
Exercises approach control function for returning aircraft, using voice and/or automatic modes of operation. Assigns approach sequences and times. Transmits weather, altimeter and other necessary information. Enters splits following formation breakups, controls inbound aircraft, using naval tactical data system intercept console to ensure safe separation and orderly flow of traffic. Executes emergency measures when necessary. Supervises orderly transition of aircraft to final approach control. Supervises final approach and waveoff control operators.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9217, 9227; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9227 NAVAL TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM--COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER WATCH OFFICER, GENERAL [NTDS-CICWO GEN]

Serves as representative of NTDS Combat Information Center (CIC) Officer and is responsible for CIC activities and operation of NTDS during period of watch. Supervises personnel of watch. Evaluates operational/tactical information obtained by voice radio, NTDS/LINK-11, conventional radar repeaters, DRT, electronic warfare systems, intelligence, sonar systems (active/passive), lookouts, cruise missile system (Tomahawk/ Harpoon) and Joint Operational Tactical System (JOTS). Operates NTDS consoles. Maintains air/surface/subsurface tactical data in NTDS. Recommends course and speed for tactical and navigational safety, station keeping and operational requirements. Provides assistance to Air Intercept Controller (AIC) for intercepts and safety of flight. Assists Tactical Action Officer (TAO) as directed.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9217, 9225; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9228 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, AFLOAT [XO AFLOAT]

Administers the organization, performance of duty and good order and discipline of a ship or unit of the operating forces. Acts as direct representative of commanding officer, enforcing command orders and policies, assisting in command operations, and commanding in his absence. Coordinates with department heads for command administration, schedules and inspections, and personnel performance, training, welfare, and morale.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9222, 9274, 9284; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9230 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL OFFICER [EOD]

Directs the disposal of unexploded ordnance. Determines procedures and methods for rendering safe all types of United States and foreign explosive ordnance. Directs recovery or destruction of classified material. Advises authorities of hazardous conditions. Conducts underwater operations using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus. Performs airborne techniques when directed. Instructs in explosive ordnance disposal and special weapons disposal operations and equipment maintenance.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

9231 ORDNANCE CLEARANCE OFFICER [ORD CLNCE]

Directs the operation of EOD Mobile Unit detachments. Conducts underwater operations using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus. Directs the search, location, marking, and neutralization of underwater ordnance. Conducts Area Point Search System operations. Advises authorities of hazardous conditions. Coordinates EOD response in range/channel clearance operations.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9230; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

NOTE - Restriction on use: This NOBC applies to Selected Reserve billets only

9233 COMMANDING OFFICER, AFLOAT (LIEUTENANT) [CO AFLOAT LT]

Commands, in a lieutenant or junior billet, a ship or unit of the operating forces in accordance with regulations, orders, traditions and customs of the service. (Assignment to a billet with this NOBC requires that an officer be selected by a command screen board, effective 1 July 1977. See NOBC 9222.)

Related Codes: NOBC - 9228; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9234 COMMANDING OFFICER, AFLOAT (LIEUTENANT COMMANDER) [CO AFLOAT LCDR]

Commands, in a lieutenant commander billet, a ship or unit of the operating forces in accordance with regulations, orders, traditions and customs of the service. (Assignment to a billet with this NOBC requires that an officer be selected by a command screen board, effective 1 July 1977. See NOBC 9222.)

Related Codes: NOBC - 9228, 9233; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9235 COMMANDING OFFICER, AFLOAT (COMMANDER) [CO AFLOAT CDR]

Commands, in a commander billet, a ship or unit of the operating forces in accordance with regulations, orders, traditions and customs of the service. (Assignment to a billet with this NOBC requires that an officer be selected by a command screen board, effective 1 July 1977. See NOBC 9222.)

Related Codes: NOBC - 9228, 9234; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9236 COMMANDING OFFICER, AFLOAT (CAPTAIN) [CO AFLOAT CAPT]

Commands, in a captain billet, a ship or unit of the operating forces in accordance with regulations, orders, traditions and customs of the service. (Assignment to a billet with this NOBC requires that an officer be selected by a command screen board, effective 1 July 1977. See NOBC 9222.)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9228, 9235; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9237 FIRE CONTROL OFFICER (GENERAL) [FIRE CTL GEN]
Supervises or assists in operation, maintenance and repair of weapons control equipment and systems. Assigns personnel to operation and maintenance duties. Determines, by visual and operational examinations, improper operation of weapons direction systems and associated equipment. Plans and supervises repair work. Supervises battery alignments. Maintains and issues equipment spare parts. Prepares job orders for tender or yard overhauls. Supervises alterations performed aboard. Maintains logs and prepares required reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9250; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9238 FIRE CONTROL OFFICER (SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILES) [FIRE CTL SAM]
(For definition, see NOBC 9237)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9247, 9254; DOD Group - 2F Missiles

9242 FIRST LIEUTENANT, AFLOAT [FIRSTLT AFLOAT]
Supervises deck force in performance of seamanship functions and evolutions. Prepares work schedules. Directs mooring, docking, anchoring, fueling, towing and transferring of personnel and cargo at sea. Directs operation and maintenance of deck machinery. Arranges for cargo handling. Assigns boats and boat crews. Maintains readiness of boats and survival equipage. Directs cleaning and preservation of weather decks, ship's exterior, running gear, ground tackle and boatswain's stores. Approves watch, quarter and station assignments.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9278; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9246 STRIKE WARFARE/MISSILE SYSTEMS OFFICER (GENERAL) [STRKWRF MISSYS]
Assists Weapons/Combat Systems officer by directing employment, operation, upkeep and maintenance of missiles (other than SAM), systems and equipment. Directs operation and maintenance of all shipboard missile armament including designation and fire control equipment, associated navigational equipment, attack aids, test equipment, telemetering equipment used in firing and controlling missiles, launchers, loading systems, and loading and launching control systems. Directs operability tests, inspects missiles, supervises repairs and alterations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9247, 9250, 9254; DOD Group - 2F Missiles

9247 STRIKE WARFARE/MISSILE SYSTEMS OFFICER (SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILES) [STRKWRF MISSAM]
(For definition, see NOBC 9246)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9238, 9254; DOD Group - 2F Missiles

9250 DIVISION OFFICER, WEAPONS DEPARTMENT (GENERAL) [DIV WEP GEN]
Assists Weapons Officer by administering division of weapons department. Directs operation, maintenance and repair of weapons and associated equipment. Assigns personnel to weapons duties. Establishes and supervises training program. Schedules drills. Organizes firing practices. Ensures readiness of equipment and spaces. Inspects battery. Directs care, handling, stowage and use of battery ammunition. Promulgates weapons doctrine. Oversees preparation of division records and reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9202, 9252-9254, 9258; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9252 DIVISION OFFICER, WEAPONS DEPARTMENT (GUNNERY) [DIV WEP GUN]
(For definition, see NOBC 9250)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9253; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9253 DIVISION OFFICER, WEAPONS DEPARTMENT (ANTISUBMARINE WEAPONS) [DIV WEP ASW]
(For definition, see NOBC 9250)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9206; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9254 DIVISION OFFICER, WEAPONS DEPARTMENT (GUIDED MISSILES) [DIV WEP GM]

(For definition, see NOBC 9250)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9250; DOD Group - 2F Missiles

9255 SURFACE SHIP WATCH/DIVISION OFFICER (BASIC) [SURF SHP W/DIV]
Performs, aboard surface ships, general administrative and watchstanding duties which lead to qualification as a Surface Warfare Officer. Through shipboard assignments, receives an introduction to the occupational areas of engineering, damage control, weapons, and/or operations. Gains practical experience in the leadership of enlisted personnel and in the conduct of routine administration.
Related Codes: NOBC - 3289; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9258 WEAPONS OFFICER (GENERAL) [WEP GEN]
Directs activities of ship's weapons department. Advises commanding officer on weapons operations, capabilities and problems. Oversees operation and operational maintenance of all weapons and weapons control equipment. Supervises preparation of charts, maps and grid systems. Supervises care, handling and stowage and use of explosives. Ensures performance of seamanship evolutions on small ships.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9202, 9250-9254; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9259 WEAPONS OFFICER (FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILES) [WEP FBM](For definition, see NOBC 9258)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9250, 9254; DOD Group - 2F Missiles

9261 COMBAT SYSTEMS OFFICER [CMBT SYS]
Directs activities of ship's combat system's department. Advises commanding officer on combat system's operations, capabilities and problems. Oversees operation and operational maintenance of all weapons and combat systems control equipment. Coordinates the conduct of shipboard combat system's test and evaluation matters. Supervises care, handling, stowage and use of explosives.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9250-9254, 9258; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9266 MILITARY DEPARTMENT OFFICER [MIL DPT]
Exercises military and administrative control of the Military Department or Detachment aboard a non-Navy-manned vessel. Provides tactical advice, based upon fleet doctrines and procedures, to the ship's Master for station keeping and maneuvering within the formation. Provides Master with communications support and maintenance of electronic equipment. Ensures strict observance of security measures and safety precautions. Coordinates activities of assigned personnel with those of ship's crew.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

9268 MINESWEEPING OFFICER [MINESWP]
Directs operation and afloat maintenance of minesweeping and minehunting equipment including magnetic, high-speed, moored and acoustic gear. Directs minesweeping and minehunting personnel, including explosive ordnance disposal personnel. Controls streaming, energizing and recovery of gear, observing safety precautions. Reconstructs plot of swept area and supervises planting of buoys. Directs use of non-sweeping mine countermeasures techniques. Schedules maintenance and repair of gear.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9222, 9228, 9242; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9272 NAVAL GUNFIRE LIAISON OFFICER [NAVGUNFIRE LIA]
Advises force commander on utilization of naval gunfire support. Plans and directs gunfire support operations. Interprets maps, charts and aerial photographs. Adjusts gunfire on targets, designating type of fire and projectiles to be used. Trains naval gunfire teams. Prepares and disseminates naval gunfire doctrine and plans. Schedules and conducts gunfire training exercises and recommends action to improve gunfire support readiness.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9250-9254, 9258; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9273 OFFICER IN CHARGE, AFLOAT [OIC AFLOAT]
Directs the operation of yard tugs, self-propelled and nonself-propelled barges, barracks ships and other craft which require a designated officer in charge in accordance with Naval Regulations. (Includes all craft for which an officer in charge is eligible to wear the Small Craft Insignia.) Assigns personnel to stations and exercises military control as delegated. Directs handling of craft underway.

Carries out orders and directives of higher authority with respect to employment of craft. Ensures safety, cleanliness and proper maintenance of craft.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9212, 9242, 9278; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9274 OPERATIONS OFFICER, AFLOAT (GENERAL) [OPS AFLOAT GEN]
Coordinates ship's operations, training and tactical planning. Organizes operations department and delegates responsibilities for communications, Combat Information Center (CIC) and sonar activities. Confers periodically with commanding officer and department heads in preparation of ship's operation plans and training schedules. Conducts briefings. Directs underwater, surface and air searches and electronic countermeasures. Evaluates and disseminates operational information, advising command on required tactics and ship movements and controlling airborne aircraft through CIC officer. Supervises electronic equipment repair.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9216, 9228, 9284, 9582; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9275 OPERATIONS OFFICER, AFLOAT (NAVAL TACTICAL DATA SYSTEMS) [OPSAFLOAT NTDS]
(For definition, see NOBC 9274)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9217, 9225, 9227; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9278 SHIP'S BOATSWAIN [SHP BOSN]
Assists first lieutenant by supervising deck force in execution of major seamanship functions and maintenance of topside gear. Supervises cargo handling. Inspects and maintains rigging and deck gear. Supervises anchoring, mooring, fueling, towing, transferring of personnel and cargo and operation and maintenance of ship's boats. Controls unusual seamanship operations such as retrieving target drones. Schedules training for deck division personnel. Supervises maintenance of abandon-ship equipment and instructs in abandon-ship techniques.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9212, 9273; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9279 OFFICER IN CHARGE, COMBAT CRAFT [OIC CMBT]
Directs the operation of river, coastal, and/or unconventional warfare combat craft and crew. Conducts independent, formation, and multicraft patrols and other combat operations. Directs handling of craft underway. Directs tactical employment in accordance with instructions, engaging enemy ashore or afloat. Coordinates the activities of his unit with other patrolling units or land forces as directed. Ensures safety and combat readiness of assigned craft.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9273; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9282 SHIP'S ELECTRONIC WARFARE OFFICER [SHP ELX WRF]
Assists Combat Information Center (CIC) officer by supervising electronic warfare operations. Supervises search, jamming and deception operations. Acts as evaluator of intercept contacts. Collects information on characteristics of own and enemy electronic equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 8632, 9046, 9079; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9283 SHIP'S ELECTRONIC MATERIAL OFFICER [SHP ELX MTL]
Administers maintenance and allowance of shipboard electronic equipment. Interprets and carries out systems commands or manufacturers' instructions for equipment, establishing maintenance standards and ensuring readiness. Diagnoses causes of malfunctions and directs repair, modification, alteration and installation of equipment. Directs requisitioning of spare parts and gear. Directs preparation and submittal of work requests, reports and informative data required for tender/yard overhaul of electronic equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5977; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

9284 SHIP'S NAVIGATOR (GENERAL) [SHP NAVIG GEN]
Directs activities of navigation department. Maintains accurate plot of ship's position by means of celestial navigation, piloting, electronic devices and navigational tables and formulas. Establishes ship's position in pilot waters by fathometer readings and ranges and bearings on land objects. Operates Loran, radio direction finder and fathometer. Evaluates radar data in determining ranges and bearings. Advises commanding officer of course and location. Plots course to be steered. Maintains all navigation equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9228, 9242, 9274; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9285 SHIP'S NAVIGATOR (INERTIAL SYSTEMS) [SHPNAVIG INSYS](For definition, see NOBC 9284)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9228, 9274, 9284; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9286 SHIP'S SECRETARY [SHP SEC]
Supervises preparation and disposition of reports and correspondence and maintenance of officer's records. Establishes procedures for correspondence in captain's office. Determines class postal service for outgoing mail. Organizes and schedules guard-mail trips. Screens outgoing correspondence for clerical errors. Supervises and controls workload for ship's printshop, approving job requests and requisitions for equipment and supplies. Arranges for assignment of duties, instruction, training, leave, liberty and advancement of personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2605, 3965; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

9289 SPECIAL WEAPONS UNIT OFFICER [SPWEP UNIT]
Directs and coordinates functions of special weapons unit. Directs overall functions of assembly teams. Ensures observance of safety standards in special weapons test, maintenance and repair operations. Ensures that prescribed quantity and quality of special weapons output is maintained. Directs establishment and maintenance of training programs within unit. Assigns weapons officers to billets at division or team level.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9292, 9296-9299; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

9290 COMMANDING OFFICER, SPECIAL WARFARE TEAM [CO SPEC WRF]
Commands an Underwater Demolition Team (UDT) or a Sea-Air-Land (SEAL) team in accordance with regulations, orders, traditions and customs of the naval service.
Related Codes: NOBC 9291, 9293; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9291 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, SPECIAL WARFARE TEAM [XO SPEC WRF]
Represents the commanding officer in maintaining military, professional, and general efficiency of an Underwater Demolition Team (UDT) or a Sea-Air-Land (SEAL) team. Supervises the team's administration, preparing daily routine, maintaining records and screening discipline cases, reports and correspondence. Inspects team spaces. Controls liberty and leave. Prepares watch bills. Schedules drills. Assists commanding officer in all phases of operations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9293; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9292 SPECIAL WEAPONS TECHNICAL REPAIR OFFICER [SPWEP TECH]
Plans maintenance and repair of special weapons, components, and assigned test and handling equipment. Supervises maintenance, complex modification and repair of special weapons, components and test and handling equipment. Maintains inspection and repair schedules. Ensures that safety and security measures are observed.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9289, 9296-9299; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

9293 SEA-AIR-LAND OFFICER [SEAL]
Plans and conducts naval special warfare in and from a riverine, lacustrine or maritime environment. Performs duties in consonance with the missions of all Naval Special Warfare commands as specified in appropriate Naval War Publications. Performs airborne, diving and demolition operations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9230; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9294 SEAL DELIVERY VEHICLE OFFICER [SDV]
Plans and conducts tactical SDV Naval Special Warfare and unconventional warfare operations in the deployed operating environment. Performs parachuting and demolition of explosives as an essential portion of assigned duties and is qualified in the operational use of all types of scuba.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9290, 9291, 9293; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9295 ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY SYSTEM [ASDS]
Plans and conducts tactical ASDS Naval Special Warfare and unconventional operations in the deployed operating environment. Pilots the ASDS manned, self-propelled, combatant submersible. Operates all vehicle equipment including sensor, navigation, communication, life-support and diving systems. Troubleshoots malfunctions and directs maintenance and repairs in homeport, on board host vessels and at forward operating bases.
Related Codes: NOBC–7976,9293,9294,9279,9362; DOD Group – 2E - Ground and Naval Arms

9296 SPECIAL WEAPONS ASSEMBLY OFFICER (GENERAL) [SPWEP ASEM GEN]
Manages special weapons assembly and maintenance. Manages assembly procedures for electrical and electronic, mechanical and nuclear components of special weapons. Manages storage, handling, modification, assembly, inspection and disposal of special weapons. Ensures conformance to prescribed safety and quality standards. Resolves technical problems related to maintenance and testing of weapons and components including interpretation of technical publications. Directs inspection, maintenance and repair of tools and test equipment.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9289, 9297-9299; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

9297 SPECIAL WEAPONS ASSEMBLY OFFICER (ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC) [SPWEP ASEM ELX]
(For definition, see NOBC 9296)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9289, 9296, 9298, 9299; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

9298 SPECIAL WEAPONS ASSEMBLY OFFICER (MECHANICAL) [SPWEP ASEM MEC]
(For definition, see NOBC 9296)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9289, 9296, 9297, 9299; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

9299 SPECIAL WEAPONS ASSEMBLY OFFICER (NUCLEAR) [SPWEP ASEM NUC](For definition, see NOBC 9296
Related Codes: NOBC - 9289, 9296-9298; DOD Group - 4E Ordnance

ENGINEERING OPERATIONS GROUP
9300-9399

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving engineering operations and operational maintenance afloat including propulsion, damage control, diving, and salvage operations.

9302 AUXILIARY MACHINERY OFFICER [AUX MACH]
Administers ship's engineering division in operations and maintenance of heating and air-conditioning equipment, diesel engines, boat engines, and electrohydraulic and other auxiliary machinery. Establishes and maintains standards and procedures for operating and maintaining machinery and equipment. Investigates causes of equipment malfunctions and determines methods of repair of unusual or difficult cases. Initiates requisitioning of repair parts and fuel for auxiliaries. Supervises preparation of machinery logs and records.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9308, 9348; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9305 BOILER OFFICER (GENERAL) [BOILER GEN]
Administers ship's engineering division in operation and maintenance of boilers, evaporators, and associated equipment. Directs fireroom and/or auxiliary machinery room operations. Supervises equipment repair groups. Integrates equipment maintenance program with operating schedules, preparing standard procedures and initiating work requests and requisitions for repair parts. Directs stowage and expenditure of fuel oil, boiler feed water and potable water. Prepares and monitors engineering records and reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9306; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9306 BOILER OFFICER (1200 psi STEAM SYSTEM) [BOILER 12 STM](For definition, see NOBC 9305)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9342; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9308 DAMAGE CONTROL ASSISTANT [DC ASST]

Plans and directs shipboard damage control activities. Directs all actions required to maintain watertight integrity, stability, mobility and maneuverability and control of list, trim and draft. Evaluates potential hazards and takes necessary action to minimize them, placing special emphasis on fire and explosion prevention. Establishes escape systems and personnel rescue procedures. Directs confinement and extinguishment of fires, including dewatering operations and ventilation control. Accomplishes rapid repairs.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9072, 9348; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

NOTE - Billet incumbent must have completed all phases of the Damage Control Assistant course prior to assignment to the billet. (See OPNAVINST 3541.1B)

9312 DIVING OFFICER (GENERAL) [DVG GEN]

Directs diving activities in connection with underwater salvage, repair or rescue work or administers or instructs all phases of diving. Establishes procedures for maintenance of decompression chambers, diving dresses, pumps, compressors, underwater tools and associated diving equipment. Determines probable number of dives required and duration of dives, coordinating surface and underwater activities. Observes performance of diver-tenders and other diver-assistant personnel to ensure safety of divers. Inspects and evaluates underwater situations.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9313, 9314; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance - Other

9313 DIVING OFFICER (DEEP SEA, HeO_2) [DVG DEEP SEA] (For definition, see NOBC 9312)

Related Codes: NOBC - 9312; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance - Other

9314 DIVING OFFICER (SHIP SALVAGE) [DVG SHP SLV] (For definition, see NOBC 9312)

Related Codes: NOBC - 9312, 9313, 9375; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance - Other

9315 DIVING OFFICER (SATURATION) [DVG SATURATION]

Supervises the operation, maintenance, and support of deep dive systems and equipment, occasionally living and working at depths in a saturated mode for extended periods of time. Directs diving operations associated with location, salvage, repair and rescue. Supervises diver-tenders and other diver-assistant personnel to ensure safety of divers. Recognizes symptoms of and provides for the treatment of diving casualties.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9312, 9313; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance - Other

NOTE - Billet incumbent must be a Qualified Saturation Diving Officer, AQD code KP1.

9322 DEEP SUBMERGENCE VEHICLE OPERATOR [DSV OPER]

Operates a manned, self-propelled, noncombatant submersible. Controls vehicle operating parameters. Ensures crew proficiency and vehicle readiness. Assists in preparation and evaluation of operation plans. Ensures adherence to prescribed safety, checkout, handling and maintenance procedures. Directs operations at vehicle home port, as required.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9312-9314; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance - Other

9335 MAIN PROPULSION ASSISTANT (GENERAL) [MPA GEN]

Assists ship's engineering officer by directing operations and maintenance of main propulsion equipment, including turbogenerators and auxiliary powerplants. Establishes routine and directs operation of machinery. Diagnoses malfunctions and directs maintenance and repair. Maintains fuel consumption records. Operates main engine-room control board, ensuring that men are on station, that telephone contact with bridge is clear and that main engines are in readiness for orders. Reviews logs and reports.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9336-9342, 9362; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9336 MAIN PROPULSION ASSISTANT (DIESEL) [MPA DIESEL]

(For definition, see NOBC 9335)

Related Codes: NOBC - 9363; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9337 MAIN PROPULSION ASSISTANT (GAS TURBINE) [MPA GASTURBINE]
(For definition, see NOBC 9335)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9364; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9341 MAIN PROPULSION ASSISTANT (STEAM) [MPA STM]
(For definition, see NOBC 9335)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9369, 9384; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9342 MAIN PROPULSION ASSISTANT (1200 psi STEAM SYSTEM) [MPA 12 STM]
(For definition, see NOBC 9335)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9370; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9343 UNDERWAY REPLENISHMENT EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE OFFICER [UNREP EQMTN]
Administers Underway Replenishment (UNREP) Equipment Maintenance Division in ship of Mobile Logistic Support Force. Directs preventive and corrective maintenance of all UNREP systems equipment. Develops work plans and schedules. Ensures material and operational readiness of UNREP systems equipment on a continuing basis. Establishes and directs accomplishment of training program for assigned personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9242, 9278; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9345 STAFF READINESS PROPULSION ENGINEERING (STFRED PROPENG)
Serves as member of a propulsion examining board on a major staff. Determines by examination, the level of knowledge and state of personnel assigned responsibility for supervision, operation and/or maintenance of a surface ship propulsion plant. Evaluates watchstander proficiency in engineering casualty control. Inspects engineering administration for compliance with established programs and procedures. Evaluates propulsion plant material readiness. Submits required reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9364, 9369, 9370; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9348 REPAIR DIVISION OFFICER [REP DIV]
Supervises general machine, metalsmith, carpenter and pipefitter shops in operational maintenance, alteration and repair of ship's hull, watertight fittings, damage control equipment and engineering piping systems. Investigates causes of equipment malfunctions and determines required remedial measures. Assigns work priorities. Supervises overhauls, alterations and repairs. Examines completed work. Reviews hull reports. Trains repair division personnel. Prepares required reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9302, 9308; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

9353 SHIP'S ELECTRICAL OFFICER [SHP ELC]
Administers operation, repair, overhaul and alteration of shipboard electrical equipment such as gyrocompasses, generators, lighting and ventilating equipment, motors, pumps and compressors, interior communication systems and steering engines. Establishes operating routine. Schedules and supervises repair work. Estimates time and material needs. Inspects and conducts operational tests of completed work. Directs requisitioning of spare parts and gear. Prepares machine history records and machinery reports. Trains and assigns personnel. Operates electrical control board during emergencies.
Related Codes: NOBC - 7930; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

9362 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER (GENERAL) [SHP ENG GEN]
Administers ship's engineering department. Directs operation and maintenance of propulsion and auxiliary machinery and electric power equipment. Superintends engineroom, boilerrooms, carpenter shop and electrical and other engineering spaces. Directs maintenance of boat machinery, control of damage, repair of hull and appurtenances and repairs not specifically assigned to other departments. Directs procurement and use of fuel, lubricants, spare parts and other engineering equipage. Maintains comprehensive maintenance program. Directs preparation of required engineering records and reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9335-9342, 9363-9370; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9363 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER (DIESEL) [SHP ENG DIESEL]
(For definition, see NOBC 9362)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9336; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9364 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER (GAS TURBINE) [SHP ENG GASTBN]
(For definition, see NOBC 9362)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9337; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9369 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER (STEAM) [SHP ENG STM]
(For definition, see NOBC 9362)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9341, 9384; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9370 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER (1200 psi STEAM SYSTEM) [SHP ENG 12 STM]
(For definition, see NOBC 9362)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9342; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9371 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER, NUCLEAR (GENERAL) [SHP ENG NUCGEN]
Administers normal operation and maintenance of main propulsion plant (including operation and maintenance of nuclear reactors and associated equipment except when assigned to a separate reactor department) and of auxiliary machinery and piping systems. Directs control of damage, operation and maintenance of electrical systems, repairs to ship's hull and repairs to material equipment of other departments when required. Controls and directs normal non-propulsion activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9372; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9372 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER, NUCLEAR (MAIN PROPULSION) [SHPENGN MNPROP](For definition, see NOBC 9371)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9371, 9373, 9374; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9373 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER, NUCLEAR (DAMAGE CONTROL) [SHP ENG/NUC DC]
(For definition, see NOBC 9371)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9371, 9372, 9374; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9374 SHIP'S ENGINEER OFFICER, NUCLEAR (ELECTRICAL) [SHPENG NUC ELC]
(For definition, see NOBC 9371)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9371-9373; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

9375 SHIP SALVAGE OPERATIONS OFFICER [SHP SLVG OPS]
Directs ship salvage service. Plans and directs rescue, salvage, diving, harbor clearance, emergency ship repair, emergency surf installations, underwater use of high explosives and raising and salvaging of stranded and sunken ships. Inspects and evaluates underwater situation formulating salvage plans. Assists in development of specifications for and procurement of, ship salvage gear and the provision of information for settling salvage claims.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9314; DOD Group - 4N Engineering and Maintenance Officers - Other

9378 MAIN ENGINE OFFICER (GENERAL) [MAIN ENG GEN]
Administers ship's main engine division or main propulsion division in operation and maintenance of propulsion equipment, including main engines, turbogenerators, auxiliary powerplants and, in main propulsion division, the boilers. Establishes and maintains operating procedures for equipment. Integrates maintenance program with operating schedules, preparing standard procedures, initiating work requests and requisitioning repair parts. Directs expenditure of lube oil. Maintains engineering records, logs and reports. Exercises military control of division personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9335-9342, 9384; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9384 MAIN ENGINE OFFICER (STEAM) [MAIN ENG STM] (For definition, see NOBC 9378)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9341, 9369; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9390 STAFF ENGINEER OFFICER [STF ENG]

Assists staff commander by directing engineering operation program for command. Establishes policies and standardized operation procedures for engineering departments of assigned ships. Issues engineering orders in conformance with general engineering regulations and instructions of systems commands or higher command. Reviews and evaluates reports such as fuel, repair and casualty accounts submitted by ships in command. Establishes and maintains program for correction of deficiencies and improvement in equipment and practices. Prepares command endorsements, reports, and correspondence.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9063, 9070, 9362; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9392 SHIP'S REACTOR OFFICER [SHP REACT]

Administers ship's reactor department. Directs operation and maintenance of reactor plants and associated auxiliaries, ensuring the safety thereof. Controls the propulsion plant during emergencies, casualties and special evolutions. Directs operation and maintenance of primary reactor system components including instrumentation, primary and secondary shielding, primary plant instrumentation, pumping power and load distribution. Acts as technical assistant to the commanding officer in reactor safety matters. Supervises operation of main engine throttles.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9393, 9394; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9393 SHIP'S REACTOR MECHANICAL ASSISTANT [SHP REACT MECH]

Assists Reactor Officer in the operation, maintenance and safety of mechanical systems including reactor fluid and assigned steam systems. Implements an effective water chemistry and radiological control program. Supervises the reactor mechanical and reactor laboratory division officers in the administration of their divisions. Investigates accidents. Tests safety devices. Supervises the preparation and review of the engineer's bell book.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9392, 9394; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9394 SHIP'S REACTOR CONTROL ASSISTANT [SHP REACT CTL]

Assists Reactor Officer in the operation, maintenance and safety of the electrical, instrumentation and control systems and components. Directs reactor operation. Supervises the reactor control and reactor electrical division officers in the administration of their divisions. Maintains operating logs. Prepares nuclear fuel records and reports. Assists Reactor Officer in ensuring compliance with safety procedures. Maintains nuclear accident plans.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9392; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

9395 ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE OFFICER, 1200 psi STEAM [ENG MNT 12 STM]

Supervises and administers the maintenance of main propulsion and auxiliary machinery, including 1200 psi boilers and controls, turbines, evaporators and associated equipment. Plans and coordinates the engineering department ship's force, tender and shipyard work packages. Integrates maintenance work load with operational schedule. Coordinates procurement of spare parts and repair parts. Determines methods of repair in unusual or difficult cases. Investigates the causes of equipment malfunctions. Ensures proper functioning of equipment for which the engineering department has responsibility.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9306, 9342, 9370; DOD Group - 4H Ship Machinery

SHORE OPERATIONS GROUP
9400-9499

Classifications in this group identify primary duties involving port and naval base command and operations, harbor services to fleet, inshore undersea warfare, convoy and routing administration, ship-movement control and reporting, and civil affairs.

9404 TACTICAL DECEPTION PLANS OFFICER [TACDEC PLAN]

Coordinates formulation and preparation of plans for the employment of tactical deception and space and electronic warfare measures in support of fleet operations. Coordinates, directs, and monitors implementation of such plans. Provides direct support to fleet staffs and their subordinates for their tactical deception planning, implementation, and review. Represents commander in collaboration with

other services and government agencies in developing plans. Acts as officer in charge of assigned special deception equipment detachments.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9046, 9065, 9087; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9405 BEACHMASTER [BEACHMASTER]
Commands division beach party. Determines amphibious landing points and directs necessary preparation for landing. Coordinates control of ships and assault craft during landing with traffic control officer. Controls ship, boat, and vehicle salvage. Evacuates casualties and prisoners. Directs local security and defense of beachsupport area. Controls beach-party teams upon landing. Maintains liaison with designated commanders, control units and adjacent beach-party groups.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 2E Ground and Naval Arms

9420 OFFICER IN CHARGE, NAVAL SHORE ACTIVITY [OIC SHR ACT]
Directs operation of activity or major component thereof. Initiates and implements action required to carry out assigned mission. Ensures compliance with policies, directives, regulations and instructions from higher authority. Maintains required departmental organization to provide effective performance of activity functions, administration and training. Conducts periodic inspections to ensure operational efficiency. Promotes general welfare and morale of activity personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9436, 9466; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9421 COMMANDER/COMMANDING OFFICER, SHORE ACTIVITY [CDR/CO SHR ACT]
Commands, as a Commander, Commanding Officer, or other appropriate title, a shore activity or major component thereof in accordance with law, regulations and customs of the service. Develops organizational plan to fulfill assigned mission. Establishes policies and procedures for operation and functioning of activity. Inspects to ensure efficient operation and initiates corrective action. Exercises military control and provides technical guidance for command.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9420, 9436; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9422 COMMANDING OFFICER, NAVAL SHORE ACTIVITY (SELECTED) [CO SHR ACT SEL]
(For definition, see NOBC 9421)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9015, 9421; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.
NOTE - In the identification of billets, this classification shall identify only those commanding officer billets for captains at activities which are included in the Major Shore Command List as approved by the Chief of Naval Operations.

9424 NAVAL CONTROL OF SHIPPING OFFICER [NCSO]
Controls and coordinates routing and movements of merchant convoys and independently sailed merchant ships. Prescribes routes. Arranges for issue of convoy sailing plans, charts, hydrographic bulletins, forms and publications. Prepares and disseminates shipping reports. Maintains shipping plots and records. Maintains liaison with local transportation agencies. Ensures that ships have sufficient bunkers, water, and provisions. Arranges for preparation of convoy communication plans and holds convoy communication conferences, instructing masters, radar operators and liaison officers in latest communication procedures.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9044, 9467; DOD Group - 8C Transportation
NOTE - Reserve personnel must have participated in a Naval Control of Shipping Office or shipping control team exercise, and successfully completed courses J-1B-2504 and J-1B-0523, taught at Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA.

9425 SURVEY AND INSPECTION OFFICER (NON-ENGINEERING) [SURINSP NONENG]
Conducts surveys and inspections of non-engineering sections of merchant ships. Assists with merchant ship activation, deactivation, loading, stowage, and acceptance procedures for DOD use.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

9426 SURVEY AND INSPECTION OFFICER (ENGINEERING) [SURINSP ENG]
Conducts surveys and inspections of engineering sections of merchant ships. Assists with merchant ship activation, deactivation, casualty analysis, light-off, and acceptance procedures for DOD use.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

9430 DRYDOCKING OFFICER (GENERAL) [DRYDOCK GEN]

Supervises and directs movement of naval ships into and from drydocks. Directs tug pilots and line handlers. Instructs assistants to arrange blocks and shoring according to docking plans for particular ship. Directs drydocks pumping and flooding operations. Consults with commanding officer of ship to ensure compliance with required procedures and regulations for drydocking naval ships, assisting as necessary to ensure ship's safety and security.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

9431 DRYDOCKING OFFICER (FLOATING DRYDOCKS) [DRYDOCK FLOAT]

(For definition, see NOBC 9430)

Related Codes: NOBC - 9430; DOD Group - 4G Ship Construction and Maintenance

9436 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, SHORE ACTIVITY [XO SHR ACT]

Represents the commanding officer in maintaining military, professional, and general efficiency of a shore activity. Enforces activity's rules, regulations and policies as determined by commanding officer. Coordinates activities of department heads. Plans procedures for training and discipline. Directs emergency and routine fire, battle, air-raid and other drills. Establishes security, safety and police regulations. Supervises assignment of personnel.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9420, 9421; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9442 FACILITIES MANAGER [FAC MGR]

Manages and supervises the general maintenance, safety, and security of property at Naval Shore Activity. Inspects buildings, grounds, equipment and transportation vehicles. Supervises work force or special details in cleaning, painting and facilities maintenance. Ensures conformance to cleanliness, appearance and operational standards through inspections. Controls allocation and assignment of space, equipment and quarters. Maintains security and safety of area. Assigns and supervises security personnel. Supervises the conservation of utilities and energy. Controls operation of transportation vehicles and provides transportation services.

Related Codes: NOBC - 4250, 4260, 9242; DOD Group - 4A Construction and Utilities

9450 INSHORE UNDERSEA WARFARE OFFICER [INSHR USEA WRF]

Plans, coordinates, directs and participates in Inshore Undersea Warfare (IUW) operations and training. Directs the management, maintenance and employment of IUW related equipment. Assists in the development, test and evaluation of IUW equipment, doctrine, and tactics.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9206, 9456; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9456 COASTAL/HARBOR DEFENSE OFFICER [COAST/HARB DEF]

Plans, coordinates, directs and participates in Coastal/Harbor Defense (C/HD) operations and training. Assists in the development of C/HD contingency plans. Coordinates the activities of other related forces such as Inshore Undersea Warfare, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Mobile Diving and Salvage, Mine Warfare, Coast Guard and assigned tactical forces. Directs C/HD activities for Fleet Commanders, Maritime Defense Zone Commanders, Sector Commanders or local area commanders. Develops C/HD doctrine and tactics.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9450; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9461 RELOCATABLE OVER-THE-HORIZON RADAR WATCH OFFICER [ROTHR WO]

Directs overall system operation, including detection, tracking and reporting of long range surface and air contacts. Ensures proper dissemination of target data in support of various FLTCINCs and Battle Group Commanders. Responsible for ROTHR-unique on-station watch team and liaison with other Naval agencies.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9462 CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER [CIV AFF]
Performs general duties relating to administration of civilian population in combat area, or to directing civil affairs of occupied territory. Conducts programs to assist and control civilian population, including public welfare measures, care and relocation of refugee installations and supervision of public transportation facilities. Assists specialists in various functional fields of civil administration such as economics, labor, supply, agriculture, education, and safety, or performs one or more specialist functions where specialists are temporarily unavailable.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9421; DOD Group - 5D Social Scientists

9464 OCEAN SYSTEMS OPERATIONS OFFICER [OCN SYS OPS]
Directs activities of a Naval Facility Operations Department/Division. Reviews operating procedures, data collected, and analytical results. Formulates operational policy. Directs dissemination of required data. Monitors performance results of system hardware. Directs required training. (Information concerning specific duties is not available for general distribution due to security classification but may be obtained on a need-to-know basis from CNO (OP-951F).)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9465; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

9465 OCEAN SYSTEMS WATCH OFFICER [OCN SYS WO]
Conducts ocean system operations. Supervises data collection, reduction, analysis and correlation. Disseminates required data. Supervises communications and electronics maintenance associated with the watch. Conducts required training. (Information concerning specific duties is not available for general distribution due to security classification but may be obtained on a need-to-know basis from CNO (OP-951F).)
Related Codes: NOBC - 9464; DOD Group - 5A Physical Scientists

9466 OPERATIONS OFFICER, ASHORE [OPS ASHR]
Directs waterfront activities and ship movements in harbors, yards, districts and inactive ships berthing areas. Plans movement, berthing, and docking of ships. Controls movement of all ships entering, leaving, or shifting berth within specified areas. Coordinates use of tugs, lighters, oil barges and other assigned craft. Orders necessary pilots and private tugs. Issues daily reports on location of ships. Directs operation and maintenance of assigned crafts.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9467, 9476; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

9467 SHIPPING OPERATIONS OFFICER [SHP OPS]
Directs port operations of ships assigned to transporting personnel, dry cargo and petroleum products for Department of Defense. Plans ship movements in accordance with Armed Forces requirements. Arranges for pilots, tugs and bunkering of ships. Directs and coordinates small-craft operation and maintenance. Arranges for classified or special cargo lifts. Accepts or redelivers commercial ships and conducts on-hire/off-hire and damage surveys. Performs cargo and passenger planning and control duties, as required.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9424; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

9470 COMMANDING OFFICER, MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND OFFICE [CO MSCO]
Commands a Military Sealift Command (MSC) Office in accordance with law, regulations and customs of the service. Represents the MSC in specifically assigned area. Coordinates sea transportation for personnel and cargo. Exercises local operational control, while in port, of MSC operationally controlled ships. Maintains liaison with local organizations concerned with ocean transportation. Conducts on-hire/off-hire and damage surveys. Arranges for repairs of MSC ships. Boards MSC operationally controlled ships and provides port data and assistance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9471, 9473; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9471 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND OFFICE [XO MSCO]
Advises and assists the commanding officer. Supervises, coordinates and evaluates the activities of the staff sections including administrative, communications, transportation, maintenance and repair, and supply and fiscal. Ensures compliance with the office rules, regulations and policies as determined by the commanding officer. Supervises assignment of personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9473; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9473 MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND REPRESENTATIVE [MSC REP]
Represents the Military Sealift Command (MSC) at a locale lacking an established MSC office. Executes directives and orders of higher authority. Provides husbanding services such as berthing, pilotage, tugs, storing, bunkering, repairs and personnel services. Arranges for local customs, immigration and public health clearances. Conducts diplomatic clearance for MSC nucleus ships. Maintains liaison with Armed Forces and assists commercial ships' agents in efficient ship utilization. Issues sailing orders as directed.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9467, 9470; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9476 PORT SERVICES OFFICER [PORT SVC]
Furnishes centralized services and information to naval and merchant ships in area. Administers pier and waterfront services including lighterage, towage, stevedoring, berthing and docking assistance. Maintains disbursing facilities for small ships. Assists in negotiating with authorities to secure requirements. Provides information on local regulations and facilities. Enforces security and safety measures on piers.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9466, 9467; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

9480 SEARCH AND RESCUE OFFICER [SEARCH&RESCUE]
Directs, coordinates and supports naval search and rescue operations. Prepares local area search and rescue in accordance with basic plans promulgated by higher authority. Distributes local area plans to participating naval air and surface units. Inspects rescue craft for readiness. Determines adequacy of rations, medical stores, signaling devices and other survival equipment. Requisitions required supplies and equipment. Maintains liaison with local activities of other services and government agencies. Dispatches, directs and coordinates search and rescue forces.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9209; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9486 OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTER BRIEFING OFFICER [OP CTLCEN BRF]
Plans or participates in frequent general status briefings and briefings of special operational significance. Directs performance of briefing theater or closed-circuit television programs, and directs production of supporting graphics and visual effects. Reviews, evaluates and interprets available operations and intelligence information such as current and future employment plans, operation orders, military exercises and other strategic and tactical considerations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9087; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9497 YARD BOATSWAIN [YARD BOSN]
Supervises berthing and docking (except drydocking) of ships in assigned area. Controls line-handling parties and assists pilot by means of hand signals indicating ship's position in respect to dock or berth. Notifies yard activities concerned of ship's needs. Informs ship's officers of yard rules and regulations. Inspects docks, gangways and docking gear, paying particular attention to elimination of fire hazards. Directs proper securing of yard craft. Informs public works division of need for repairs to waterfront facilities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9278, 9430; DOD Group - 8C Transportation

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
9500-9599

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with planning, directing, and operating naval communications system, afloat and ashore.

9512 AUTOMATED MESSAGE PROCESSING EXCHANGE OFFICER [AMPE OFF]
Directs operation and maintenance of automated message processing exchanges at naval communications processing facilities ashore. Prepares and implements operating and security procedures. Ensures the currency and accuracy of files. Provides quality assurance of software and hardware operations. Coordinates

logistics support. Schedules maintenance actions for equipment availability and contractual obligations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9525; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9515 COMMUNICATIONS PLANS AND OPERATIONS OFFICER [COMM PLN&OPS]
Formulates communication plans and prepares communication annexes to operation plans and orders. Reviews communication plans prepared by higher authority. Prepares necessary supporting plans and provides information and advice on their implementation. Maintains liaison with communication planning staffs of other services and agencies. Supervises collection, evalution, and display of communication information.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9421, 9486, 9565, 9590; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9517 COMMUNICATION SECURITY OFFICER [COMM SEC]
Provides for security of naval communications. Administers traffic controls and procedures and develops and promulgates security measures. Reviews naval and joint communication policies and instructions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9525, 9582; DOD Group - 3C Counterintelligence

9525 COMMUNICATION WATCH OFFICER [COMM WO]
Serves as representative of communication officer during period of watch, assuming general charge of all communication activities of command. Expedites outgoing and incoming traffic. Ensures delivery of messages to appropriate personnel. Supervises cryptographic processing of messages. Serves as primary source of information on message inquiries. Enforces communication security. Investigates and corrects communications delays, failures and violations. Advises message originators on proper preparation of messages. Serves as member of cryptoboard.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9582; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9530 CRYPTOBOARD OFFICER [CRYPTO BD]
Assists communication officer by handling conversion of cryptographic messages. Converts messages from plain language to code and from code to plain language by means of appropriate cryptographic aids and devices. Verifies technical accuracy of messages. Conducts reconstruction of garbled messages. Prepares paraphrased versions of messages. Effects delivery to all components of Naval organization. Ensures prompt internal routing and distribution of decoded messages. Supervises filing and safeguarding of decoded messages. Ensures watch-to-watch inventory of cryptographic material.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9525, 9582; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9535 CUSTODIAN OF CMS MATERIAL [CMS CUSTO]
Serves as custodian of Communications Security Material System (CMS) material distributed to command or activity. Procures material in accordance with allowance list, maintaining secure stowage. Makes, or supervises making of, corrections as required by appropriate directives. Reissues material on local custody as necessary. Takes periodic inventories. Disposes of material as authorized or directed. Reports any actual or suspected loss or compromise.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9555, 9580; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

9543 DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS [DIR COMM]
Provides and maintains adequate and secure communication system. Directs planning, administration and review of all phases of communications such as frequency allocations, standard operating procedures, cryptography and publications. Directs communication intelligence and operation of security activities. Coordinates plans and allowances with respect to communication equipment. May serve on various military and civilian boards. Formulates communications policy.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9515, 9590; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9545 CONVOY CONTROL OFFICER [CONVOY CTL]
Functions as the convoy staff control officer, bridge watch officer, navigator and/or communications officer on the staff of a convoy commodore or vice/rear commodore. Responsible for duties as assigned by the convoy commodore operations officer.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9019, 9050, 9424; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9550 NAVAL CONTROL OF SHIPPING COMMUNICATIONS/PLANS OFFICER [NCS COMM/PLN]
Prepares convoy communications plans, arranges for and schedules convoy communications conferences. Administers all aspects of wartime communications for merchant shipping. Instructs merchant ship personnel in communications procedures. Maintains liaison with port officials for planning port operations. Collects and maintains required data on merchant ships. Issues and controls publications and recognition signals. Receives and reviews voyage reports, visual and radio logs of returning merchant ships and interviews returning merchant ship personnel. Directs operations of the movement report system and routes merchant ships.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9050, 9424, 9545, 9582; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9555 DEFENSE COURIER SERVICE OFFICER [DCS]
Assumes custody of and delivers highly classified Department of Defense material requiring protected handling by military courier. Directs or participates in the operation of Defense Courier Station. Accepts, processes, and dispatches Defense Courier Service material originating from local commands and agencies. Maintains required records and receipts.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9582; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9560 SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER [SAT COMM]
Directs operation and maintenance of satellite link terminal afloat or ashore. Prepares and implements terminal operation plans. Ensures maximum efficiency in use of terminal. Coordinates terminal operation with ship or station facilities control. Ensures adequate logistic support. Supervises preparation of comprehensive maintenance records. Schedules maintenance actions in accordance with operations schedule of terminal.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9582; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9565 RADIO OFFICER [RADIO]
Assists communication officer by organizing, supervising and coordinating radio communications. Determines frequency plans. Ensures that proper circuits are manned and that equipment is functioning properly. Reviews tactical publications and fleet organization for pertinent information. Conducts prescribed inspections and equipment inventories. Serves as member of cryptoboard.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9525, 9567, 9595; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9567 RADIO STATION OFFICER [RADIO STA]
Directs naval shore radio transmitting, receiving, or link-relay station. Implements technical directives dealing with installation, modification, maintenance and repair of radio transmitting, receiving and related equipment such as radio transmitters, control lines, antenna fields and landline facilities. Assigns equipment to meet traffic peaks, advising communication officer on operating conditions and providing alternatives when contingencies such as equipment failures or atmospheric difficulties arise. Establishes maintenance standards and guides subordinate personnel in repair and maintenance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9565, 9595; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9575 CIRCUIT CONTROL OFFICER [CIRCUIT CTL]
Plans, operates and administers circuit control center at communication activity. Supervises circuit control operators, COMMSEC operators and maintenance personnel. Interprets circuit control procedures and regulations. Reviews circuit allocations. Maintains frequency assignments and usage data. Enforces circuit quality control program. Maintains files and prepares reports required by the Defense Communication System (DCS) and the Communication Area Master Station/Communication Area Local Station (CAMS/CALS). Provides liaison between local circuit "users" and elements of the DCS or Naval Communication System. Controls security of assigned spaces and classified material.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9567; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9580 COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY MATERIAL ISSUING OFFICER [CMIO]
Operates communications security material issuing office. Exercises control over requisition, receipt, stowage, issue and security of Communications Security

Material System (CMS) distributed material. Prepares local operating instructions. Prepares and maintains plan for preserving security in event of catastrophe and to prevent capture in event of enemy attack.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9535, 9582; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General

9582 INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICER [INFO SYS]
Directs communication activities of command. Supervises security of classified information; operation security (OPSEC/COMSEC), administrative directives, communications management, and organization, signals officer management, and organization; message drafting and communications equipment, and systems (conventional, automated and satellite). Information Systems Officer manages all information exchange systems external to the command.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9525, 9530, 9565, 9590; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9590 STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER [STF COMM]
Advises and assists staff, fleet, or force commanders by planning and administering communications. Formulates communication plans and directives. Maintains liaison with other services and joint or allied commands on communication matters. Enforces communication discipline. Assigns frequencies within allowances. Maintains security of communications and communications equipment. Supervises cryptoboard activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9525, 9565, 9582; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

9595 COMMUNICATIONS TRAFFIC OFFICER [COMM TRAF]
Operates and administers the end segments or operator positions of radio and landline facilities at communication activity. Supervises operators of communication equipment and administrative, messenger and maintenance personnel. Interprets communication procedures and regulations. Conducts traffic studies. Enforces a traffic quality control program. Maintains files and publications and makes required reports. Operates a fleet locator section. Controls security of assigned spaces and classified material.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9582; DOD Group - 4C Communications and Radar

INTELLIGENCE GROUP
9600-9699

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with the planning and execution of measures to collect, evaluate, interpret, and disseminate information, data, and material concerning naval plans, facilities, and equipment of foreign nations, and to safeguard naval information and the security of the United States.

9600 INTELLIGENCE OFFICER, BASIC [INTEL BASIC]
Assists in collection, evaluation, and dissemination of naval intelligence in support of surface, air, and antisubmarine warfare units and operational staffs. Participates in reconnaissance missions and in interrogation of prisoners. Maintains order of battle information and intelligence plots. Prepares and develops intelligence reports. Develops intelligence estimates.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9680, 9683; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9616 INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT OFFICER [INTEL SUPP]
Administers intelligence, security, and counterintelligence programs within a command. Collects, processes, and disseminates information concerning threats against the Naval Establishment which involve sabotage, espionage, subversion, and other hostile foreign intelligence activities. Monitors, advises on and assists in conduct of naval intelligence investigations and related counterintelligence operations, and evaluates the results. Formulates and advises command as to security policy and practices other than physical security. Maintains liaison with other commands and agencies.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9617; DOD Group - 3C Counterintelligence

9617 INTELLIGENCE INVESTIGATIONS OFFICER [INTEL INVEST]
Conducts and directs investigations and related operations in all matters which affect the security of the Naval Establishment such as sabotage, espionage and subversive activities, personnel security, security of classified information and major violations of the Uniform Code of Military Justice. Advises command and prepares reports and other documentation pertaining to investigations and related operations. Maintains liaison with intelligence, security, counterintelligence and law enforcement agencies.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9616; DOD Group - 3C Counterintelligence

9620 GEOGRAPHIC AREA INTELLIGENCE OFFICER [GEOG AREAINTEL]
Collects, evaluates and disseminates intelligence pertaining to specific nations or areas. Collects strategic intelligence concerning war capabilities, vulnerabilities and plans of foreign nations. Evaluates reports on weapons, organizations, dispositions, doctrines, and programs. Prepares estimates of warfare capabilities. Indicates political, economic, or sociological considerations involved in naval plans and operations. Participates in joint intelligence activities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9635; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9635 NAVAL ATTACHE (ASSISTANT) [NAV ATTACHE]
Serves as naval member of staff of ranking United States foreign service officer, collecting, processing and disseminating intelligence pertaining to assigned area, or observes or assists in such activities. Collects information by overt means according to collection plan issued by appropriate authority. Makes periodic and special reports in areas of interest. Advises U.S. Foreign Service staff on naval matters. Acts as liaison officer for visiting U.S. naval forces or ships. Maintains necessary social and service contacts to carry out tasks.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9620, 9640; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9640 OPERATIONAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER (GENERAL) [OP INTEL GEN]
Supervises the collection, processing and dissemination of intelligence of tactical and strategic value in naval and/or joint operations. Supervises the intelligence input to target programs and provides advice on mission planning and weapon selection. Supervises the preparation of intelligence estimates and intelligence annexes to operation orders and plans. Supervises maintenance of the order of battle information, intelligence plots and data handling systems. Supervises the production of intelligence reports. Coordinates reconnaissance missions and interrogations of prisoners.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9670, 9680; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9650 ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE OFFICER [ELINT]
Collects, processes and disseminates foreign electronic information from intelligence source materials. Maintains and updates source information on electronic order of battle, electronic countermeasures, and electronic sensors. Evaluates significant characteristics, performance capabilities and technological trends of electronic systems for offensive and defensive operational utilization. Identifies the requirement for research and development of electronic equipment for use in naval operations.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9660, 9684; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9651 AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INTELLIGENCE OFFICER [ADP INTEL]
Develops and supervises the application of data processing systems in Naval Intelligence programs. Develops software packages to support the Naval Intelligence ADP programs and conventional targeting to permit rapid processing, storage, collation, retrieval and dissemination of information in support of operational commanders. Advises command on computer application, capabilities and limitations. Maintains liaison with other activities within the intelligence community concerning computer systems, formatted files and preparation of modification of existing programs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9680; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9660 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER [SCI&TECH INTEL]
Supplies technical intelligence information concerning foreign naval materials and processes. Receives, processes and ensures timely dissemination of technical

and scientific intelligence in order to keep responsible naval authorities informed concerning design, characteristics, potentialities, developments and trends of foreign naval material and related scientific and technical processes.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9650; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9670 OPERATIONAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER (MANAGEMENT) [OP INTEL MGT]
Provides management control of intelligence activities and establishes policy for organizational requirements, production and research programs and scientific and technical intelligence. Directs the use of computer data systems in support of target ocean surveillance, reconnaissance and other intelligence handling systems. Prepares and reviews plans and directives for intelligence support of strategic and/or tactical operations. May regulate communications security.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9640; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9680 OPERATIONAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER (ANALYST) [OPINTEL ANAL]
Screens and analyzes information for intelligence value in support of fleet, joint and national level operating forces and staffs. Identifies information related to "indications and warning" of imminent hostilities. Identifies intelligence gaps and requests collection action. Maintains order of battle, intelligence plots, data files and quality of input to automated data processing systems. Assures timely dissemination and reporting of intelligence data. Prepares data for incorporation into intelligence estimates, plans and orders.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9640, 9682; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9682 TACTICAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER [TAC INTEL]
Collects, evaluates and disseminates intelligence material including operational reports, photographic and radar and other multisensor systems and conducts debriefings. Examines, evaluates and interprets information for the extraction of intelligence with respect to operational and training requirements. Prepares, plans and conducts briefings of commanders, staffs and other personnel as to missions and overall plans. Prepares, plans and conducts briefings in survival, evasion, resistance and escape (SERE) techniques. Prepares final mission reports including strike data and enemy reaction.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9640, 9680; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9683 PHOTOGRAPHIC INTELLIGENCE OFFICER [PHOTO INTEL]
Examines, evaluates and interprets photographs from all sources for the purpose of extracting intelligence information. Analyzes photographs to identify and tabulate the physical nature of installations and their value, to identify targets and to assess damage to targets. Develops data upon which to base intelligence estimates and operational plans. Produces photographic materials for use in intelligence processing systems and in target intelligence on which targeting programs are based. Assists in the planning and coordination of reconnaissance missions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9682, 9684, 9686; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9684 MULTISENSOR INTELLIGENCE OFFICER [MULTISEN INTEL]
Formulates intelligence information from the evaluation and interpretation of multisensor data. Plans and coordinates multisensor collection missions. Briefs personnel on multisensor collection requirements. Produces sensor predictions for conventional and nuclear target folders and data processing systems such as the Integrated Operation Intelligence System.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9680, 9683; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

9686 ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE INTELLIGENCE OFFICER [ASW INTEL]
Prepares strategic and tactical antisubmarine warfare (ASW) intelligence estimates. Assists in the preparation of ASW operational plans and exercises. Briefs and debriefs ASW personnel and commands in the surface and subsurface order of battle of potential enemy forces. Maintains a working knowledge of United States ASW capabilities. Conducts post analysis of current ASW operations and exercises and prepares intelligence reports. Briefs and debriefs ASW air crews and functional commanders. Coordinates exercises with other fleet units.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9682, 9683; DOD Group - 3A Intelligence, General

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING GROUP
9700-9799

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with operations, programming, analysis, and maintenance of general purpose digital computers and related peripheral equipment.

9705 ADP SYSTEM DIRECTOR [ADP SYS DIR]
Manages the ADP installation within an activity or organization. Directs and supervises the efforts of ADP installation in all functional areas including planning, programming, operations and maintenance.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9710, 9715, 9720, 9755; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9710 ADP PROGRAMS OFFICER [ADP PGM]
Directs efforts of programmers and analysts in preparing computer programs for use in various computer systems. Coordinates with other departments within activity. Maintains liaison with users of various software programs and/or reports developed and produced by command.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9715, 9720; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9715 ADP PRODUCTION OFFICER [ADP PROD]
Supervises operation of all electronic accounting and data processing equipment including peripheral equipment. Coordinates training of employees in machine operations. Schedules and controls all data processing production. Ensures maintenance of punched cards, magnetic tape and magnetic disc programs. Conducts programs maintenance. Advises on adaptability and capabilities of data processing equipment. Maintains liaison with equipment manufacturers.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9720, 9735; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9720 ADP PLANS OFFICER [ADP PLANS]
Serves as ADP Plans Officer on naval staff, providing advice on computer applications, capabilities and limitations. Coordinates staff ADP applications with supporting systems. Maintains liaison with subordinate commands concerning computer systems.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9735, 9740; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9730 DATA BASE MANAGEMENT OFFICER [DATA BAS MGT]
Supervises maintenance of automated (computerized) data bases. Collects and transposes data to computer-readable format. Controls quality of input and output files. Provides for distribution of routine or special outputs to user activities. Maintains liaison with user and programmer personnel to ensure appropriate support.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9735, 9740; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9735 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST [CMPU SYS ANAL]
(For STATISTICAL DATA ANALYST, see NOBC 2085) Utilizes knowledge of specific subject matter in performing systematic analyses of operations and functions. Defines problems. Analyzes data requirements and operating methods. Develops broad logic of systems. Supplies quantitative and qualitative data to digital computer programmers in form of generalized flow diagrams. Provides program parameters and/or approves computer programs. Studies and evaluates systems functions and capabilities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9730, 9740; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9740 DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEM PROGRAMMER [CMPU SYS PGMR]
Effects application of developed routines to meet stated objectives. Provides for system program reliability and recovery procedures. Designs program diagnostic routines. Develops system program operating instructions, procedures and standards. Administers library program.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9730, 9735; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9745 ADP SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE OFFICER [ADP SYS MNT]
Directs installation, maintenance and repair of automatic data processing equipment or tactical data systems equipment, including peripheral equipment.

Determines maintenance action required. Oversees required maintenance history reports and maintenance program routines. Suggests program changes. Supervises acquisition of ADP equipment. Maintains liaison with systems manufacturer representatives.
Related Codes: NOBC - 5925, 5977; DOD Group - 4B Electrical/Electronic

9750 ADP CUSTOMER LIAISON OFFICER [ADP CUSTMR LIA]
Serves as liaison between an ADP organization and its user commands. Identifies potential customer problems and coordinates across functional lines to resolve user problems. Performs internal quality assurance functions. Acts as focal point for customer communications. Identifies new or potential users. Develops special management programs. Coordinates mid- to long-range planning functions.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9710, 9720; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9755 SHIPBOARD NONTACTICAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM COORDINATOR [SNAP SYS COORD]
Coordinates the command-wide implementation, operation, configuration, maintenance, training and security of Shipboard Nontactical Automatic Data Processing (SNAP) System hardware and software. Serves as primary point of contact for all activities interfacing with the SNAP system. Responsible for allocation of SNAP resources to users.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9705, 9715; DOD Group - 7E Data Processing

9781 ADP SYSTEMS SECURITY OFFICER [ADP SYS SEC]
Plans, organizes and supervises the overall ADP system security program for command. Manages, monitors and as appropriate, tests changes in all ADP systems to ensure system(s) security. Coordinates internal ADP security procedures, security test and evaluation programs, access control systems, security training and computer systems audit trails as related to the ADP system assigned. Maintains liaison with higher ADP security officials.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9710, 9715; DOD Group - 3C Counterintelligence

CRYPTOLOGY GROUP
9800-9899

Classifications in this group identify primary duties common to Naval Security Group operations.

9810 HEAD OF NAVAL SECURITY GROUP DEPARTMENT [HD NSG DPT]
Directs activities of a Naval Security Group department. Develops or supervises development of organizational plan for accomplishment of assigned mission. Establishes policies and procedures for efficient operation and functioning of the department. Provides for administration, discipline, training and welfare of the assigned personnel.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9420, 9815; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9815 OPERATIONS OFFICER, NAVAL SECURITY GROUP [NSG OPS]
Directs the signal intelligence operations of a cryptologic activity. Directs intercept of foreign electromagnetic emissions and direction finding activities. Supervises information collection functions, Morse and non-Morse collection, processing and reporting of intercept and related activities. Plans, programs and budgets for the activity's operations. Manages funds.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9817; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9817 OPERATIONS WATCH OFFICER, NAVAL SECURITY GROUP [NSG OPS WO]
Represents operations officer during period of watch, assuming general charge of all operational functions of the activity. Expedites the intercept and processing of foreign electromagnetic emissions, direction finding and related functions. Prepares and transmits required reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9815; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9825 INFORMATION PROCESSING AND REPORTING OFFICER, NAVAL SECURITY GROUP [INFO P&R NSG]

Directs study and analysis of collected signal transmissions and correlates relevant data to derive Order of Battle and other pertinent information. Analyzes, correlates, summarizes and reports to field commanders information gained from collected transmissions. Maintains records necessary for providing the served organizations with essential elements of information pertaining to assigned targets.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9830 HIGH FREQUENCY DIRECTION FINDING NET CONTROL OFFICER [HFDF NET CTL]

Directs and controls the operation of high frequency direction finding net. Prepares and publishes instructions necessary for proper operation of net. Maintains necessary records and information. Promulgates position fix information to the fleet commanders and other consumers as prescribed by proper authority.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9845; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9835 HIGH FREQUENCY DIRECTION FINDING ANALYSIS OFFICER [HFDF ANAL]

Supervises and manages BULLSEYE functions concerned with the collection, processing, analysis and reporting of signal intelligence information acquired by BULLSEYE wideband equipment. Directs, monitors and evaluates high frequency direction finding operations. Assists the net control officer in coverage of assignments and in maintaining net communications. Supervises high frequency direction finding training. Maintains liaison with local search and rescue agencies.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9830; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9840 ELECTRONICS INTELLIGENCE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE UNIT OFFICER [ELINT TGU]

Directs or assists in the direction of the overall operations of an Electronics Intelligence Technical Guidance Unit (TGU). Maintains liaison between Naval Security Group Command and fleet units on matters concerning ELINT information pertinent to their collection missions. Provides fleet command with technical guidance to enhance fleet Electronic Warfare Support Measures (ESM). Supervises the preparation and presentation in TGU formal briefings of technical material related to ESM and ELINT. Briefs commanders and/or staff personnel as required.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9845 CLASSIC WIZARD OPERATIONS OFFICER [CLASSIC WIZ OPS]

Directs CLASSIC WIZARD operations. Supervises data collection, tabulation and analysis. Disseminates information or assists with these duties. (Information concerning specific duties is not available for general distribution because of security classification but may be obtained on a need-to-know basis from COMNAVSECGRU (G54).)

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9850 DIRECT SUPPORT COORDINATOR, NAVAL SECURITY GROUP [DSUP COOR NSG]

Supervises operational performance of Naval Security Group detachment personnel who provide direct support to the operational commander in the areas of signal intelligence and communication security. Serves as liaison between detachments and higher command in operational and security matters. Maintains special intelligence and Order of Battle files. Provides Special Security Officer assistance to subordinate direct support units. Manages selection and training of personnel scheduled for assignment to direct support units. Monitors technical support, equipment procurement and maintenance.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9851, 9852, 9853; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9851 DIRECT SUPPORT OFFICER, NAVAL SECURITY GROUP (SURFACE) [DS NSG SURF]

Supervises and manages Naval Security Group personnel and resources assigned to a fleet surface unit for the provision of direct support to the operational commander in the areas of signal intelligence and communication security. Serves as cryptologic advisor to the operational commander and provides Special Security Officer assistance as required. Maintains special intelligence circuits. Maintains special intelligence and Order of Battle files.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9852, 9853; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9852 DIRECT SUPPORT OFFICER, NAVAL SECURITY GROUP (AIR) [DS NSG AIR]
Supervises and manages Naval Security Group personnel and resources assigned to a fleet air unit for the provision of direct support to the operational commander in the areas of signal intelligence and communication security. Serves as cryptologic advisor to the operational commander and provides Special Security Officer assistance as required. Maintains special intelligence circuits. Maintains special intelligence and Order of Battle files.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9851, 9853; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9853 DIRECT SUPPORT OFFICER, NAVAL SECURITY GROUP (SUBSURFACE) [DS NSG SUBSURF]
Supervises and manages Naval Security Group personnel and resources assigned to a fleet subsurface unit for the provision of direct support to the operational commander in the areas of signal intelligence and communication security. Serves as cryptologic advisor to the operational commander and provides Special Security Officer assistance as required. Maintains special intelligence circuits. Maintains special intelligence and Order of Battle files.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9851, 9852; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9860 NAVAL SECURITY GROUP SPECIAL OPERATIONS OFFICER [NSG SPEC OPS]
Directs or participates in special operations activities of the Naval Security Group. Supervises research and development of unique communication methods, systems and equipment and provides for training personnel in the use thereof. Performs other duties as directed by the Chief of Naval Operations or higher authority.
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

9865 NAVAL SECURITY GROUP CLASSIC OWL SPECIAL OPERATIONS OFFICER [CLASSICOWL OPS]
Directs the deployment and operations of AN/TSQ-161 (V) and future related systems. Functions as Officer-in-Charge or staff member of a CNO-Directed Special Program. (Information concerning specific duties is not available for general distribution because of security classification but may be obtained on "need-to-know" basis from COMNAVSECGRU (GX).)
Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 3B Communications Intelligence

GENERAL GROUP (NAVAL OPERATIONS FIELD)
9900-9999

Classifications in this group identify primary duties associated with determination of major policy within the Navy, overall and coordinating management of the Naval Establishment, and duties not specifically identified in another group.

9905 ATOMIC ENERGY PLANS AND POLICIES OFFICER [ATOM P&P]
Assists in policy direction and control in regard to particular phase of atomic energy program. Formulates, evaluates and recommends policies governing efforts in regard to particular phase of atomic energy such as conduct of tests, nuclear power projects, weapons development, or radiological defense. Keeps interested activities informed and maintains liaison with appropriate military and other government agencies concerning atomic energy applications and radiological defense.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9970, 9980; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9920 EXAMINER, REACTOR SAFEGUARDS [EXM REACT SFGD]
Establishes and maintains reactor safeguards examination system on command level. Determines by examination the state of training of personnel assigned responsibility for supervision, operation and maintenance of a nuclear propulsion plant. Witnesses and evaluates the conduct of propulsion plant drills. Evaluates adequacy of reactor safety training, procedures and records. Inspects material condition of the propulsion plant. Reviews and evaluates completeness and accuracy of ship's records relating to the propulsion plant. Submits prescribed reports.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9371, 9372, 9392; DOD Group - 4J Safety

9930 EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT [EXEC ASST]
(For use on billets, see NOTE) Coordinates activities of staff assistants to a senior civilian (secretarial level) or military official. Organizes, plans and controls administrative matters, ensuring submission of completed staff work to the official. Serves as principal contact point for the official and controls appointments. Advises and assists the superior in consideration of policies and problems. Provides answers to inquiries of policy and nonpolicy nature when superior's views are known. Performs liaison with other offices.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2615, 9015, 9082; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General
NOTE - Restriction on use: Refer to MILPERSMAN 1321-040

9935 AIDE [AIDE]
(For use on billets, see NOTE) Schedules and coordinates the numerous details associated with protocol matters, official and social calendar, uniform requirements, travel arrangements, accommodations and baggage. Assists in ceremonies, honors and courtesies. Assists in planning execution of official events and entertainment hosted by the flag officer. Accompanies the flag officer on official travel as directed. Processes special category and other especially sensitive communications. Plans and coordinates arrangements for the reception of distinguished visitors. Performs special projects as directed.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9021; DOD Group - 7A Administrators, General
NOTE - Restriction on use: Refer to MILPERSMAN 1321-040

9940 HEAD OF NAVAL MISSION [HD NAV MSN]
Directs activities of naval mission, commission, or advisory group serving in foreign nation. Plans and administers work of group to ensure accomplishment of assigned mission, coordinating activities of all personnel comprising group. Prepares reports of activities and makes recommendations for expansion or change in emphasis of group's work. Arranges for procurement of required facilities.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9059, 9635, 9942; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9942 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICER [INTNL AFF]
Advises and assists in planning and implementing policy with respect to politico-military aspects of international affairs. Provides background information on international developments of interest to the Navy, interpreting and evaluating their politico-military significance. Advises, assists and supports the development of plans and policies. Provides information, guidance, assistance and representation on international matters of interest to the Navy. Maintains liaison with government agencies concerned with international affairs.
Related Codes: NOBC - 2529, 9940; DOD Group - 5D Social Scientists

9950 MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND COMMANDER [MSC CDR]
Controls, operates and administers Department of Defense-sponsored program for ocean transportation of personnel, cargo and mail not transported by fleet units. Provides services for shipping, including supervision and administration of required shore units for control of shipping operations. Provides ships for oceanographic research and survey, cable laying and range instrumentation. Prepares budget estimates and administers allocated funds. Formulates general Military Sealift Command policy. Directs chartering of additional ships and procurement of commercial shipping space.
Related Codes: NOBC - 9050; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9960 INSPECTOR GENERAL [IG]

Inspects, investigates, or inquires into any and all matters of importance to the Department of Defense, Department of the Navy or major component thereof. Conducts inspections with particular emphasis on readiness, including but not limited to the effectiveness, efficiency and economy of afloat and shore-based commands. Makes appropriate reports and recommendations. Establishes objectives for, and coordinates and monitors, inspection programs through appropriate commanders and supervisory authorities. Reviews and takes action on, as appropriate, reports from other inspection agencies.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9067, 9965; DOD Group - 7L Inspection

9965 INSPECTOR, TECHNICAL [INSP TECH]

Establishes and maintains technical inspection system of particular field on command level. Performs inspections. Conducts post-inspection critiques to disseminate inspection results. Prepares reports and assigns evaluations to units inspected.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 7L Inspection

9967 SURFACE SAFETY OFFICER [SUR SFTY] - Represents squadron or group commander or ship commanding officer in conduct of surface safety program. Maintains intercommand and interdepartmental liaison to further surface safety effort. Informs higher authority on findings of investigations, surveys and studies. Analyzes methods, practices, criteria and regulations to discover unsafe areas and recommend corrective actions.

Related Codes: NOBC - NONE; DOD Group - 4J Safety

9970 PLANS AND POLICIES CHIEF [P&P CHIEF]

Exercises overall and coordinating policy direction and command of operating forces and shore establishment in accordance with mission assigned by national or multi-national policy; or immediately assists as deputy chief, assistant chief, or special assistant in such direction and command.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9009, 9421, 9960, 9980; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9980 PLANS AND POLICIES DIRECTOR [P&P DIR]

Exercises policy direction and control over particular phases of general mission such as air, surface, or undersea warfare, fleet readiness and atomic energy; or immediately assists as assistant director or special assistant in such direction and control.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9009, 9421, 9970; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9981 NAVAL PLANS AND POLICIES DIRECTOR, NAVAL COMMAND SYSTEMS [P&P DIR CMDSYS]

Exercises policy direction and control over all matters pertaining to naval command and control systems, combat direction and electronic warfare, including operational readiness, operational training, tactical doctrine and operational requirements.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9970, 9980; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

9990 JOINT STRATEGIC PLANS AND POLICY OFFICER [JNT STRAT P&P]

Develops and maintains joint and combined policies, plans, programs, concepts and studies. Develops strategic policies and plans for overall combined and joint operations and specific geographical areas in accordance with policy guidance, strategic concepts and current intelligence. Develops recommendations on political, military and budgetary matters. Translates national/alliance objectives and strategy into military strategy and force and equipment requirements. Conducts and participates in analytical studies. Reviews operating plans for adequacy and relationship to strategic concepts. Provides guidance to war college staffs.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9086, 9087; DOD Group - 2G Operations Staff

9992 DEPUTY/VICE COMMANDER [DEP/VICE CDR]

Assists and advises the commander of a major command. Exercises such executive authority as may be delegated. If no chief of staff billet is authorized, directs and coordinates the work of the staff. Represents the commander during temporary absence.

Related Codes: NOBC - 9015; DOD Group - 1B Executives, N.E.C.

LIST OF NOBC TITLES BY FUNCTIONAL AREA

ADMINISTRATION
- Administrative Assistant 2605
- Administrative Contracting Officer 1485
- Administrative Law Attorney 2510
- Administrative Officer 2615
- Administrative Officer, Dental Service 0801
- Designated Project Business Administrator 2164
- Discipline Administration and Review Officer 3415
- Electronics Research Administrator 5980
- Flag Lieutenant 9021
- Flag Secretary 9082
- Health Care Administrator 0800
- Military Justice Management Officer 2592
- Naval Sciences Research Coordinator/Administrator 2155
- Patient Administrator 0808
- Printing and Publications Officer 2690
- Records Management Officer 2670
- School Administrator 3283
- Ship's Secretary 9286
- Staff Administration Officer 9034

ADVISOR
- Advisor to Command in Combat 9025
- Head of Naval Mission 9940
- Naval Attache (Assistant) 9635

AIDE
- Aide 9935
- Flag Lieutenant 9021

AIR INTERCEPT
- Air Intercept Controller Supervisor 9214

AIRSPACE
- Navy Airspace Officer 8960

AMMUNITION (See MUNITIONS)

ANALYST
- Antisubmarine Classification and Analysis Officer, Aviation 8606
- Computer Systems Analyst 9735
- Maintenance and Material Management Data Analyst 2642
- Management Analysis and Control Officer 2610
- Operations Analyst 9085
- Space Requirements Analyst 5930
- Statistical Data Analyst 2085

ANTI-AIR
- Anti-Air Warfare Operations Officer 9066

ANTISUBMARINE
- Antisubmarine Classification and Analysis Officer, Aviation 8606
- Antisubmarine Warfare Intelligence Officer 9686
- Antisubmarine Weapons Officer 9206
- Division Officer, Weapons Department (Antisubmarine Weapons) 9253
- Helicopter Antisubmarine Officer 8539
- Staff Antisubmarine Officer 9040
- Staff Readiness Officer (Antisubmarine Warfare) 9076
- Undersea Warfare Research Officer (Antisubmarine) 2176

ARMAMENT
Aircraft Armament Development Officer..... 8015
Armament Proof Officer..... 6305
Armament Research Officer..... 2145

ASTRONAUT
Special Project Pilot..... 8583

ATTACHE
Naval Attache (Assistant)..... 9635

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING (See DATA PROCESSING)

AVIATOR
Aviator 8501

BEACHMASTER
Beachmaster..... 9405

BOAT/BOATSWAIN
Air Boatswain..... 8608
Boat Group Officer..... 9212
Ship's Boatswain..... 9278
Yard Boatswain..... 9497

BOILER
Boiler Officer (General)..... 9305
Boiler Officer (1200 psi Steam System)..... 9306

BRIG
Brig Officer..... 3412

CATAPULT
Catapult and Arresting Gear Officer..... 8614

CHAPLAIN
Chaplain..... 3701
Claimant Chaplain..... 3750
Force Chaplain..... 3745
Supervisory Chaplain..... 3740

CHEMIST
Biochemist..... 0840
Chemist..... 2090

CIVIL AFFAIRS
Civil Affairs Officer..... 9462

CLASSIFICATION
Antisubmarine Classification and Analysis Officer, Aviation..... 8606
Personnel Classification Officer..... 3120

COMBAT/CIC
Carrier Airborne Combat Information Center Officer..... 8506
Combat Information Center Officer..... 9216
Combat Systems Officer..... 9261
Combat Systems Superintendent..... 7998
Naval Tactical Data System--Combat Information Center Officer..... 9217
Naval Tactical Data System--Combat Information Center Watch Officer, Carrier Controlled Approach Controller..... 9225
Naval Tactical Data System--Combat Information Center Watch Officer, General.. 9227
Operations Officer, Afloat (Naval Tactical Data Systems)..... 9275
Staff Combat Information Center Officer..... 9042
Staff Readiness Officer (Combat Information Center)..... 9075

COMMANDERS, EXECUTIVES, MANAGERS, ETC.

Area Commander 9009
Chief of Staff 9015
Chief Staff Officer 9016
Command Management Director 2608
Commander/Commanding Officer, Shore Activity 9421
Commander, Operating Forces Command 9005
Commander, Operating Forces (Selected) 9006
Commanding Officer, Afloat 9222
Commanding Officer, Afloat (Captain) 9236
Commanding Officer, Afloat (Commander) 9235
Commanding Officer, Afloat (Lieutenant) 9233
Commanding Officer, Afloat (Lieutenant Commander) 9234
Commanding Officer, Fleet Marine Force Company 0055
Commanding Officer, Military Sealift Command Office 9470
Commanding Officer, Naval Construction Forces 4305
Commanding Officer, Naval Shore Activity (Selected) 9422
Commanding Officer, Special Warfare Team 9290
Convoy Commodore 9018
Deputy Designated Project Manager 2162
Deputy/Vice Commander 9992
Designated Project Manager 2160
Executive Assistant 9930
Executive Officer, Afloat 9228
Executive Officer, Military Sealift Command Office 9471
Executive Officer, Naval Construction Forces 4310
Executive Officer, Shore Activity 9436
Executive Officer, Special Warfare Team 9291
Head of Naval Mission 9940
Joint Strategic Plans and Policy Officer 9990
Major Project Manager (Selected) 2161
Military Sealift Command Commander 9950
Military Sealift Command Representative 9473
Naval Plans and Policies Director, Naval Command Systems 9981
Personnel Plans and Policy Chief 3980
Personnel Plans and Policy Director 3981
Plans and Policies Chief 9970
Plans and Policies Director 9980
Professor of Naval Science 3277
Squadron Commanding Officer 8670
Squadron Department Head 8675
Squadron Executive Officer 8672

COMMISSARY (See SUPPLY)

COMMUNICATIONS

Automated Message Processing Exchange Officer 9512
Communication Plans and Operations Officer 9515
Communication Security Officer 9517
Communication Watch Officer 9525
Communication Security Material Issuing Officer 9580
Communications Traffic Officer 9595
Convoy Commodore Staff Officer 9019
Convoy Control Officer 9545
Cryptoboard Officer 9530
Custodian of CMS Material 9535
Defense Courier Service Officer 9555
Director of Communications 9543
Information Systems Officer 9582
Naval Control of Shipping Communications/Plans Officer 9550
Radio Officer 9565
Radio Station Officer 9567
Satellite Communications Officer 9560

Squadron Communications Officer..... 8682
Staff Communications Officer..... 9590
Staff Readiness Officer (Communications)..... 9074

COMPUTERS (See DATA PROCESSING)

CONSTRUCTION
Commanding Officer, Naval Construction Forces..... 4305
Company Officer, Naval Construction Forces..... 4330
Executive Officer, Naval Construction Forces..... 4310
Facilities Construction/Facilities Services Officer..... 4230
Officer in Charge, Naval Construction Battalion Unit..... 4340
Operations Officer, Naval Construction Forces..... 4315
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (General)..... 7936
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Nuclear)..... 7939
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Submarines)..... 7938
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Surface Ships)..... 7937

CONTRACTING
Administrative Contracting Officer..... 1485
Procurement Contracting Officer..... 1480
Procurement Management Officer..... 1476

CONTROL/CONTROLLER
Air Intercept Controller..... 9214
Air Traffic Control Officer..... 8647
Aircraft Material Control and Allocation Officer..... 8925
Circuit Control Officer..... 9575
Controlled Approach Officer..... 8658
Convoy Control Officer..... 9545
Inventory Control Methods Officer..... 1515
Issue Control Officer..... 1302
Management Analysis and Control Officer..... 2610
Military Manpower Requirements Control Officer..... 3925
Naval Control of Shipping Communications/Plans Officer..... 9550
Naval Control of Shipping Officer..... 9424
Naval Supply Control Officer..... 1345
Naval Tactical Data System -- Combat Information Center Watch Officer,
Carrier Controlled Approach Controller..... 9225
Offshore Control and Surveillance System Officer..... 9209
Operations Control Center Briefing Officer..... 9486
Radar Air Traffic Control Center Officer..... 8644
Radiological Control Officer..... 7251
Shipping Control Officer..... 9050
Ship's Reactor Control Assistant..... 9394
Staff Command and Control Officer..... 9060
Staff Naval Control of Shipping Officer..... 9044
Stock Control Officer, Requirements..... 1530
Target Aircraft Controller..... 8976
Weapons Control Systems Project Officer (General)..... 6470
Weapons Control Systems Project Officer (Surface)..... 6472

COORDINATOR
Direct Support Coordinator, Naval Security Group..... 9850
Naval Sciences Research Coordinator/Administrator..... 2155
Shipboard Nontactical Automatic Data Processing System Coordinator..... 9755
Training Device Program Coordinator..... 5761

CORRECTIONS
Brig Officer..... 3412
Discipline Administration and Review Officer..... 3415

COUNSELING
Counseling and Assistance Center Director..... 3350

COURIER
Defense Courier Service Officer..... 9555

DAMAGE CONTROL
Damage Control Assistant..... 9308
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Damage Control)..... 9373
Staff Readiness Officer (Damage Control)..... 9072

DATA PROCESSING
ADP Customer Liaison Officer..... 9750
ADP Plans Officer..... 9720
ADP Production Officer..... 9715
ADP Programs Officer..... 9710
ADP System Director..... 9705
ADP Systems Maintenance Officer..... 9745
ADP Systems Security Officer..... 9781
Automatic Message Processing Exchange Officer..... 9512
Automatic Data Processing Intelligence Officer..... 9651
Computer Systems Analyst..... 9735
Data Base Management Officer..... 9730
Digital Computer System Programmer..... 9740
Management Information Center Officer..... 2614
Management Information Systems..... 2612
Naval Tactical Data System--Combat Information Center Officer..... 9217
Naval Tactical Data System--Combat Information Center Watch Officer,
Carrier Controlled Approach Controller..... 9225
Naval Tactical Data System--Combat Information Center Watch Officer, General.. 9227
Shipboard Nontactical Automatic Data Processing System Coordinator..... 9755
Statistical Data Analyst..... 2085

DEGAUSSING
Degaussing Officer..... 6503

DEMOLITION
Ordnance Clearance Officer..... 9231
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer..... 9230
Sea-Air-Land Officer..... 9293
Seal Delivery Vehicle Officer..... 9294
Advanced Seal Delivery System..... 9295

DENTAL (See HEALTH CARE)

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT
Aircraft Armament Development Officer..... 8015
Facilities Design Officer..... 4220
Naval Engineering Hull Development Officer..... 7120
Naval Engineering Machinery Development Officer..... 7245
Naval Engineering Officer, Ship Design..... 7974
Space Acquisition Officer..... 2192
Type Aircraft Design and Development Officer..... 8076
Weapons Design Officer..... 6920

DIRECTOR
ADP System Director..... 9705
Aircraft Electronics Director..... 5961
Command Management Director..... 2608
Counseling and Assistance Center Director..... 3350
Director of Communications..... 9543
Director, Health Service or Program..... 0005
Electronic Engineering Plans and Policy Director..... 5913
Family Services Center Director..... 3525
Health Services Branch Clinic Director..... 0026
Music Director..... 3520

Naval Plans and Policies Director, Naval Command Systems..... 9981
Personnel Plans and Policy Director..... 3981
Plans and Policy Director..... 9980
Transportation Director..... 1295
Weapons Plans and Policies Director..... 6966

DISASTER
Disaster Preparedness Officer..... 2715
Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical Defense Officer..... 2765

DIVING
Deep Submergence Vehicle Operator..... 9322
Diving Officer (Deep Sea HeO_2)..... 9313
Diving Officer (General)..... 9312
Diving Officer (Saturation)..... 9315
Diving Officer (Ship Salvage)..... 9314
Ordnance Clearance Officer..... 9231
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer..... 9230
Sea-Air-Land Officer..... 9293
Ship Salvage Operations Officer..... 9375
Undersea Medical Officer..... 0107

DRYDOCKING
Drydocking Officer (Floating Drydocks)..... 9431
Drydocking Officer (General)..... 9430

EDITOR
Pictorial Editor..... 2425

EDUCATION
Chairman of Department, Teaching Program..... 0010
Educational Services Officer..... 3230
Professor of Naval Science..... 3277
School Administrator..... 3283

ELECTRICAL
Aeronautical Engineering Officer, Aircraft Mechanical, Electronic, Electrical and Safety Equipment..... 8004
Ship Electrical Repair Officer..... 7930
Ship's Electrical Officer..... 9353
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Electrical)..... 9374
Special Weapons Assembly Officer (Electrical-Electronic)..... 9297

ELECTRONICS
Aircraft Electronics Director..... 5961
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Officer, Avionics..... 8198
Aircraft Organizational Maintenance Officer, Avionics/Weapons Division..... 8199
Electronic Engineering Plans and Policies Director..... 5913
Electronic Equipment Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Officer..... 5977
Electronic Equipment Military Characteristics Officer..... 5970
Electronic Equipment Research Officer..... 5917
Electronic Intelligence Officer..... 9650
Electronic Warfare Officer, Aviation..... 8632
Electronics Engineering Officer..... 5904
Electronics Inspection and Survey Officer..... 5960
Electronics Installation and Maintenance Planning Officer (Aviation)..... 5927
Electronics Installation and Maintenance Planning Officer (General)..... 5925
Electronics Intelligence Technical Guidance Unit Officer..... 9840
Electronics Logistics Officer..... 5965
Electronics Research Administrator..... 5980
Ship's Electronic Material Officer..... 9283
Ship's Electronic Warfare Officer..... 9282
Special Projects Airborne Electronics Evaluator..... 8585
Special Weapons Assembly Officer (Electrical-Electronic)..... 9297

Staff Electronic Material Officer..... 5996
Staff Electronic Warfare Officer..... 9046
Staff Readiness Officer (Electronic Warfare)..... 9079

ENGINE
Aircraft/Guided Missile Engine Project Officer..... 8035
Main Engine Officer (General)..... 9378
Main Engine Officer (Steam)..... 9384

ENGINEER/ENGINEERING
Aerodynamics Engineering Officer..... 8002
Aeronautical Engineering Officer, Aircraft Mechanical, Electronic, Electrical and Safety Equipment 8004
Aircraft Test Engineer..... 8026
Aviation Maintenance Engineering Officer..... 8118
Aviation Maintenance Management Engineer..... 8115
Depot Maintenance Engineering and Quality Officer..... 8141
Designated Project Engineering Coordinator..... 2166
Electronic Engineering Plans and Policies Director..... 5913
Electronics Engineering Officer..... 5904
Engineering Liaison Officer..... 7910
Engineering Maintenance Officer, 1200 psi Steam..... 9395
Staff Readiness Propulsion Engineering..... 9345
Facilities Engineering Officer..... 4205
Launching, Recovery, and Landing Aids Engineering Officer..... 8050
Naval Engineering Hull Development Officer..... 7120
Naval Engineering Inspection Officer..... 7927
Naval Engineering Logistics Officer..... 7931
Naval Engineering Machinery Development Officer..... 7245
Naval Engineering Officer, Ship Design..... 7974
Naval Engineering Research Project Officer..... 7959
Naval Engineering Trials and Survey Officer..... 7966
Petroleum Production Engineering Officer..... 4240
Production Engineering Officer..... 7445
Safety Engineer..... 2740
Ship Type Engineering Officer..... 7984
Ship's Engineer Officer (Diesel)..... 9363
Ship's Engineer Officer (Gas Turbine)..... 9364
Ship's Engineer Officer (General)..... 9362
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Damage Control)..... 9373
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Electrical)..... 9374
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Main Propulsion)..... 9372
Ship's Engineer Officer (Steam)..... 9369
Ship's Engineer Officer (1200 psi Steam System)..... 9370
Staff Civil Engineer..... 4210
Staff Engineer Officer..... 9390
Staff Readiness Officer (Engineering)..... 9070

EVALUATION
Designated Project Test & Evaluation Coordinator..... 2167
Offshore Control and Surveillance System Officer..... 9209
Operational Test and Evaluation Officer..... 2181
Preoperational Test and Evaluation Officer..... 2180
Special Project Airborne Electronics Evaluator..... 8585

EXCHANGE (See SUPPLY)

FACILITIES
Facilities Construction/Facilities Services Officer..... 4230
Facilities Design Officer..... 4220
Facilities Engineering Officer..... 4205
Facilities Manager..... 9442
Facilities Planning and Programming Officer..... 4215
Facilities Research Officer..... 4225

Ground Support Equipment and Ship Facilities Arrangement Officer..... 8074
Officer in Charge, Construction Battalion Unit..... 4340

FIRE/FIRE CONTROL
Fire Control Inspection and Repair Officer..... 6457
Fire Control Officer (General)..... 9237
Fire Control Officer (Surface-to-Air Missiles)..... 9238

FIRST LIEUTENANT
Facilities Manager..... 9442
First Lieutenant, Afloat..... 9242

FISCAL
Accounting Officer..... 1005
Internal Review Officer..... 1015
Budget Officer..... 1025
Comptroller..... 1050
Disbursing Officer..... 1045

FLIGHT
Flight Deck Officer..... 8654
Flight Instructor - NFO, Fleet Operational Aircraft..... 8594
Flight Instructor - Pilot, Fleet Operational Aircraft..... 8593
Flight Instructor, Training Planes..... 8592
Flight Surgeon..... 0110
Instrument Flight Instructor - Pilot..... 8543
Naval Flight Officer..... 8501
Naval Flight Officer Instructor; Training Planes..... 8591
Squadron Flight Officer..... 8674
Training Planning and Program Officer (Aviation, Flight)..... 3217

FOOD SERVICE
Dietitian..... 0876
Food Service Officer..... 1130
Food Service Officer, Medical Facility..... 0814
Mess Treasurer/Caterer..... 1105

FOREIGN
Civil Affairs Officer..... 9462
Head of Naval Mission..... 9940
International Affairs Officer..... 9942
International Law Attorney..... 2529

FUEL/FUELING
Aircraft Fueling Officer..... 8638
Fuel Depot Officer..... 1946
Fuel Logistics Planning Officer..... 1940
Fuels and Lubricants Technical Officer..... 7358
Petroleum Production Engineering Officer..... 4240

GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Officer, Support Equipment..... 8195
Ground Support Equipment and Ship Facilities Arrangement Officer

HANDLING
Aircraft Handling Officer..... 8625
Cargo Handling Officer..... 1215
Material Handling Equipment Officer..... 1310

HANGAR
Hangar Deck Officer..... 8660

HARBOR

Coastal/Harbor Defense Officer 9456

HEALTH CARE

Aerospace Experimental Psychologist 0852
Aerospace Physiologist 0849
Anesthesiologist 0118
Audiologist 0871
Biochemist 0840
Chairman of Department, Teaching Program 0010
Clinical Psychologist 0851
Clinical Specialist, Nursing 0925
Colon Rectal Surgeon 0259
Commanding Officer, Fleet Marine Force Company 0055
Comprehensive Dentist 0525
Critical Care Nurse 0904
Dental Officer General Practitioner 0335
Dermatologist 0111
Dietitian 0876
Director, Health Service or Program 0005
Emergency Medical Specialist 0109
Emergency/Trauma Nurse 0906
Endodontist 0510
Entomologist 0860
Environmental Health Officer 0861
Family Physician 0108
Flight Surgeon 0110
Food Service Officer, Medical Facility 0814
General Practice Medical Officer 0102
General Surgeon 0214
Health Care Administrator 0800
Health Science Research Officer 0030
Health Services Branch Clinic Director 0026
Health Services Department Head 0020
Health Services Division Officer 0028
Health Services Quality Assurance Coordinator 0049
Health Services Resident 0106
Industrial Hygiene Officer 0862
Intern 0104
Internist 0101
Maxillofacial Prosthetist 0530
Medical Department Staff Officer 0002
Medical Facilities Liaison Officer 0822
Medical Technologist 0866
Microbiologist 0841
Neurologist 0121
Neurosurgeon 0224
Nuclear Medicine Specialist 0140
Nurse Anesthetist 0952
Obstetrician-Gynecologist 0229
Occupational Therapist 0874
Operations Management Officer, Medical Facility 0820
Operative Dentist 0340
Ophthalmologist 0234
Optometrist 0880
Oral Diagnostician 0545
Oral Maxillofacial Surgeon 0550
Oral Pathologist 0580
Orthodontist 0535
Orthopedic Surgeon 0244
Otolaryngologist 0249
Pathologist 0150
Patient Administrator 0808
Pediatrician 0105

Pedodontist..... 0579
Periodontist..... 0560
Perioperative Nurse..... 0932
Pharmacist..... 0887
Physical Therapist..... 0873
Physician's Assistant..... 0113
Physiologist..... 0848
Plans, Operations and Medical Intelligence..... 0031
Plastic Surgeon..... 0254
Podiatrist..... 0892
Preventive Medicine Officer..... 0160
Preventive Medicine Officer (Aerospace)..... 0163
Preventive Medicine Officer (Occupational)..... 0166
Preventive Medicine Officer (Public Health)..... 0169
Primary Care Nurse Practitioner..... 0963
Prosthodontist..... 0569
Psychiatrist..... 0115
Public Health/Preventive Dentistry Officer..... 0575
Radiation Health Officer..... 0845
Radiation Specialist..... 0847
Radiologist (Diagnostic)..... 0131
Radiologist (Therapeutic)..... 0135
Research Psychologist..... 0854
Staff Nurse..... 0944
Social Worker..... 0868
Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeon..... 0264
Undersea Medical Officer..... 0107
Urologist..... 0269

HISTORICAL
Historical Officer..... 2415

HOUSING/HOUSEHOLD
Bachelor Quarters Manager..... 1112
Household Goods Officer..... 1245

HULL
Hull Inspection Officer..... 7140
Hull Superintendent..... 7165
Naval Engineering Hull Development Officer..... 7120
Staff Hull Material Officer..... 7187

HUMAN RESOURCE
Counseling and Assistance Center Director..... 3350
Equal Opportunity Program Officer..... 3330
Family Services Center Director..... 3525
Human Resource Management Officer..... 3320
Social Worker..... 0868

HYDROGRAPHY (See also OCEANOGRAPHY)
Hydrography Program Officer..... 2310

INFORMATION SECURITY
Field Press Censorship Officer..... 2435
Security Manager, Information Security Program..... 2748

INQUIRIES
Intragovernmental Inquiries Officer..... 2410

INSPECTION/INSPECTOR
Electronics Inspection and Survey Officer..... 5960
Examiner, Reactor Safeguards..... 9920
Staff Readiness Propulsion Engineering..... 9345
Fire Control Inspection and Repair Officer..... 6457

Hull Inspection Officer..... 7140
Inspector General..... 9960
Inspector, Technical..... 9965
Naval Engineering Inspection Officer..... 7927
Survey and Inspection Officer (Engineering)..... 9426
Survey and Inspection Officer (Non-Engineering)..... 9425
Weapons and Ammunition Inspection/Safety Officer..... 6938
Weapons Systems Inspection and Survey Officer..... 6936

INSTRUCTOR
Advanced Command and Staff School Instructor..... 3265
Flight Instructor - NFO, Fleet Operational Aircraft..... 8594
Flight Instructor - Pilot, Fleet Operational Aircraft..... 8593
Flight Instructor, Training Planes..... 8592
Ground School Instructor..... 3236
Instructor, Academic..... 3251
Instructor, Academic (Physical Science)..... 3255
Instructor, Academic (Social Science)..... 3254
Instructor, Engineering..... 3260
Instructor, General..... 3245
Instructor, Naval Science 3270
Instructor, Technical..... 3250
Instructor Training Officer..... 3262
Instrument Flight Instructor - Pilot..... 8543
Naval Flight Officer Instructor, Training Planes..... 8591
Nuclear Weapons Instructor..... 3271
Officer Candidate Company Officer..... 3240

INTELLIGENCE
Antisubmarine Warfare Intelligence Officer..... 9686
Automatic Data Processing Intelligence Officer..... 9651
Electronic Intelligence Officer..... 9650
Geographic Area Intelligence Officer..... 9620
Intelligence Investigations Officer..... 9617
Intelligence Officer, Basic..... 9600
Intelligence Support Officer..... 9616
Multisensor Intelligence Officer..... 9684
Naval Attache (Assistant)..... 9635
Operational Intelligence Officer (Analyst)..... 9680
Operational Intelligence Officer (General)..... 9640
Operational Intelligence Officer (Management)..... 9670
Photographic Intelligence Officer..... 9683
Scientific and Technical Intelligence Officer..... 9660
Tactical Intelligence Officer..... 9682

INVENTORY
Inventory Control Methods Officer..... 1515
Issue Control Officer..... 1302
Stock Control Officer, Requirements..... 1530

LANDING/LAUNCH
Landing Signal Officer..... 8662
Launching, Recovery, and Landing Aids Engineering Officer..... 8050

LANGUAGE
Language Officer..... 2240

LEGAL
Acquisition/Procurement Attorney..... 2525
Administrative Law Attorney..... 2510
Admiralty Attorney..... 2515
Appellate Counsel..... 2518
Appellate Military Judge..... 2517
Capital Litigator..... 2559

Claims Attorney..... 2520
Defense Counsel..... 2558
General Attorney..... 2505
International Law Attorney..... 2529
Legal Assistance Attorney..... 2535
Legal Officer..... 2591
Legislative Counsel..... 2530
Military Judge, General Courts-Martial..... 2554
Military Judge, Special Courts-Martial..... 2556
Environmental Law Attorney..... 2560
Military Justice Management Officer..... 2592
Trial Counsel..... 2557

LIAISON

ADP Customer Liaison Officer..... 9750
Engineering Liaison Officer..... 7910
Liaison Officer, Naval Research and Development..... 2190
Medical Facilities Liaison Officer..... 0822
Naval Attache (Assistant)..... 9635
Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer..... 9272
Naval Weapons Technical Liaison Officer..... 6930
Staff Liaison Officer..... 9059

LOGISTICS

Electronics Logistics Officer..... 5965
Fuel Logistics Planning Officer..... 1940
Logistics Officer..... 9051
Naval Engineering Logistics Officer..... 7931
Supply Logistics Officer..... 1978
Transportation Logistics Officer..... 1272
Weapons Logistics Officer..... 6942

MACHINERY

Auxiliary Machinery Officer..... 9302
Machinery Installation and Repair Superintendent..... 7241
Naval Engineering Machinery Development Officer..... 7245
Staff Machinery Material Officer..... 7285

MAINTENANCE

ADP Systems Maintenance Officer..... 9745
Air Wing Maintenance Officer..... 8180
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance/Material Control Officer..... 8175
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Officer, Airframes..... 8192
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Officer, Armament Equipment..... 8193
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Officer, Avionics..... 8198
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Officer, General..... 8189
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Officer, Powerplants..... 8191
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Officer, Support Equipment..... 8195
Aircraft Maintenance Quality Control Officer..... 8177
Aircraft Organizational Maintenance/Material Control Officer..... 8176
Aircraft Organizational Maintenance Officer, Aircraft Division..... 8197
Aircraft Organizational Maintenance Officer, Avionics/Weapons Division..... 8199
Aircraft Organizational Maintenance Officer, General..... 8190
Aircraft Organizational Maintenance Officer, Line Division..... 8196
Aviation Maintenance Engineering Officer..... 8118
Aviation Maintenance Field Representative..... 8112
Aviation Maintenance Management Engineer..... 8115
Aviation Maintenance Planning Officer..... 8116
Depot Maintenance Engineering and Quality Officer..... 8141
Depot Maintenance Production Officer..... 8152
Electronic Equipment Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Officer..... 5977
Electronics Installation and Maintenance Planning Officer (Aviation)..... 5927
Electronics Installation and Maintenance Planning Officer (General)..... 5925
Engineering Maintenance Officer, 1200 psi Steam..... 9395

Image Forming Systems Maintenance Officer..... 8815
Maintenance and Material Management Data Analyst..... 2642
Public Works Maintenance Officer..... 4260
Underway Replenishment Equipment Maintenance Officer..... 9343
Weapons Maintenance Officer..... 6704

MANAGEMENT
Aviation Maintenance Management Engineer..... 8115
Aviation Model Manager..... 8694
Bachelor Quarters Management..... 1112
Data Base Management Officer..... 9730
Deputy Designated Project Manager..... 2162
Designated Project Manager..... 2160
Facilities Manager..... 9442
Human Resource Management Officer..... 3320
Maintenance and Material Management Data Analyst..... 2642
Major Project Manager (Selected)..... 2161
Management Analysis and Control Officer..... 2610
Management Information Center Officer..... 2614
Management Information Systems Officer..... 2612
Manager, Designated Project Functional Element..... 2163
Military Justice Management Officer..... 2592
Personnel/Manpower Management Officer..... 3965
Procurement Management Officer..... 1476
Program Manager, Weapons System..... 6717
Records Management Officer..... 2670

MANPOWER
Equal Opportunity Program Officer..... 3330
Manpower Planning Officer..... 3943
Military Manpower Requirements Control Officer..... 3925
Mobilization and Selection Officer..... 3015
Personnel/Manpower Management Officer..... 3965

MATERIAL
Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance/Material Control Officer..... 8175
Aircraft Material Control and Allocation Officer..... 8925
Aircraft Organizational Maintenance/Material Control Officer..... 8176
Ammunition Material Officer..... 6083
Issue Control Officer..... 1302
Maintenance and Material Management Data Analyst..... 2642
Material Division Officer..... 1306
Naval Supply Control Officer..... 1345
Ship's Electronic Material Officer..... 9283
Staff Electronic Material Officer..... 5996
Staff Hull Material Officer..... 7187
Staff Machinery Material Officer..... 7285
Staff Material Officer..... 9063
Staff Weapons Material Officer..... 6999
Warehouse and Storage Officer..... 1370
Weapons Material Officer (General)..... 6715
Weapons Material Officer (Nuclear)..... 6716

MEDICAL SERVICE (See HEALTH CARE)

METEOROLOGICAL (See OCEANOGRAPHY)

MINE/MINING/MINESWEEPING
Mine Assembly and Repair Officer..... 6516
Minesweeping Officer..... 9268
Staff Mine Warfare Officer..... 9064

MISSILE
Aircraft/Guided Missile Engine Project Officer..... 8035

Division Officer, Weapons Department (Guided Missiles)..... 9254
Fire Control Officer (Surface-to-Air Missiles)..... 9238
Guided Missile Test Officer..... 6275
Guided Missile Test Officer, Air-Launched..... 8659
Guided Missile Type Project Officer (Air-Launched)..... 6281
Guided Missile Type Project Officer (General)..... 6280
Guided Missile Type Project Officer (Ship-Launched)..... 6282
Strike Warfare/Missile Systems Officer (General)..... 9246
Strike Warfare/Missile Systems Officer (Surface-to Air Missiles)..... 9247
Weapons Officer (Fleet Ballistic Missiles)..... 9259

MOBILIZATION
Mobilization and Selection Officer..... 3015

MUNITIONS
Ammunition Material Officer..... 6083
Armament Proof Officer..... 6305
Ordnance Clearance Officer..... 9231
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer..... 9230
Gunnery/Ordnance Officer..... 9202
Surface Munitions Project Officer..... 6090
Weapons and Ammunition Inspection/Safety Officer..... 6938
Weapons and Ammunition Production Officer..... 6968

NAVIGATION
Convoy Commodore Staff Officer..... 9019
Convoy Control Officer..... 9545
Ship's Navigator (General)..... 9284
Ship's Navigator (Inertial Systems)..... 9285

NUCLEAR
Atomic Energy Plans and Policy Officer (Atomic Tests)..... 9906
Atomic Energy Plans and Policy Officer (General)..... 9905
Atomic Energy Plans and Policy Officer (Nuclear Power)..... 9908
Atomic Energy Plans and Policy Officer (Nuclear Weapons)..... 9907
Examiner, Reactor Safeguards..... 9920
Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical Defense Officer..... 2765
Nuclear Power Research Project Officer..... 7273
Nuclear Power Superintendent..... 7968
Nuclear Systems and Components Repair Officer, Ship..... 7249
Nuclear Weapons Instructor..... 3271
Physicist, Nuclear..... 2071
Radiation Health Officer..... 0845
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Nuclear)..... 7939
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Damage Control)..... 9373
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Electrical)..... 9374
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (General)..... 9371
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Main Propulsion)..... 9372
Ship's Reactor Control Assistant..... 9394
Ship's Reactor Mechanical Assistant..... 9393
Ship's Reactor Officer..... 9392
Special Weapons Assembly Officer (Nuclear)..... 9299
Staff Nuclear Weapons Officer..... 9080
Weapons Material Officer (Nuclear)..... 6716

NURSING (See HEALTH CARE)

OBSERVATORY
Naval Observatory Officer..... 2153

OCEANOGRAPHY

Hydrography Program Officer..... 2310
Meteorological and Oceanographic Equipment Program Officer..... 2332
Oceanography Services Officer..... 2306
Oceanography Watch Officer..... 2323
Staff Oceanography Officer..... 2365

OFFICER IN CHARGE

Military Department Officer..... 9266
Officer in Charge, Afloat..... 9273
Officer in Charge, Combat Craft..... 9279
Officer in Charge, Naval Construction Battalion Unit..... 4340
Officer in Charge, Naval Shore Activity..... 9420

OPERATIONS

Air Officer..... 8618
Air Operations Officer, Afloat..... 8620
Air Traffic Control Officer..... 8647
Amphibious Operations Officer..... 9062
Anti-Air Warfare Operations Officer..... 9066
CLASSIC WIZARD Operations Officer..... 9845
Coastal/Harbor Defense Officer..... 9456
Communication Plans and Operations Officer..... 9515
Deep Submergence Vehicle Operator..... 9322
Inshore Undersea Warfare Officer..... 9450
Naval Security Group CLASSIC OWL Special Operations Officer..... 9865
Naval Security Group Special Operations Officer..... 9860
Ocean Systems Operations Officer..... 9464
Operational Intelligence Officer (Analyst)..... 9680
Operational Intelligence Officer (General)..... 9640
Operational Intelligence Officer (Management)..... 9670
Operational Test and Evaluation Officer..... 2181
Operations Analyst..... 9085
Operations Control Center Briefing Officer..... 9486
Operations Officer, Afloat (General)..... 9274
Operations Officer, Afloat (Naval Tactical Data Systems)..... 9275
Operations Officer, Ashore..... 9466
Operations Officer, Aviation Shore Activity..... 8668
Operations Officer, Naval Construction Forces..... 4315
Operations Officer, Naval Security Group..... 9815
Operations Watch Officer, Naval Security Group..... 9817
Preoperational Test and Evaluation Officer..... 2180
Psychological Operations Officer..... 2245
Public Works Operations Officer..... 4255
Relocatable Over-the-Horizon Radar Watch Officer..... 9461
Seal Delivery Vehicle Officer..... 9294
Ship Salvage Operations Officer..... 9375
Shipping Operations Officer..... 9467
Squadron Operations Officer..... 8680
Staff Air Operations and Planning Officer..... 8685
Staff Operations and Plans Officer..... 9065
Staff Operations Command Center Watch Officer..... 9045
Staff Special Projects Operations Officer..... 9038
Strike Operations Officer..... 8621

OVERHAUL/REPAIR (Also see SHIP CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR)

Aviation Overhaul Schedules Officer..... 8125
Electronic Equipment Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Officer..... 5977
Fire Control Inspection and Repair Officer..... 6457
Machinery Installation and Repair Superintendent..... 7241
Mine Assembly and Repair Officer..... 6516
Optical Repair Officer..... 6482
Repair Division Officer 9348
Ship Electrical Repair Officer..... 7930

Ship Repair Officer..... 7976
Special Weapons Technical Repair Officer..... 9292
Weapons Installation and Repair Superintendent..... 6940
Weapons Repair Officer..... 6978

PERSONNEL
Family Services Center Director..... 3525
Induction and Enlistment Officer..... 3035
Personnel Classification Officer..... 3120
Personnel Distribution Officer (Enlisted)..... 3127
Personnel Distribution Officer (General)..... 3125
Personnel Distribution Officer (Officer)..... 3126
Personnel/Manpower Management Officer..... 3965
Personnel Performance Officer (Enlisted)..... 3422
Personnel Performance Officer (General)..... 3420
Personnel Performance Officer (Officer)..... 3421
Personnel Planning Officer..... 3970
Personnel Plans and Policy Chief..... 3980
Personnel Plans and Policy Director..... 3981
Personnel Research Officer..... 3950
Procurement and Recuriting Officer..... 3020
Staff Personnel Officer..... 3985
Transient Personnel Unit Officer..... 3910

PHOTOGRAPHIC
Image Forming Systems Maintenance Officer..... 8815
Motion Picture and Television Project Officer..... 8804
Photographic Intelligence Officer..... 9683
Photographic Officer..... 8853
Photographic Pilot..... 8581

PHYSICIST
Physicist, General..... 2070
Physicist, Nuclear..... 2071

PILOT
Flight Instructor - Pilot, Fleet Operational Aircraft..... 8593
Flight Instructor, Training Planes..... 8592
Instrument Flight Instructor - Pilot..... 8543
Pilot..... 8501
Special Project Pilot..... 8583
Test Pilot..... 8588

PLANNING/PLANS
ADP Plans Officer..... 9720
Atomic Energy Plans and Policies Officer (Atomic Tests)..... 9906
Atomic Energy Plans and Policies Officer (General)..... 9905
Atomic Energy Plans and Policies Officer (Nuclear Power)..... 9908
Atomic Energy Plans and Policies Officer (Nuclear Weapons)..... 9907
Aviation Maintenance Planning Officer..... 8116
Communication Plans and Operations Officer..... 9515
Education/Training Planning and Program Officer (General)..... 3215
Electronic Engineering Plans and Policies Director..... 5913
Electronics Installation and Maintenance Planning Officer (Aviation)..... 5927
Electronics Installation and Maintenance Planning Officer (General)..... 5925
Facilities Planning and Programming Officer..... 4215
Fuel Logistics Planning Officer..... 1940
Joint Strategic Plans and Policy Officer..... 9990
Manpower Planning Officer..... 3943
Naval Control of Shipping Communications/Plans Officer..... 9550
Naval Plans and Policies Director, Naval Command System..... 9981
Personnel Planning Officer..... 3970
Personnel Plans and Policy Chief..... 3980
Personnel Plans and Policy Director..... 3981

Plans and Policies Chief..... 9970
Plans and Policies Director..... 9980
Public Works Planning Officer..... 4275
Ship Type Planning and Estimating Superintendent..... 7420
Staff Air Operations and Planning Officer..... 8685
Staff Operations and Plans Officer..... 9065
Staff Plans Officer..... 9087
Strategic Plans Officer..... 9086
Supply Plans Officer..... 1984
Tactical Deception Plans Officer..... 9404
Training Planning and Program Officer (Aviation, Flight)..... 3217
Training Planning and Program Officer (Aviation, Ground)..... 3219
Weapons Planning and Progress Officer..... 6962
Weapons Plans and Policies Director..... 6966
Weapons Research Planning Officer..... 6980
Yard Planning Officer..... 7970

POSTAL
Postal Officer..... 2617

PRESS
Field Press Censorship Officer..... 2435
Pictorial Editor..... 2425
Press Officer..... 2430
Public Affairs Officer..... 2412

PROCUREMENT
Acquisition/Procurement Attorney..... 2525
Administrative Contracting Officer..... 1485
Naval Plant Representative..... 6914
Procurement and Recruiting Officer..... 3020
Procurement Contracting Officer..... 1480
Procurement Management Officer..... 1476
Weapons Procurement Officer..... 6708

PRODUCTION
ADP Production Officer..... 9715
Aircraft Production Officer..... 8018
Depot Maintenance Production Officer..... 8152
Petroleum Production Engineering Officer..... 4240
Production Engineering Officer..... 7445
Shop Production Officer..... 7450
Weapons and Ammunition Production Officer..... 6968
Yard Production Officer..... 7997

PROGRAM
ADP Programs Officer..... 9710
Aviation Model Manager..... 8694
Chairman of Department, Teaching Program..... 0010
Director, Health Service or Program..... 0005
Education/Training Planning and Program Officer (General)..... 3215
Equal Opportunity/Race Relations Program Officer..... 3330
Equipment Program Support Officer..... 1920
Hydrography Program Officer..... 2310
Leadership/Management Training Program Officer..... 3220
Meteorological and Oceanographic Equipment Program Officer..... 2332
Military Assistance Programs Officer..... 9052
Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures Standardization..... 8696
Program Manager Weapons Systems..... 6717
Radio-Television Program Officer..... 2445
Training Planning and Program Officer (Aviation, Flight)..... 3217
Training Planning and Program Officer (Aviation, Ground)..... 3219

PROJECT(S)

Aircraft/Guided Missile Engine Project Officer..... 8035
Aviation Model Manager..... 8694
Deputy Designated Project Manager..... 2162
Designated Project Business Administrator..... 2164
Designated Project Engineering Coordinator..... 2166
Designated Project Integrated Logistics System Coordinator..... 2168
Designated Project Manager..... 2160
Designated Project Support Officer..... 2170
Designated Project Systems Integration Coordinator..... 2165
Designated Project Test & Evaluation Coordinator..... 2167
Guided Missile Type Project Officer (Air-Launched)..... 6281
Guided Missile Type Project Officer (General)..... 6280
Guided Missile Type Project Officer (Ship-Launched)..... 6282
Major Project Manager (Selected)..... 2161
Manager, Designated Project Functional Element..... 2163
Motion Picture and Television Project Officer..... 8804
Naval Engineering Research Project Officer..... 7959
Nuclear Power Research Project Officer..... 7273
Ship Project Officer..... 7905
Space Acquisition Officer..... 2192
Space Projects Technologist..... 2098
Special Project Airborne Electronics Evaluator..... 8585
Special Project Pilot..... 8583
Staff Special Projects Operations Officer..... 9038
Surface Munitions Project Officer..... 6090
Training and Special Projects Chaplain..... 3730
Undersea Weapons Project Officer..... 6582
Weapons Control Systems Project Officer (General)..... 6470
Weapons Control Systems Project Officer (Surface)..... 6472
Weapons Equipment Project Officer..... 6380

PROPULSION
Staff Readiness Propulsion Engineering..... 9345
Main Propulsion Assistant (Diesel)..... 9336
Main Propulsion Assistant (Gas Turbine)..... 9337
Main Propulsion Assistant (General)..... 9335
Main Propulsion Assistant (Steam)..... 9341
Main Propulsion Assistant (1200 psi Steam System)..... 9342
Ship's Engineer Officer (Diesel)..... 9363
Ship's Engineer Officer (Gas Turbine)..... 9364
Ship's Engineer Officer (General)..... 9362
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Damage Control)..... 9373
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Electrical)..... 9374
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (General)..... 9371
Ship's Engineer Officer, Nuclear (Main Propulsion)..... 9372
Ship's Engineer Officer (Steam)..... 9369
Ship's Engineer Officer (1200 psi Steam System)..... 9370

PSYCHOLOGY
Psychological Operations Officer..... 2245

PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES
Field Press Censorship Officer..... 2435
Historical Officer..... 2415
Intragovernmental Inquiries Officer..... 2410
Pictorial Editor..... 2425
Press Officer..... 2430
Public Affairs Officer..... 2412
Radio-Television Program Officer..... 2445

PUBLIC WORKS
Public Works Maintenance Officer..... 4260
Public Works Officer..... 4250
Public Works Operations Officer..... 4255

Public Works Planning Officer..... 4275
Public Works Transporation Officer..... 4265
Public Works Utilities Officer..... 4270

PUBLICATIONS
Communications Security Material Issuing Officer..... 9580
Custodian of CMS Material..... 9535
Printing and Publications Officer..... 2690
Training Publications and Curriculum Officer..... 3298

QUALITY CONTROL
Aircraft Maintenance Quality Control Officer..... 8177
Depot Maintenance Engineering and Quality Officer..... 8141
Health Services Quality Assurance Coordinator..... 0049
Naval Plant Representative..... 6914
Quality Assurance Superintendent..... 7435

RADIO
Radio Officer..... 9565
Radio Station Officer..... 9567
Radio-Television Program Officer..... 2445

RADIOLOGICAL
Radiological Control Officer..... 7251
Radiation Health Officer..... 0845

REACTOR
Examiner, Reactor Safeguards..... 9920
Ship's Reactor Control Assistant..... 9394
Ship's Reactor Mechanical Assistant..... 9393
Ship's Reactor Officer..... 9392

READINESS
Aviation Tactical Readiness Officer..... 8950
Fleet Composite Operational Readiness Group Officer..... 9404
Plans, Operations and Medical Intelligence..... 0031
Staff Readiness Officer (Amphibious Warfare)..... 9078
Staff Readiness Officer (Antisubmarine Warfare)..... 9076
Staff Readiness Officer (Aviation)..... 9068
Staff Readiness Officer (Combat Information Center)..... 9075
Staff Readiness Officer (Communications)..... 9074
Staff Readiness Officer (Damage Control)..... 9072
Staff Readiness Officer (Electronic Warfare)..... 9079
Staff Readiness Officer (Engineering)..... 9070
Staff Readiness Officer (General)..... 9067
Staff Readiness Officer (Seamanship)..... 9071
Staff Readiness Officer (Submarine Warfare)..... 9077
Staff Readiness Officer (Tactics)..... 9073
Staff Readiness Officer (Weapons)..... 9069

REPRESENTATIVE
Aviation Maintenance Field Representative..... 8112
Commanding Officer, Military Sealift Command Officer..... 9470
Military Sealift Command Representative..... 9473
Naval Plant Representative..... 6914

RESCUE
Search and Rescue Officer..... 9480

RESEARCH
Air Warfare Research Officer..... 2105
Armament Research Officer..... 2145
Chemist..... 2090
Electronic Equipment Research Officer..... 5917

Electronics Research Administrator..... 5980
Facilities Research Officer..... 4225
Health Science Research Officer..... 0030
Liaison Officer, Naval Research and Development..... 2190
Mathematics Research Officer (General)..... 2050
Naval Engineering Research Project Officer..... 7959
Naval Observatory Officer..... 2153
Naval Sciences Research Coordinator/Administrator..... 2155
Nuclear Power Research Project Officer..... 7273
Personnel Research Officer..... 3950
Physical Sciences Research Officer..... 2060
Physicist, General..... 2070
Physicist, Nuclear..... 2071
Space Projects Technologist..... 2098
Statistical Data Analyst..... 2085
Undersea Warfare Research Officer (Antisubmarine)..... 2176
Undersea Warfare Research Officer (General)..... 2175
Weapons Research Planning Officer..... 6980

SAFETY

Aeronautical Engineering Officer, Aircraft Mechanical, Electronic, Electrical and Safety Equipment..... 8004
Aviation Safety Officer..... 8656
Disaster Preparedness Officer..... 2715
Examiner, Reactor Safeguards..... 9920
Industrial Hygiene Officer..... 0862
Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures Standardization Officer..... 8696
Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical Defense Officer..... 2765
Safety Engineer..... 2740
Staff Aviation Safety Officer..... 8995
Surface Safety Officer..... 9967
Weapons and Ammunition Inspection/Safety Officer..... 6938
Weapons Safety Officer..... 6990

SALVAGE

Diving Officer (Deep Sea, $He0_2$)..... 9313
Diving Officer (General)..... 9312
Diving Officer (Saturation)..... 9315
Diving Officer (Ship Salvage)..... 9314
Ship Salvage Operations Officer..... 9375

SCHEDULES

Aviation Overhaul Schedules Officer..... 8125

SECURITY (Also see INFORMATION SECURITY)

ADP Systems Security Officer..... 9781
CLASSIC WIZARD Operations Officer..... 9845
Communication Security Officer..... 9517
Direct Support Coordinator, Naval Security Group..... 9850
Direct Support Officer, Naval Security Group (Air)..... 9852
Direct Support Officer, Naval Security Group (Subsurface)..... 9853
Direct Support Officer, Naval Security Group (Surface)..... 9851
Force Protection Officer Afloat..... 2780
Force Protection Officer Ashore..... 2790
Head of Naval Security Group Department..... 9810
High Frequency Direction Finding Analysis Officer..... 9835
High Frequency Direction Finding Net Control Officer..... 9830
Information Processing and Reporting Officer, Naval Security Group..... 9825
Law Enforcement and Security Officer, Afloat..... 2771
Law Enforcement and Security Officer, Shore Activity..... 2775
Law Enforcement and Security Officer, Staff..... 2750
Naval Security Group CLASSIC OWL Special Operations Officer..... 9865
Naval Security Group Special Operations Officer..... 9860
Operations Officer, Naval Security Group..... 9815
Operations Watch Officer, Naval Security Group..... 9817

SERVICE(S)

Counseling and Assistance Center Director..... 3350
Defense Courier Service Officer..... 9555
Educational Services Officer..... 3230
Family Services Center Director..... 3525
Food Service Officer..... 1130
Mess Treasurer/Caterer..... 1105
Port Services Officer..... 9476
Resale Officer in Charge..... 1934
Ships Store Officer..... 1935
Special Services Officer..... 3535
Supply Field Services Officer..... 1976

SHIP CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Naval Engineering Officer, Ship Design..... 7974
Nuclear Systems and Components Repair Officer, Ship..... 7249
Repair Division Officer..... 9348
Ship Activation/Inactivation Officer..... 7901
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (General)..... 7936
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Nuclear)..... 7939
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Submarines)..... 7938
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Surface Ships)..... 7937
Ship Electrical Repair Officer..... 7930
Ship Project Officer..... 7905
Ship Repair Officer..... 7976
Ship Type Engineering Officer..... 7984
Ship Type Planning and Estimating Superintendent..... 7420
Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion, and Repair..... 7996

SHIP MOVEMENT/SHIPPING

Commanding Officer, Military Sealift Command Office..... 9470
Executive Officer, Military Sealift Command Office..... 9471
Military Sealift Command Commander..... 9950
Military Sealift Command Representative..... 9473
Naval Control of Shipping Officer..... 9424
Operations Officer, Ashore..... 9466
Port Services Officer..... 9476
Shipping Control Officer..... 9050
Shipping Operations Officer..... 9467
Yard Boatswain..... 9497

SIGNAL

Landing Signal Officer..... 8662
Signal Officer..... 9585

SPACE

Satellite Communications Officer..... 9560
Space Acquisition Officer..... 2192
Space Projects Technologist..... 2098
Space Requirements Analyst..... 5930
Special Project Pilot..... 8583

STAFF

Chief of Staff..... 9015
Chief Staff Officer..... 9016
Convoy Control Officer..... 9545
Convoy Commodore Staff Officer..... 9019
Flag Secretary..... 9082
Medical Department Staff Officer..... 0002
Security Officer, Staff..... 2750
Staff Administration Officer..... 9034
Staff Air Defense Officer..... 8687
Staff Air Operations and Planning Officer..... 8685

Staff Air Tactical Officer..... 8972
Staff Antisubmarine Officer..... 9040
Staff Aviation Safety Officer..... 8995
Staff Civil Engineer..... 4210
Staff Combat Information Center Officer..... 9042
Staff Command and Control Officer..... 9060
Staff Communications Officer..... 9590
Staff Electronic Material Officer..... 5996
Staff Electronic Warfare Officer..... 9046
Staff Engineer Officer..... 9390
Staff Hull Material Officer..... 7187
Staff Liaison Officer..... 9059
Staff Machinery Material Officer..... 7285
Staff Material Officer..... 9063
Staff Mine Warfare Officer..... 9064
Staff Naval Control of Shipping Officer..... 9044
Staff Nuclear Weapons Officer..... 9080
Staff Oceanography Officer..... 2365
Staff Operations and Plans Officer..... 9065
Staff Operations Command Center Watch Officer..... 9045
Staff Personnel Officer..... 3985
Staff Plans Officer..... 9087
Staff Readiness Officer (Amphibious Warfare)..... 9078
Staff Readiness Officer (Antisubmarine Warfare)..... 9076
Staff Readiness Officer (Aviation)..... 9068
Staff Readiness Officer (Combat Information Center)..... 9075
Staff Readiness Officer (Communications)..... 9074
Staff Readiness Officer (Damage Control)..... 9072
Staff Readiness Officer (Electronic Warfare)..... 9079
Staff Readiness Officer (Engineering)..... 9070
Staff Readiness Officer (General)..... 9067
Staff Readiness Officer (Seamanship)..... 9071
Staff Readiness Officer (Submarine Warfare)..... 9077
Staff Readiness Officer (Tactics)..... 9073
Staff Readiness Officer (Weapons)..... 9069
Staff Special Project Operations Officer..... 9038
Staff Submarine Warfare Officer..... 9084
Staff Supply Officer..... 1955
Staff Weapons Material Officer..... 6999
Staff Weapons Officer..... 9053

STANDARDIZATION
Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures Standardization Officer..... 8696

STUDENT
Student..... 3289

SUPERINTENDENT
Combat Systems Superintendent..... 7998
Hull Superintendent..... 7165
Machinery Installation and Repair Superintendent..... 7241
Nuclear Power Superintendent..... 7968
Quality Assurance Superintendent..... 7435
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (General)..... 7936
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Nuclear)..... 7939
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Submarines)..... 7938
Ship Construction and Repair Superintendent (Surface Ships)..... 7937
Ship Type Planning and Estimating Superintendent..... 7420
Weapons Installation and Repair Superintendent..... 6940

SUPPLY
Equipment Program Support Officer..... 1920
Fuel Depot Officer..... 1946
Fuel Logistics Planning Officer..... 1940

General Supply Officer..... 1918
Issue Control Officer..... 1302
Material Division Officer..... 1306
Naval Supply Control Officer..... 1345
Navy Exchange Officer..... 1933
Ships Store Officer..... 1935
Staff Supply Officer..... 1955
Stores Officer..... 1913
Supply Field Services Officer..... 1976
Supply Logistics Officer..... 1978
Supply Plans Officer..... 1984
Technical Supply Officer (Aviation)..... 1991
Technical Supply Officer (General)..... 1990
Warehouse and Storage Officer..... 1370

SUPPORT
Designated Project Support Officer..... 2170
Equipment Program Support Officer..... 1920
Ground Support Equipment and Ship Facilities Arrangement Officer..... 8074
Officer in Charge/Assistant Officer in Charge, Combat Service Support Team.... 4350

SURVEILLANCE
Inshore Undersea Warfare Officer..... 9450
Offshore Control and Surveillance System Officer..... 9209

SURVEY
Electronics Inspection and Survey Officer..... 5960
Navy Engineering Trials and Survey Officer..... 7966
Survey and Inspection Officer (Engineering)..... 9426
Survey and Inspection Officer (Non-Engineering)..... 9425
Weapons Systems Inspection and Survey Officer..... 6936

SURVIVAL
Tactical Intelligence Officer..... 9682

TACTICAL
Aviation Tactical Readiness Officer..... 8950
Staff Air Tactical Officer..... 8972
Staff Readiness Officer (Tactics)..... 9073
Tactical Deception Plans Officer..... 9404
Tactical Intelligence Officer..... 9682

TEST
Aircraft Test Engineer..... 8026
Armament Proof Officer..... 6305
Atomic Energy Plans and Policies Officer (Atomic Tests)..... 9906
Designated Project Test & Evaluation Coordinator..... 2167
Guided Missile Test Officer..... 6275
Guided Missile Test Officer, Air-Launched..... 8659
Operational Test and Evaluation Officer..... 2181
Preoperational Test and Evaluation Officer..... 2180
Test Pilot..... 8588
Torpedo Test Officer..... 6558

TRAFFIC
Air Traffic Control Officer..... 8647
Air Traffic Officer..... 1205
Communications Traffic Officer..... 9595

TRAINING (See also INSTRUCTORS)
Chairman of Department, Teaching Program..... 0010
Education/Training Planning and Program Officer (General)..... 3215
Educational Services Officer..... 3230

Ground School Instructor..... 3236
Indoctrination Training Officer..... 3242
Leadership/Management Training Program Officer..... 3220
Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures Standardization Officer..... 8696
Officer Candidate Company Officer..... 3240
Physical Training Officer..... 3274
Professor of Naval Science..... 3277
School Administrator..... 3283
Training Device Program Coordinator..... 5761
Training Officer..... 3290
Training Planning and Program Officer (Aviation, Flight)..... 3217
Training Planning and Program Officer (Aviation, Ground)..... 3219
Training Publications and Curriculum Officer..... 3298

TRANSPORTATION

Air Traffic Officer..... 1205
Cargo Handling Officer..... 1215
Commanding Officer, Military Sealift Command Office..... 9470
Executive Officer, Military Sealift Command Office..... 9471
Household Goods Officer..... 1245
Military Department Officer..... 9266
Military Sealift Command Commander..... 9950
Military Sealift Command Representative..... 9473
Passenger Transportation Officer..... 1242
Public Works Transportation Officer..... 4265
Transportation Director..... 1295
Transportation Logistics Officer..... 1272

WARFARE

Air Warfare Research Officer..... 2105
Anti-Air Warfare Operations Officer..... 9066
Antisubmarine Warfare Intelligence Officer..... 9686
Commanding Officer, Special Warfare Team..... 9290
Executive Officer, Special Warfare Team..... 9291
Inshore Undersea Warfare Officer..... 9450
Sea-Air-Land Officer..... 9293
Seal Delivery Vehicle Officer..... 9294
Ship's Electronic Warfare Officer..... 9282
Staff Electronic Warfare Officer..... 9046
Staff Mine Warfare Officer..... 9064
Staff Readiness Officer (Amphibious Warfare)..... 9078
Staff Readiness Officer (Antisubmarine Warfare)..... 9076
Staff Readiness Officer (Electronic Warfare)..... 9079
Staff Readiness Officer (Submarine Warfare)..... 9077
Staff Submarine Warfare Officer..... 9084
Strike Warfare/Missile Systems Officer (General)..... 9246
Strike Warfare/Missile Systems Officer (Surface-to-Air Missiles)..... 9247
Undersea Warfare Research Officer (Antisubmarine)..... 2176
Undersea Warfare Research Officer (General)..... 2175

WATCH

Communication Watch Officer..... 9525
NTDS - CIC Watch Officer, Carrier Controlled Approach Controller..... 9225
NTDS - CIC Watch Officer, General..... 9227
Ocean Systems Watch Officer..... 9465
Oceanography Watch Officer..... 2323
Operations Watch Officer, Naval Security Group..... 9817
Relocatable Over-the-Horizon Radar Watch Officer..... 9461
Staff Operations Command Center Watch Officer..... 9045
Surface Ship Watch/Division Officer (Basic)..... 9255

WEAPONS

Antisubmarine Weapons Officer..... 9206

Combat Systems Officer 9261
Division Officer, Weapons Department (Antisubmarine Weapons) 9253
Division Officer, Weapons Department (General) 9250
Division Officer, Weapons Department (Guided Missiles) 9254
Division Officer, Weapons Department (Gunnery) 9252
Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer 9272
Naval Weapons Technical Liaison Officer 6930
Program Manager, Weapons Systems 6717
Special Weapons Assembly Officer (Electrical-Electronic) 9297
Special Weapons Assembly Officer (General) 9296
Special Weapons Assembly Officer (Mechanical) 9298
Special Weapons Assembly Officer (Nuclear) 9299
Special Weapons Technical Repair Officer 9292
Special Weapons Unit Officer 9289
Staff Nuclear Weapons Officer 9080
Staff Readiness Officer (Weapons) 9069
Staff Weapons Material Officer 6999
Staff Weapons Officer 9053
Technical Assistant for Weapons 7999
Torpedo Weapons Officer 6537
Undersea Weapons Project Officer 6582
Weapons and Ammunition Inspection/Safety Officer 6938
Weapons and Ammunition Production Officer 6968
Weapons Control Systems Project Officer (General) 6470
Weapons Control Systems Project Officer (Surface) 6472
Weapons Design Officer 6920
Weapons Distribution Officer 6702
Weapons Equipment Project Officer 6380
Weapons Installation and Repair Superintendent 6940
Weapons Logistics Officer 6942
Weapons Maintenance Officer 6704
Weapons Material Officer (General) 6715
Weapons Material Officer (Nuclear) 6716
Weapons Military Characteristics Officer 6948
Weapons Officer (Fleet Ballistic Missiles) 9259
Weapons Officer (General) 9258
Weapons Officer, Naval Activity 6960
Weapons Planning and Progress Officer 6962
Weapons Plans and Policies Director 6966
Weapons Procurement Officer 6708
Weapons Repair Officer 6978
Weapons Research Planning Officer 6980
Weapons Safety Officer 6990
Weapons Systems Inspection and Survey Officer 6936
Weapons Technical Information Officer 6974
Weapons Technical Officer 6982

PART D

ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION DESIGNATION (AQD) CODES

Contents

	Paragraph
General	1
Application	2
Assignment	3
AQD Primary Consultants and Consultants	4
Justification for Establishment and Retention of AQDs	5
Recommendation for Establishing, Deleting, or Revising AQDs	6

Groupings	First Character of Codes
Acquisition	A
Naval Warfare (General)	B
Line Officer Shore Assignments	C
Aviation Warfare	D & E
Foreign Area Officer Program	F
Recruiting	H
Logistic Support	I
Joint Specialty	J
Surface Warfare	K & L
Law Enforcement and Security	P
Special Warfare	Q
Submarine Warfare	S
Merchant Marine	T
Space and Electronic Warfare	V
Professional Development (General)	1 & 2
Special Warfare (Intelligence)	3
Legal Services	4
Chaplain Corps Denominations	5
Health Care Services	6
Engineering Duty	8
Supply Corps	9
Civil Engineer Corps	9

PART D

ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION DESIGNATION (AQD) CODES

1. General

a. Additional Qualification Designation (AQD) codes enhance officer and billet designator codes by identifying more specifically the qualifications of officers and the qualifications required by a billet or awarded to the incumbent of a billet.

b. The AQD structure:

(1) identifies additional qualifications, skills and knowledge required to perform the duties and/or functions of a billet beyond those implicit in the billet designator, grade, NOBC, or subspecialty;

(2) where specifically noted, identifies billets that provide unique qualifications for the billet incumbent; and

(3) facilitates retrieval of management information required to support more precise officer personnel planning.

c. The AQD codes consist of three characters, either alpha-numeric or all-numeric. The first character of an alpha-numeric code identifies a broad occupational area closely related to the designator. The second character specifies the qualifications appropriate to that occupational area with the third character further defining the specific qualifications. The all-numeric AQD codes are a listing of specific qualifications applicable to certain officer designators.

2. Application

a. Officer AQD. When entered in an officer's record, the AQD code identifies the attainment of skills and knowledge, as recognized by competent authority, in addition to those identified by the officer designator, grade, NOBC or subspecialty.

b. Billet AQD. When applied to a billet on a manpower authorization, the AQD code generally identifies a requirement for skills and knowledge needed to perform the duties and/or functions of a billet additional to those identified by the billet designator, grade, NOBC or subspecialty. The AQD generally indicates a requirement for an officer who has attained special qualifications through training and/or experience. However, where specifically indicated, the AQD identifies a unique qualification awarded to the incumbent through service in the coded billet.

3. Assignment

a. Officer AQD. Cognizant Bureau of Naval Personnel assignment officers, in coordination with placement officers, are responsible for ensuring AQD codes are assigned to officers so the officers' records are reflective of all qualifications and skills achieved. In some cases, the codes are awarded only when approved by administrative board action. In specific cases, where the billet AQD represents a qualification attained by virtue of service in that billet, the AQD will be automatically awarded to the incumbent upon his/her detachment from the billet.

b. Billet AQD. Cognizant sponsors in liaison with activities are responsible for identifying billets to be coded with selected AQDs. The Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Manpower and Personnel) will act as final approving authority on all recommended coding actions and will be responsible for annotating approved coding in the officer billet file.

4. AQD Primary Consultants and Consultants are listed opposite the respective AQD codes in the following sections. The functions, tasks and responsibilities of the primary consultants and consultants are contained in OPNAVINST 1000.16 series.

5. Justification for Establishment and Retention of AQDs. For establishment and retention within the AQD structure, an AQD code should meet the following criteria:

a. it must identify qualifications, skills and knowledge required to perform the duties and/or functions of a billet that cannot be identified by the billet designator, grade, NOBC or subspecialty; and/or

b. it must identify qualifications, skills and knowledge attained by officers in addition to those identified by the officer designator, grade, NOBC or subspecialty.

c. It does not duplicate an existing code.

d. It has practical application in planning, personnel control, career management, training, experience, or manpower information functions.

e. It should be appropriate for identification of additional qualifications required by the functions of the billet, both peacetime and mobilization, and/or additional qualifications of officers, both active and inactive.

f. It identifies a minimum of 15 billets and/or officers.

6. Recommendations for Establishing, Deleting, or Revising AQDs

a. Commands recommending the establishment, deletion, or revision of AQDs should consider the AQD criteria listed in paragraph 5. Additionally, all recommendations should include the appropriate information as follows:

(1) Recommendations to establish AQDs must include:

(a) Recommended code number, second and third character titles, and primary consultant and consultants for each code.

(b) Description of officer and/or billet criteria indicating whether the officer must be coded with that AQD or will be awarded the code upon completion of tour in that billet. The description should also include special notes as appropriate.

(c) List of designators that can hold the AQD code along with minimum and maximum paygrades applicable to officers and billets.

(d) Funding implications.

(e) Number and location of billets by activity type that will be identified by the proposed AQD.

(f) Information on how the qualifications are presently identified.

(g) Justification: a statement as to why existing billet descriptors (i.e., NOBC, grade, or subspecialty) are insufficient without the proposed AQD; other historical or amplifying information, if any.

(h) Point of contact (include telephone (commercial and DSN) number, telefax number, and e-mail address).

(2) Recommendations to delete AQDs must include the reason(s) for deletion (e.g., qualifications duplicated by existing designator, sufficiently identified by means other than AQD, or insufficient requirements reflected on manpower authorizations) and any other information necessary for prudent consideration at each level of review.

(3) A proposal to revise an AQD must include justification for the proposed revision and the proposed rewording or recoding of the current AQD.

b. Submit all recommendations according to the procedures outlined in the introduction of this volume.

ACQUISITION
First Character: A

AQD codes having the first character "A" are used to identify acquisition related billets and personnel required to be identified and managed by the Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement Act of 1990 (DAWIA).

The second character identifies the position category (career field).

The third character "N" (non-critical) is assigned to billets up through paygrades 0-5; "C" (critical) is assigned to positions required to be filled by an 0-5 or senior grade officer; "D" requires ASN(RD&A)(DACM) approval; and "1, 2, or 3" are assigned to personnel fully qualified and certified for their position category and training level.

Acquisition Professional Community (APC) AQDs are assigned as a result of screening by the APC Selection Board.

Primary Consultant for AQD assignment is N1, and consultants are respective Officer Community Managers in N2.

Character					Criteria	
1st	2nd		3rd			
	Code	Title	Code	Title	Billet	Officer
	Select a position category		Select 3rd character			
A	A	Program Management	BILLET RELATED C Critical D Developmental N Non-Critical APC RELATED G Waiver Experience J Waiver Education K Waiver Training M Fully Qualified PERSONNEL RELATED 0 Not Certified 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3		Application of codes on billets will be IAW DODI 5000.58.	Personnel must meet criteria of DODI 5000.52M.
	C	Contracting				
	D	Industrial Property Management				
	E	Purchasing				
	G	Manufacturing & Production				
	H	Quality Assurance				
	K	Business, Cost Estimating, & Financial Management				
	L	Acquisition Logistics				
	P	Acquisition Professional Community (APC)				
	R	Communications-Computer Systems				
	S	Systems Planning RD&E				
	T	Test & Evaluation Engineering				
	U	Auditing (Reserved for DCAA use)				
	V	Program Management Oversight (Reserved for RD&A use)				
	X	Education, Training & Career Development				

NAVAL WARFARE (GENERAL)
First Character: B

AQD codes having the first character "B" can be used to modify any officer/billet designator.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4 and assigned to billets by N1.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
B	A	ASW Qualified	1	Operational	CIC, ASW, SONAR, C/S, OPS officer billets in a non-towed array ASW unit. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has completed a tour in a BA1 coded billet or Pilot/ NFO who has completed an operational tour in an ASW squadron.	N07	N769, N779, N789G, N091,PERS-2
B	A	ASW Qualified	2	Operational	CIC, ASW, SONAR, C/S, OPS officer billets in a towed array ASW unit. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has completed a tour in a BA2 coded billet.	N07	N769, N779, N789G, N091,PERS-2
B	A	ASW Qualified	3	Key Manager	Designated CO, XO billets in non-towed array ASW units or Pilot/NFO billets in an ASW squadron, requiring an officer with the BA1 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has completed a tour in a BA3 coded billet.	N07	N769, N779, N789G, N091,PERS-2
B	A	ASW Qualified	4	IUSS	Requires an officer with a BA4 code.	Assigned upon award of officer breast insignia IAW OPNAVINST 1020.5.	N07	N769, N779, N789G, N091,PERS-2
B	A	ASW Qualified	5	IUSS Experienced	Requires an officer with a BA5 code.	assigned to officer with a BA4 code and 48 months system experience (as an officer).	N07	N769, N779, N789G, PERS-2

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
B	A	Undersea Combat Systems	8	Qualified	Requires an officer with a BA8 code	Officer who has completed the following: a. One tour relating to Undersea Warfare Combat Systems; and b. Graduated from NPGS curriculum Combat Systems Sciences and Technology with a concentration in Underwater Acoustic Systems	SPAWAR (PMW 184D)	SEA-00PZ
B	C	Naval Aviation Supply Officer	8	Qualified	NA	Officer who has qualified as a Naval Aviation Supply Corps officer IAW current fleet instructions and OPNAVINST 1542.5.	N78	SUP-OP31
B	D	Naval Aviation Observer	1	Qualified	NA	Officer who is qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-240, 1210-250 or 1210-260.	N789G	N07, N2
B	E	AAW	1	Qualified	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has completed: a. One operational tour in a VF squadron for pilots and NFOs or a VAW squadron for NFOs; or b. An AAW or missile functional training school of at least 3 weeks duration and served a 1-year tour as Fire Control, Missile, CIC, Assistant CIC, Weapons, or Operations Officer aboard a surface missile ship.	N07	N769, N789G

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
B	F	AAW (Supersedes BE)	1	Technical Expert*	Requires an officer with a BE1 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is AAW qualified in type and has completed the following: a. Postgraduate education in a curriculum which contributes to technical knowledge in the field of AAW (e.g., postgraduate education in the 360, 530, and 531 curricula). b. Second operational tour in type in AAW related billet.	N07	N769, N789G
B	G	AAW (Supersedes BE)	1	Operational Expert*	Requires an officer with the BE1 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is AAW qualified in type and has completed the following: a. Second operational tour in type in AAW related billet. b. Staff/shore tour in AAW related billet	N07	N769, N789G
B	H	Military Deception	0	Planner	Requires an officer with the BHO code	Line officer graduate of Military Deception Planning Course J-3C-0965 who has completed training to prepare plans for and supervise execution of military deception operations, and to plan for operations security. Attendance at the course at the Fleet Combat Training Centers LANT or PAC, or where provided as mobile training satisfies the requirement.	N07	N769, N789G

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
B	I	Information Warfare (IW)	1	IW Basic	Foundation for IW expertise development. Provides background and experience in operational IW areas of exploit, protect, and attack. Code is assigned to officer after completion of 1 year in this qualifying billet.	Officer has completed 1 year in BI1 coded billet. BI1 awarded concurrently with the following AQDs: BJ1/BL1, BU1, DD2, DD7, DK2, DK0	CNO N64	CNSG, FIWC, VAQWING
B	I	Information Warfare (IW)	2	IW Operations	Mid-management operations such as an IW billet on fleet, numbered fleet, battle group staffs, Fleet Information Warfare Center or Naval Information Warfare Activity that requires an officer with the BI1 code. Officer is coded upon successful completion of 1 or more years in this qualifying billet.	BI1 coded officer has successfully completed 1 or more years in BI2 coded billet. BI2 supersedes BI1 code.	CNO N64	CNSG, FIWC, VAQWING
B	I	Information Warfare (IW)	3	IW Technical Expert	Requires an officer with a BI1 or BI2 code. Code BI3 assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is IW qualified (BI1) and has completed the following: a. Postgraduate education in a curriculum which contributes to technical knowledge in the field of IW: e.g., NPS 368, 590, 370, 366, 595; b. Second operational tour in an IW-related billet; or c. Second staff/shore tour in an IW-related billet.	CNO N64	CNSG, FIWC, VAQWING

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
B	I	Information Warfare (IW)	4	Qualified Operational Commander (Captain and Commander billet only)	Requires an officer who has: a. Successfully completed a tour as an IW/C2W Commander on a battle group or numbered fleet staff; or b. Successfully completed a shore command or joint assignment as the C.O. or Director in an IW-related billet; and c. Prior BI2 or BI3 code.	Officer is coded during a tour in a BI4 billet.	CNO N64	CNSG, FIWC, VAQWING
B	J	EW	1	Qualified	Requires an officer with the BJ1 code.	Officer who is qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-210.	N07	N769, N779, N789G, N64E, SPAWAR (PDW 107-3)
B	L	EW (Supersedes BJ)	1	Operational Expert	Requires an officer with both the BJ1 and BL1 codes.	Officer who is EW qualified and has completed the following: a. Second operational tour in an EW related billet. b. Staff/shore tour in an EW related billet.	N07	N769, N779, N789G, N64E, SPAWAR (PDW 107-3)
B	N	Mine Warfare	1	Basic Level (Mining)	Requires an officer who has successfully completed the Intro to Minefield Planning Course J-2A-0011.	Officer is coded upon school completion.	N769	N07
B	N	Mine Warfare	2	Qualified Tactical Planner (Mining)	Requires an officer who has: a. Successfully completed the Mining Plans and Operations Course (J-2G-0196) and b. Equivalent experience (i.e. PATWING MIW/Squadron Mining Officer/COMINEWARCOM).	Officer is coded upon school completion and equivalent experience.	N769	N07
B	N	Mine Warfare	3	Basic Level (Counter Measures)	Requires an officer who has successfully completed the Intro to Minecountermeasures Course (J-2G-0197)	Officer is coded upon school completion.	N769	N07

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
B	N	Mine Warfare	4	Qualified Tactical Planner (Counter Measures)	Requires an officer who has: a. Successfully completed the MCM Planning and Operations Course (J-2G-0198) and b. Equivalent experience (CO, XO, of MSO; CO, XO, OPS, AI of an HM Squadron; WING OPS for HM; COMINEWARCOM staff).	Officer is coded upon school completion and equivalent experience (CO, XO of MSO, CO, XO, OPS, AI of an HM Squadron; WING OPS for HM; COMINEWARCOM staff).	N769	N07
B	N	Mine Warfare	5	Qualified Operational (CAPT and CDR billet only)	Requires an officer who has: a. Successfully completed the Mining Plans and Operations Course (J-2G-0196) and the MCM Planning and Operations Course (J-2G-1098) and b. Completed a tour in a BN2 or a BN4 billet.	Officer is coded during a tour in a BN5 billet.	N769	N07
B	S	Shipboard Tomahawk Strike Officer	1	In Training	Requires an officer with the BS1 code.	Officer retaining the minimum, basic familiarity with and limited experience in the shipboard Tomahawk Weapon System and its implementation. Qualified for follow-on assignments in the Tomahawk pipeline.	N764F	PERS-21
B	S	Shipboard Tomahawk Strike Officer	2	Qualified	NA	Officer retaining significant knowledge of and experience in the shipboard Tomahawk Weapon System and its implementation. Qualified for senior assignments in the Tomahawk pipeline. Requires and officer with the BS1 code.	N764F	PERS-21

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
B	S	Staff Tomahawk Strike Officer	3	In Training	Requires an officer with the BS3 code.	Officer retaining the minimum, basic familiarity with and limited experience in staff-level planning for and utilization of the Tomahawk Weapon System. Qualified for follow-on assignments in the Tomahawk pipeline.	N764F	PERS-21
B	S	Staff Tomahawk Strike Officer	4	Qualified	NA	Officer retaining significant knowledge of and experience in staff-level planning for and utilization of the Tomahawk Weapon System. Qualified for similar assignments in the Tomahawk pipeline. Requires and officer with the BS3 code.	N764F	PERS-21
B	T	Parachutist	1	Static-line Qualified	Requires an officer with the BT1 code.	Officer who is qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1220-030.	N769	N761
B	T	Parachutist	2	Freefall Qualified	Requires an officer with the BT2 code.	Officer who is qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1220-030.	N769	N761
B	U	Special Technical Operations	1	Qualified	NOTE below applies.	NOTE below applies.	N769	N761

* Officer may be coded with both the BF1 and BG1 AQD codes.

NOTE: BU1 BASIS FOR APPLICATION: OJCS will periodically provide the OPNAV point-of-contact for special technical operations with a list of Navy personnel who have become qualified in special technical operations and a list of billets which require special technical operations coding. The officer need not possess the AQD for assignment to a special technical operations billet.

LINE OFFICER SHORE ASSIGNMENT
First Character: C

AQD Codes having a first character "C" are used to identify select billets, officer experience, billet requirements, and other qualifications pertaining to the Line Officer in shore assignments.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4 and assigned to billets by N1.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
C	A	Division Officer	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides division officer experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
C	B	Department Head	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides department head experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
C	C	Executive Officer	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides executive officer experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
C	D	Officer-in-Charge	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides officer-in-charge experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
C	E	Shore Command	X*	At grade **indicated** by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides command experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
C	F	Major Shore Command	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides major command experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
C	G	Deputy Project Manager	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides deputy project manager experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
C	H	Project Manager	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides project manager experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
C	I	Major Project Manager	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a billet which provides major project manager experience.	PERS-46	N4J, N61, N769, N779, N789G, PERS-21, NAVTELCOM (N-1)

*X is replaced by the number 1 through 6 to correspond to billet grades O-1 through O-6.

AVIATION WARFARE
First Characters: D & E

AQD codes having first character "D" or "E" are used to indicate specific billet requirements and personnel qualifications in Aviation Warfare specialty. Billet designators are 1300/1301/1302/1310/1311/1312/ 1320/1321/1322/1372/1392/1540/1541/1542. Officer designators are 131X/132X/137X/139X/154X.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4 and assigned to billets by N1.

Jet Aircraft

Mission Class	Code	Mission/Type Pilot/NFO	A/C Ident	Primary Consultant	Consultants
Attack	DA1 DA2 DA6 DA7 DA0 DAA DAB DAC	Light Attack Light Attack Light Attack Light Attack Any Strike Warfare Instructor Strike Leader Graduate Medium attack	TA-4J A-7 AV-8 FA-18 Attack Attack Attack A-12	N789G	PERS-21
Training	DB1	Strike Fighter Tactics Instructor (SFTI)	Fighter	N789G	PERS-21
Fighter	DB3 DB4 DB6 DB7 DB8 DB9 DB0	FTR/Bomber FTR/Bomber FTR/Bomber TOPGUN Fighter Graduate Adversary Graduate TOPGUN Instructor Any	F-5 F-14 FA-18 Fighter Fighter/Attack Fighter Fighter	N789G	PERS-21
Combat Support	DC4 DCF DD2 DD3 DD4 DD6 DD7 DD8 DD9 DD0	Photo Recon Forward Air Controller (Airborne) FAC(A) ECM Recon ECM Recon ECM Recon ECM Recon ECM/ELINT/COMM ECM/ELINT/COMM Prowler Tactics Instructor Any Recon	F-14 F-14A, F-14B, F-14D, FA-18D, or FA-18F EA-6 ERA-3 EA-3 EA-7 ES-3A E-6A EA-6B ECM Recon	N789G	PERS-21
Transport	DE1 DE3	Light Jet Heavy Jet	CT-39 C-9	N789G	PERS-21
Logistics	DE4 DE5	Medium Jet Heavy Jet	C-20 C-40	N789	PERS-21 PERS-21, 44
ASW	DF2 DF3 DF4 DF0	Carrier ASW Carrier ASW Carrier (SUW) Any	S-3 S-3B S-3B Any	N789G	PERS-21
Training	DG1 DG2	Instructor (Fleet Experience) Instructor (Non-Fleet Experience)	Any Jet Any Jet	N789G	PERS-21

Mission Class	Code	Mission/Type Pilot/NFO	A/C Ident	Primary Consultant	Consultants
Training Pipeline	DG5 DG6 DG7 DG8 DG9	Pilot Training - Jet NFO Training - RIO NFO Training - AJN NFO Training - AELW NFO Training - ASW	Any Jet Any Jet Any Jet Any Jet	N789G	PERS-21
General Jet	DG3 DG0	Composite Any Jet	Any Jet	N789G	PERS-21

Propeller Aircraft

Mission Class	Code	Mission/Type Pilot/NFO	A/C Ident	Primary Consultant	Consultants
ASW	DJ3 DJ4 DJ0	ASW Patrol ASW Patrol Any	P-3A/B P-3C Any	N789G	PERS-21
Combat Support	DK2 DK5	ECM/ELINT ECM/ELINT	EP-3 RP-3	N789G	PERS-21
Combat Support	DK8	TACTICAL SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE MISSION COMMANDER COURSE (TSMCC) GRADUATE	ANY		
Training	DK9	TACTICAL SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE MISSION COMMANDER COURSE (TSMCC) INSTRUCTOR	ANY		
Combat Support	DK0	Any	ECM/ELINT		
Combat Support	DL3	Carrier AEW	E-2C		
	DL4 DL5	INSTRUCTOR CICO/INSTRUCTOR CAPC WEAPONS AND TACTICS INSTRUCTOR (WTI)	EC2 HAWKEYE EC2 HAWKEYE		
	DL0	Any	AEW		
	DM0	MAGNET/BIRDSEYE/SEASCAN	RP-3A/D		
	DN2	LT Obervation	OV-10		
	DP1 DP2 DP8	Utility Utility Medium Utility	UC-12 U-6 US-3		
Transport	DQ4 DQ5	Transport Hvy Transport Hvy	C-130 VP-3	N789G	PERS-21
	DR0	Any	Med Trans		
	DS2 DS0	Carrier Trans Any	C-2 Carrier Trans		
Training	DT1 DT2	Instructor (Fleet Experience) Instructor (Non-Fleet Experience)	Any Prop Any Prop	N789G	PERS-21

Training Pipeline	DT5 DT6 DT7 DT8	Pilot Training - Prop NFO Training - NAV NFO Training - ATDS NFO Training - AEW	Any Prop Any Prop Any Prop Any Prop	N789G	PERS-21
General (Prop)	DT3 DT0	Composite Any Prop	Any Prop	N789G	PERS-21

General Aircraft

Mission Class	Code	Mission/Type Pilot/NFO	A/C Ident	Primary Consultant	Consultants
	DU1 DU2 DU3	Served Aviation Commander Cmd Served Second Sequential Aviation Command Cmd Served Aviation Captain Cmd	None None None	N789G	PERS-21

Helicopter

Mission Class	Code	Mission/Type Pilot/NFO	A/C Ident	Primary Consultant	Consultants
ASW	DV1 DV2 DV3 DV4 DV0	ASW (Carrier) ASW (Lamps) ASW (Carrier) ASW (Lamps) Any	SH-3 SH-2 SH-60F SH-60B ASW-Lamps	N789G	PERS-21
Combat Support	DW1 DW4 DW5 DW6 DW7 DW8 DW9 DW0	Attack/SAR/Logistics SAR/Logistics SAR/Logistics SAR/MCM/Logistics SAR/Logistics SAR/MCM/Logistics CSAR Any	A/UH-1 UH-3 C/U/HH-46 RH-53 CH-53 MH-53 HH-60H SAR/Mine Counter-Measures/ Logistics	N789G	PERS-21
Transport	DX1	Transport	VH-3	N789G	PERS-21
Training	DY1 DY2	Instructor (Fleet Experience) Warfare Tactics Instructor (WTI)	Any Helo Seahawk	N789G	PERS-21
Training Pipeline	DY5 DY6	Pilot Training - Helo NFO Training - ASW	Any Helo	N789G	PERS-21
General (Helo)	DY0 DY3	Any Helo Composite	Any Helo	N789G	PERS-21

General Overall Categories

Mission Class	Code	Mission/Type Pilot/NFO	A/C Ident	Primary Consultant	Consultants
	DZ1 DZ2 DZ3 DZ4 DZ5* DZ6* DZ7* DZ8	Spacecraft Unspecified Vehicle Any Vehicle VSTOL Non-Fleet Experienced (Jet) Non-Fleet Experienced (Prop) Non-Fleet Experienced (Helo) Unmanned Air Vehicle	 Any UAV	N789G N789J	PERS-21

JOINT FORCE AIR COMPONENT COMMANDER (JFACC)	DZA	Graduate of Battle Staff Training School (BTS), Hurlbert Field, FL; or TACTRAGRUPAC/TACTRAGRULANT JFACC Course	NA	N789G	PERS-21
	DZB	Trained on a JFACC Staff dealing with the production and dissemination of Air Tasking Orders (ATO) and Air Control Orders (ACO)			
	DZC	Completed both DZA and DZB requirements			

- Superseded when another Aviation AQD is acquired.

First Character "E"

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4 and assigned to billets by N1.

MISSION CLASS	1ST CHARACTER	2ND CHARACTER		3RD CHARACTER		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
		CODE	TYPE QUAL	CODE	A/C QUAL		
LSO	E	A	FLD (Field Qualified)*	2	TA-4J	N789G	PERS-21
		B	SQV (Squadron LSO CV)*	5	EA6		
		C	WQV (Wing LSO CV)*	8	C2, E2		
		D	TRV (Training LSO CV)*	D	F14		
		F	SFV (Staff LSO CV)*	F	S3		
		H	VTI (VT LSO CAT I)**	G	T2		
		J	VTII (VT LSO CAT II)**	K	F14, S3		
		K	VTIII (VT LSO CAT III)**	U	OTHER		
		Y	LSO SCHL GRD+	Y	F/A 18		
		U	LSO SCHL INT+++	Z	T2, TA-4J		
		Z	LSO SCH GRD++				

*Qualification criteria for second character A thru F are prescribed in LSO NATOPS Manual.
**Qualification criteria for second character H thru K are prescribed in CNATRAINST 1520.5 series.
+LSO school graduate ordered to LSO school immediately after designation as Naval Aviator.
++All LSO school graduates with exception of (+) above.
+++LSO school instructor.

Summary for AQD Codes FA1, FA2, FA3, FA4, FT1, FT2, FT3, FT4

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	Code	Title	Code	Title	Billet	Officer		
F	A	Qualified	1	Middle East, Africa, South Asia Region	Requires an officer with FA1 code.	Officer who has completed all facets of FAO training.	N523E	PERS-442
			2	East Asia, Pacific Region	Requires an officer with FA2 code.			
			3	Western Hemisphere Region	Requires an officer with FA3 code.			
			4	Europe, Eurasia Region	Requires an officer with FA4 code.			
	T	In Training	1	Middle East, Africa, South Asia Region	NA	Officer, selected for FAO Program, in training,		
			2	East Asia, Pacific Region				
			3	Western Hemisphere Region				
			4	Europe, Eurasia Region				

RECRUITING
First Character: H

Assignment or modification of the "H" series AQD codes on billets or personnel must contain CNRC concurrence.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4/CNRC and assigned to billets by N1.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
H	A	Navy Re-cruiting Area	1	Area Commander	Billet designated by CNRC requiring an officer with the HH1, HB1, HC1, or HG2 code.	Officer who is desig-nated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HA1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	A	Navy Re-cruiting Area	2	Staff	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is desig-nated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HA2 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	B	Navy Re-cruiting District	1	Command-ing Officer	Billet designated by CNRC requiring an officer with the HC1, HH1, HB2, HD1, HE1, HI1, or HG2 code.	Officer who is desig-nated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HB1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	B	Navy Re-cruiting District	2	Staff	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HB2 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	C	Navy Re-cruiting District	1	Executive Officer	Billet designated by CNRC requiring an officer with the HB2, HD1, HE1, HI1, or HG2.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HC1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
H	D	Enlisted Program Officer	1	Unspeci-fied	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HD1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	E	Officer Programs Officer	1	Unspeci-fied	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HE1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	F	Officer in Charge, Navy Re-cruiting District Class "A" Station	1	Unspeci-fied	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HF1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	G	Recruit-ing Command	1	Unspeci-fied	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HG1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	G	Recruit-ing Command	2	Head-quarters Staff	Billet designated by CNRC requiring an officer with the HA1, HA2, HH1, HB1, HB2 or HC1 code.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HG2 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	
H	H	Navy Recrit-ing Area	1	Chief of Staff	Billet designated by CNRC requiring an officer with the HA2, HB1, HC1, HD1, HE2, HI1, or code.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HH1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
H	I	Officer Recruiter	1	Unspeci-fied	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is designated by CNRC as having successfully completed at least one year in an HI1 coded billet.	NAVCRUITCOM (Code 11)	

LOGISTIC SUPORT
First Character: I

AQD codes having the first character "I" are used to identify selected billets, officer experience, billet requirements and officer qualifications pertaining to aerospace Integrated Logistics Support for aviation ground maintenance officers.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4 and assigned to billets by N1.

Character					Criteria		Primary Consultant	Consultants
1st	2nd		3rd					
	Code	Title	Code	Title	Billet	Officer		
I	L	Logistics	1	Maintenance	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has: a. Completed Aviation Maintenance Officer Course NR Q-4D-201 or NR Q-4D-2010, and b. Initial designator tour.	NAVAIR-09P	
I	L	Logistics	2	Advanced	Requires an officer with the IL2 code.	Officer who has successfully completed Senior Maintenance Officer Course NR Q-4D-2012.	NAVAIR-09P	
I	L	Logistics	3	Support	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in an IL3 billet.	NAVAIR-09P	
I	L	Logistics	4	Depot	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in an IL4 billet.	NAVAIR-09P	
I	L	Logistics	5	Major AIMD	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in an IL5 billet.	NAVAIR-09P	

JOINT SPECIALTY
First Character: J

AQD codes having the first character "J" are used to identify selected billets, officer experience, billet requirements, and officer qualifications pertaining to the joint duty/joint specialty field.

Assignment or modification of the "JD" series AQD codes on billets must contain Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-4) concurrence. Assignment or modification of the "JS" series AQD codes on personnel must contain (PERS-455) concurrence.

These AQD codes are assigned to personnel by PERS-4, PERS-455 and assigned to billets by N1 and PERS-4.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
J	D	Joint Billet	1	JDA Billet	Defined by JCS/SECDEF.	NA	PERS-4	
J	D	Joint Billet	2	JDA Critical Billet	Defined by JCS/SECDEF.	NA	PERS-4	
J	J	Joint Operations Planning and Execution System (JOPES)	1	JOPES Proficiency	Defined by CINCs and Navy Component CDRS.	Officer assigned to billets identified in OPNAVINST 1521.2 will automatically receive a JOPES AQD. Officers who achieve JOPES expertise as cintingency planners, can apply for this AQD by sending their completed JOPES PQS, with command endorsement, to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-4) in accordance with OPNAVINST 1521.2.	PERS-2	PERS-4

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
J	P	Joint	1	Operational Planner	NA	Graduate of the Naval Operational Planner Course (NOPC) or U.S. Army School of Advanced Military Studies (SAMS), or U.S. Marine Corps School of Advanced Warfighting (SAW) or U.S. Air Force School of Advanced Airpower Studies (SAAS). NA	PERS-4	Naval War College
J	P	Joint	2	Operational Planner	NA	Officer who has completed a permanent station tour in a JP-3 billet.	PERS-4	Naval War College
J	P	Joint	3	Operational Planner	Defined by DCNO for Manpower & Personnel (N-1) in coordination with the numbered fleet commanders, fleet commnanders-in-chief, and the unified and specified commanders-in-chief	Graduate of NOPC, or SAMS or SAW, or SAAS, and completed a permanent station tour in a JP-3 billet	PERS-4	Naval War College
J	S	Joint Specialty	F	Joint Duty Assignment (JDA) for Flag	NA	Officer who has completed a JDA prior to promulgation of the first Joint Duty Assignment List (JDAL) (i.e., pre FY-87).	PERS-455	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
J	S	Joint Specialty	R	Joint Duty Assignment required after one tour deferral	NA	Any officer who is a graduate of joint professional education school whose joint tour has been deferred until their second assignment after graduation.	PERS-455	
J	S	Joint Specialty	1	JPME Graduate	NA	As defined by OSD. Includes graduates from ICAF, AFSC, National War College. In 1989, code awarded for MAR, JUN and NOV graduates from Naval War College and JUN graduates from other service colleges. After FY-90, applies to officers who are JS7 and JS8 coded.	PERS-455	
J	S	Joint Specialty	2	Full Joint Specialty Nominee	NA	Officer who has received Joint Duty credit for completion of JDA: a. In a JDAL billet after 1 Oct 86, or b. in a qualifying JDAL billet prior to 1 Oct 86.	PERS-455	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
J	S	Joint Specialty	3	JPME Joint Specialty Nominee	NA	Nominated by SECNAV. Any JS1 coded officer who: a. is serving in and has been noominated for, or b. has served in a JDAL billet. This AQD should not be confused with designated JSOs (JS5).	PERS-455	
J	S	Joint Specialty	4	Critical Occupational Specialist Joint Specialist Nominee	NA	Designated by CNO. A URL officer who is a JSO nominee who has not graduated from JPME, and a. is serving in or b. has served in a JDAL billet.	PERS-455	
J	S	Joint Specialty	5	Joint Specialist Officer (JSO)	NA	Designated by SECDEF. JS5 is applied to an officer's record upon selection by Navy Board action and authority from BUPERS. Since final approval does not come until SECDEF awards JSO, the JSO designation could be withdrawn.	PERS-455	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
J	S	Joint Specialty	6	Joint Equivalent Assignment	NA	Recieved Joint Duty credit for Joint equivalent assignment. After 1 Jan 94, Joint equivalent tours no longer count for purposes of promotion to flag.	PERS-455	
J	S	Joint Specialty	7	JPME Graduate Phase I	NA	JPM Graduate Phase I schools defined by OSD. Officer who has graduated from: a. Naval War College for classes commencing Mar 89 and beyond, and b. Other service colleges for classes commencing Aug 89 and beyond.	PERS-455	
J	S	Joint Specialty	8	JPME Graduate Phase II	NA	Officer who has graduated from Armed Forces Staff College beginning with the Jun 90 graduating class.	PERS-455	
J	S	Joint Specialty	9	COS Takeout JSO	NA	Officer who was designated JSO utilizing COS takout tour provision.	PERS-455	

SURFACE WARFARE
First Characters: K & L

AQD codes having the first character "K" or "L" are used to modify any billet or officer designator.

These AQD codes are assigned to personnel by PERS-4, except for the "KD" series AQD codes which may only be assigned or modified by the Nuclear Surface detailer. "K" and "L" AQD codes are assigned to billets by N1.

First Character "K" - Surface Warfare (General)

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
K	A	Qualified Surface Missile Systems Officer	1	TALOS	Requires an officer with the KA1 code.	Officer who is qualified as a Surface Missile Systems Officer IAW MILPERSMAN 1420150. (Does not include KA6 AEGIS)	N769	
K	A	Qualified Surface Missile Systems Officer	2	TERRIER NTDS	Requires an officer with the KA2 code.	Officer who is qualified as a Surface Missile Systems Officer IAW MILPERSMAN 1420150. (Does not include KA6 AEGIS)	N769	
K	A	Qualified Surface Missile Systems Officer	4	TARTAR JPTDS	Requires an officer with the KA4 code.	Officer who is qualified as a Surface Missile Systems Officer IAW MILPERSMAN 1420150. (Does not include KA6 AEGIS)	N769	
K	A	Qualified Surface Missile Systems Officer	5	TARTAR Non-JPTDS	Requires an officer with the KA5 code.	Officer who is qualified as a Surface Missile Systems Officer IAW MILPERSMAN 1420150. (Does not include KA6 AEGIS)	N769	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
K	A	Qualified Surface Missile Systems Officer	6	AEGIS	Requires an officer with the KA6 code.	Officer who has: a. Completed AEGIS Combat System Officer or AEGIS PCO/PXO Course; and served as a CO, XO, CSO, WCO, FCO, CICO, or Operations Officer aboard a CG47 or DDG51 Class Ship; or b. Qualified as TAO aboard a CG47 or DDG51 Class Ship.	N769	
K	D*	Surface Nuclear Power	1	Nuclear Propulsion Operator	Requires an officer with the KD1 code.	Officer who is qualified in Surface Nuclear Power IAW BUPERSINST 1540.1 series in one of the categories listed.	PERS-24	N769, N00N
K	D*	Surface Nuclear Power	2	Nuclear Ship Engineer	Requires an officer with the KD2 code.	Officer who is qualified in Surface Nuclear Power IAW BUPERSINST 1540.1 series in one of the categories listed.	PERS-24	N769, N00N
K	D*	Surface Nuclear Power	3	Nuclear Power (Enlisted)	Requires an officer with the KD3 code.	Officer who is qualified in Surface Nuclear Power IAW BUPERSINST 1540.1 series in one of the categories listed.	PERS-24	N769, N00N
K	D*	Surface Nuclear Power	4	LDO and WO Nuclear Power Operator	Requires an officer with the KD4 code.	Officer who is qualified in Surface Nuclear Power IAW BUPERSINST 1540.1 series in one of the categories listed.	PERS-24	N769, N00N
K	D*	Surface Nuclear Power	5	Nuclear RADCON	Requires an officer with the KD5 code.	Officer who is Nuclear Power qualified.	PERS-24	N769, N00N

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
K	D*	Surface Nuclear Power	6	Trainee	Requires an officer with the KD6 code.	Trainee must be ordered to Nuclear Power School.	PERS-24	N769, N00N
K	G	Explosive Ordnance Disposal	1	Basic	Requires an officer with the KG1 code.	Officer who is qualified as an Explosive Ordnance Disposal officer IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-230 at one of the listed levels.	N769	
K	G	Explosive Ordnance Disposal	2	Senior	Requires an officer with the KG2 code.	Officer who is qualified as an Explosive Ordnance Disposal officer IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-230 at one of the listed levels.	N769	
K	G	Explosive Ordnance Disposal	3	Master	Requires an officer with the KG3 code.	Officer who is qualified as an Explosive Ordnance Disposal officer IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-230 at one of the listed levels.	N769	
K	H	Qualified in Riverine Warfare	9	Unspeci-fied	Requires an officer with the KH9 code.	Officer who has completed a tour in a billet involving operations in Riverine Warfare.	N769	
K	I	Qualified in River, Coastal, and Comba-tant Craft Unconven-tional Warfare	1	Operation-al	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	An 111X or 113X officer who has completed a tour in KI1 coded billet.	N769	N761
K	J	Drydocking Officer	1	General	Requires an officer with the KJ1 code.	Officer who is qualified IAW applicable directives.	N769	
K	J	Drydocking Officer	2	Floating Drydock	Requires an officer with the KJ2 code.	Officer who is qualified IAW applicable directives.	N769	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
K	K	Expendable Ordnance Management	1	Basic	Requires an officer with the KK1 code.	Officer is coded upon completion of basic EOM course.	N769	
K	K	Expendable Ordnance Management	2	Operational	Requires an officer with the KK1 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded upon completion of a normal tour in KK2 coded billet.	N769	
K	K	Expendable Ordnance Management	3	Master	Requires an officer having a professional foundation in fundamentals of EOM and a graduate of EOM course S-4E-0001 or equivalent.	Officer is coded upon completion of advanced level EOM training.	N769	
K	L	Qualified Diving Officer	0.00	Basic	Requires an officer with the KL0 code.	Officer is coded upon completion of diver core training.	N769	
K	M	Ship Salvage Diving Officer	1	Basic	Requires an officer with the KM1 code.	Officer is coded upon completion of ship salvage officer course.	N769	
K	M	Ship Salvage Diving Officer	2	Operational	Requires an officer with the KM1 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded upon completion of a normal tour in KM2 coded billet.	N769	
K	N	HeO_2 Qualified Diving Officer	1	Basic	Requires an officer with the KN1 code.	Officer is coded upon completion of helium oxygen course.	N769	
K	N	HeO_2 Qualified Diving Officer	2	Operational	Requires an officer with the KN1 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded upon completion of a normal tour in a KN2 coded billet.	N769	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
K	P	Shore Based Hyperbaric Facility Saturation Dive Watch Officer	0	Qualified	Requires an officer with the KP0 code.	Officer is coded upon successful completion of: a. Saturation Diver Theory Course, A433-033, conducted by Naval School; b. Hyperbaric systems type training conducted by and c. Oral examining board convened by parent command.	N769	
K	P	Shore Based Hyperbaric Facility Saturation Dive Watch Officer	1	Basic	Requires an officer with the KP1 code.	Officer is coded upon completion of saturation diving course.	N769	
K	P	Shore Based Hyperbaric Facility Saturation Dive Watch Officer	2	Operation-al	Requires an officer with the KP1 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded upon completion of a normal tour in KP2 coded billet.	N769	
K	R	Ship Salvage Operations Officer	1	Operation-al	NA	Officer is coded upon obtaining significant salvage experience and is recommended by the commanding officer.	N769	

*KD series AQD codes may only be assigned or modified by the Nuclear Surface detailer in the case of officer. AQD codes KD1, KD2, and KD4 are considered as primary AQDs with respect to other AQD qualifications when assigned to an individual.

First Character "L" - Surface Warfare

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4 and assigned to billets by N1.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
L	A	Qualified	7	Medical Department	NA	Officer who has qualified as a Surface Warfare Medical Department Officer IAW OPNAVINST 1412.8.	N769	BUMED-02
L	A	Qualified	8	Supply Corps	NA	Officer who has qualified as a Surface Warfare Supply Corps Officer IAW current fleet instructions and MILPERSMAN 1210-150.	N769C	SUP-OP31
L	A	Qualified	9	Surface Warfare	Requires an officer with the LA9 code.	Officer who has qualified as a Surface Warfare Officer IAW current fleet instructions and MILPERSMAN 1210-090.	N769	PERS-21
L	B	Qualified OOD	1	Independent Steaming	Requires an officer with the LB1 code.	Officer who has qualified as OOD Independent Steaming.	N769	PERS-21
L	B	Qualified OOD	2	Fleet Maneuvers Task Group/Force Operations	Requires an officer with the LB2 code.	Officer who is qualified for Fleet Maneuvers involving task group/ force operations.	N769	PERS-21
L	B	Qualified OOD	3	CDO Underway	NA	Aviation Warfare Officer who has qualified as CDO Underway IAW COMNAVAIR-PAC/COMNAVAIRLANTINST 1520.12.	N789	N769, PERS-21
L	B	Qualified OOD	4	Conning Officer Alongside	NA	Aviation Warfare Officer who has qualified to "conn alongside" (under-way replenishment) IAW COMNAVAIRPAC/COMNAVAIR-LANTINST 1520.12.	N789	N769, PERS-21

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
L	C	Engineering	1	EOOW (Steam)	Requires an officer with the LC1 code.	Officer who is PQS qualified (if available) to stand watches involving the operations of a steam propulsion plant.	N769C	PERS-21
L	C	Engineering	2	EOOW (Diesel)	Requires an officer with the LC2 code.	Officer who is PQS qualified (if available) to stand watches involving the operations of a diesel propulsion plant.	N769C	PERS-21
L	C	Engineering	3	EOOW (Gas Turbine)	Requires an officer with the LC3 code.	Officer who is PQS qualified (if available) to stand watches involving the operations of a gas turbine propulsion plant.	N769C	PERS-21
L	C	Engineering	4	EOOW (ACC) (Super-sedes LC1)	Requires an officer with the LC4 code.	Officer who is PQS qualified (if available) to stand watches involving the operations of a steam propulsion plant (ACC).	N769C	PERS-21
L	D	Weapons Control	9	Qualified	Requires an officer with the LD9 code.	Officer who is designated as qualified to serve as a Weapons Control Officer aboard ship IAW Fleet Directives.	N769C	PERS-21
L	F	Evaluator/ Tactical Action Officer	6	Qualified in Non-NTDS equipped unit	Requires an officer with the LF6 code.	Officer designated as Tactical Action Officer IAW current instructions. (Non-NTDS experience)	N769C	PERS-21
L	F	Evaluator/ Tactical Action Officer	7	Qualified in NTDS equipped unit	Requires an officer with the LF7 code.	Officer designated as a Tactical Action Officer IAW current instructions. (NTDS experience)	N769C	PERS-21

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
L	K	Executive Officer Afloat (LCDR and above)	9	Unspecified	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served a minimum of one year as Executive Officer of an afloat unite	N769	PERS-21
L	N	Command (Supersedes LM)	1	LT Command	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has had command (LT billet) for minimum of six months.	N769	PERS-21
L	N	Command (Supersedes LM)	2	LCDR Command	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has had command (LCDR billet) for minimum of six months.	N769	PERS-21
L	N	Command (Supersedes LM)	3	CDR Command	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has had command (CDR billet) for minimum of six months.	N769	PERS-21
L	N	Command (Supersedes LM)	4	CAPT Command	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has had command (CAPT billet) for minimum of six months.	N769	PERS-21
L	N	Command	7	Qualified Surface Command Commander	Requires an officer with the LN3 code.	NA	N769	PERS-21
L	N	Command	8	Qualified Surface Command Captain	Requires an officer with the LN4 code.	NA	N769	PERS-21

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
L	T	Tactical Digital Information Link (TADIL) Officer	1	Qualified	N/A	AQD will be awarded by attending formal training, MULTI-TADIL(TACTICAL DIGITAL INFORMATION LINK) OPERATOR course K-221-0124, or Commanding Officer certification of competency and completion of Multi-TADIL or Multi-Link Operator PQS.	N769	N131

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY
First Character: P

AQD codes having the first character "P" are used to modify any billet or officer designator.

Any use of PA series AQD codes must have N09N concurrence. PA series AQD codes are assigned to billets by N1. The assignment of PA series AQD codes to personnel will be done by standing board action initiated by N09N.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
	2ND		3RD					
1ST	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
P	A	Law Enforce-ment and Security	1	Basic	NA	Officer who is designated by N09N as having significant law enforcement and security experience or training.	N09N	
P	A	Law Enforce-ment and Security	2	Staff and Advanced	Billets designated by OP-09N requiring an officer with PA1 code.	Officer who is designated by N09N after success-fully completing a normal PA2 tour or has equivalent law enforcement and security experience or training.	N09N	

SPECIAL WARFARE
First Character: Q

AQD codes having the first character "Q" are used to modify 1130 billets and 113X officer designators when the billet requirements/officer qualifications pertain to the special warfare specialty.

These AQD codes are assigned to personnel by PERS-4.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
Q	B	UDT Qualified	1	Fleet experienced (2 or more deployments)	NA	Officer who has qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-220 (same criteria for 113X designator).	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	B	UDT Qualified	9	Unspecified	NA	Officer who has qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-220 (same criteria for 113X designator).	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	C	SEAL Qualified (Supersedes QB)	1	Fleet experienced	NA	Officer who has qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-220.	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	C	SEAL Qualified (Supersedes QB)	9	Unspecified	NA	Officer who has qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-220.	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	D	Qualified as Platoon Commander/ Major Department Head of a UDT/ SEAL/SBU/SDV Team	1	Fleet experienced	NA	Officer who has completed a tour as a platoon commander or major Department Head of a UDT/SEAL/SBU/SDV Team.	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	D	Qualified as Platoon Commander/ Major Department Head of a UDT/ SEAL/SBU/SDV Team	9	Unspecified	NA	Officer who has completed a tour as a platoon commander or major Department Head of a UDT/SEAL/SBU/SDV Team.	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	E	Qualified for Executive Officer of UDT/SEAL/SBU/ SDV Team (Supersedes QC)	1	Fleet experienced	NA	Officer who has completed a tour as XO of a UDT/ SEAL/SBU/SDV Team.	N769	N752, PERS-21

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
Q	F	Qualified for Commanding Officer of UDT/SEAL/SBU/SDV Team (Supersedes QD)	1	Fleet experienced	NA	Officer who has completed a tour as CO of UDT/SEAL/SBU/SDV Team.	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	G	Qualified for command of SPECWARGRU (Supersedes QE)	1	Fleet experienced	NA	Officer who has completed a tour in command of a SPECWARGRU.	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	I	SDV Qualified	1	Fleet experienced (2 or more deployments)	NA	Officer who has: a. qualified for QI9 AQD; b. fleet experience (2 or more deployments).	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	I	SDV Qualified	9	Unspecified	NA	Officer is coded upon successful completion of formal training and a tour at an SDV command.	N769	N752, PERS-21
Q	J	DDS Qualified	1	Fleet experienced (2 or more deployments)	NA	Officer who has: a. qualified for QI1 AQD; b. fleet experience (2 or more deployments).	N769	N752, PERS-21

SUBMARINE WARFARE
First Character: S

AQD codes having the first character "S" are used to modify select billet requirements and officer qualifications pertaining to submarine and related warfare specialties.

These AQD codes are assigned to billets by N1 and to personnel by PERS-4. The second character "N" may only be assigned or modified by the nuclear submarine officer detailer in the case of officers. PERS-42 will assign or modify all SWX AQD codes on billets or personnel.

The second character "U" is used to indicate an officer who has qualified in submarines after designation as a 14XX.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
S	C	Command	1	Qualified for diesel command	Requires an officer with the SC1 code.	Officer who has qualified IAW applicable directives.	N779	PERS-24
S	C	Command	2	Qualified for nuclear command	Requires an officer with the SC2 code.	Officer who has qualified IAW applicable directives.	N779	PERS-24
S	C	Command	3	Served SS command	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served in command of the ship type indicated and is coded upon completion of a six-month period in command.	N779	PERS-24
S	C	Command	4	Served SSN command	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served in command of the ship type indicated and is coded upon completion of a six-month period in command.	N779	PERS-24
S	C	Command	5	Served SSBN command	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served in command of the ship type indicated and is coded upon completion of a six-month period in command.	N779	PERS-24
S	C	Command	6	Served post SSN/SSBN command tour	Designated billets which require an officer with SC4 or SC5 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded during a tour in an SC6 billet.	N779	PERS-24
S	C	Command	7	Served ASR command	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served in command of ship type indicated and is coded upon completion of a six-month period in command.	N779	PERS-24

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
S	D	Submarine Officer	0	Assistant Weapons Officer (SSBN)	NA	Officer has completed formal submarine strategic weapons training.	PERS-42	N779, PERS-24
S	D	Submarine Officer	1	SSBN SWS Officer	Requires an officer with the SD1 code.	Officer is qualified IAW TYCOM directives.	N779	PERS-24
S	D	Submarine Officer	2	Weapons DH Qual	Requires an officer with the SD2 code.	Officer who is qualified IAW TYCOM directives for SSBN Weapons Dept Head.	N779	PERS-24
S	D	Submarine Officer	3	Served Polaris Weps	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served as Weapons or Navigation Department Head in a submarine with the equipment configuration indicated.	N779	PERS-24
S	D	Submarine Officer	4	Served Poseidon Weps	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served as Weapons or Navigation Department Head in a submarine with the equipment configuration indicated.	N779	PERS-24
S	D	Submarine Officer	5	Served Trident Weps	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served as Weapons or Navigation Department Head in a submarine with the equipment configuration indicated.	N779	PERS-24
S	D	Submarine Officer	6	Served post SSBN Weps	Requires an officer with the SD3, SD4, or SD5 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded during tour in SD6 billet.	N779	PERS-24
S	E	Submarine Officer	1	Served Polaris Nav	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served as Weapons or Navigation Department Head in a submarine with the equipment configuration indicated.	N779	PERS-24

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
S	E	Submarine Officer	2	Served Poseidon Nav	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served as Weapons or Navigation Department Head in a submarine with the equipment configuration indicated.	N779	PERS-24
S	E	Submarine Officer	3	Served Trident Nav	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has served as Weapons or Navigation Department Head in a submarine with the equipment configuration indicated.	N779	PERS-24
S	E	Submarine Officer	4	Served post SSBN Nav	Requires an officer with the SE1, SE2, or SE3 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded during tour in SE4 billet.	N779	PERS-24
S	*N	Nuclear Trained Officer	0	General	Requires an officer with the SN0 code.	Officer who has received formal nuclear training.	PERS-24	N00N, N779
S	*N	Nuclear Trained Officer	1	Eng Qualified	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded upon formal qualification by NAVSEA-08.	PERS-24	N00N, N779
S	*N	Nuclear Trained Officer	2	Served Engineer	Requires an officer with the SN2 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded during a tour in an SN2 billet.	PERS-24	N00N, N779
S	*N	Nuclear Trained Officer	3	Served post Engineer	Requires an officer with the SN2 code. Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer is coded during a tour in an SN3 billet.	PERS-24	N00N, N779
S	Q	Submarine Qualified SC Officer	1	Supply Corps	Submarine Logistics Support billet which requires a Supply Corps Officer with a SQ1 or 941 code.	Supply Corps (310X, 651X, 751X or 752X) Officer who is Submarine Qualified.	N77	SUP OP-31

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
S	S	DSV	1	Operator	Requires an officer with the SS1 code.	Officer is qualified DSV Operator.	N779	PERS-24
S	U	Submarine Qualified ED Officer	0	General	Requires an officer with the SU0 code.	Officer who is qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-110.	N779	PERS-24
S	V	Enlisted Submarine Qualified	1	General	Requires an officer with the SV1 code.	Officer who is qualified IAW MILPERSMAN 1220-040.	N779	PERS-24
S	**W	Deep Sub-mergence	1	Staff	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has success-fully completed a tour in an SW1 coded billet.	N773	PERS-24
S	**W	Deep Sub-mergence	2	Operational	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has success-fully completed a tour in an SW2 coded billet.	N773	PERS-24
S	**W	Deep Sub-mergence	3	Ocean Engineering	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has success-fully completed a tour in an SW3 coded billet.	N773	PERS-24

*"SN" AQD series are considered as primary AQDs with respect to other AQD qualifications when assigned to an individual.

**PERS-42 will assign or modify all SWX AQD codes on billets or personnel.

MERCHANT MARINE
First Character: T

AQD codes having the first character "T" are used to indicate an officer of any designator in any grade holding a current U.S. Coast Guard license as a deck or engine officer of the merchant marine. Deck officer licenses are for oceans, unlimited tonnage, except as noted. Engine officer licenses are unlimited horsepower, except as noted.

These AQD codes are assigned to billets by PERS-5 and to personnel by PERS-9.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
T	D	Deck Officer	L	Master, Limited	NA	Licensed Master, Limited tonnage.	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	D	Deck Officer	M	Master	Requires an officer with TDM code.	Licensed Master	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	D	Deck Officer	1	Chief Mate	Requires an officer with TDM or TD1 code.	Licensed Chief Mate	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	D	Deck Officer	2	Second Mate	Requires an officer with TDM, TD1 or TD2 code.	Licensed Second Mate	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	D	Deck Officer	3	Third Mate	Requires an officer with TDM, TD1, TD2, or TD3 code.	Licensed Third Mate	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	E	Engineer Officer, Steam	E	Chief Engineer	Requires an officer with TEE code.	Licensed Chief Engineer, steam	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	E	Engineer Officer, Steam	L	Chief Engineer Limited	NA	Licensed Chief Engineer, steam, limited	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	E	Engineer Officer, Steam	1	First Assistant Engineer	Requires an officer with TEE or TE1 code.	Licensed First Assistant Engineer, steam	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	E	Engineer Officer, Steam	2	Second Assis-tant Engineer	Requires an officer with TEE, TE1 or TE2 code.	Licensed Second Assistant Engineer, steam	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	E	Engineer Officer, Steam	3	Third Assistant Engineer	Requires an officer with TEE, TE1, TE2, or TE3 code.	Licensed Third Assistant Engineer, steam	N42	CNSRF, COMSC

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
T	F	Engineer Officer, Steam	E	Chief Engineer	Requires an officer with TFE code.	Licensed Chief Engineer, motor	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	F	Engineer Officer, Steam	L	Chief Engineer, limited	NA	Licensed Chief Engineer, motor, limited	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	F	Engineer Officer, Steam	1	First Assistant Engineer	Requires an officer with TFE or TF1 code.	Licensed First Assistant Engineer, motor	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	F	Engineer Officer, Steam	2	Second Assis-tant Engineer	Requires an officer with TFE, TF1 or TF2 code.	Licensed Second Assistant Engineer, motor	N42	CNSRF, COMSC
T	F	Engineer Officer, Steam	3	Third Assos-tant Engineer	Requjires an officer with TFE, TF1, TF2, or TF3 code.	Licensed Third Assistant Engineer, motor	N42	CNSRF, COMSC

SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW)

First Character: V

AQD codes having a first character "V" are used to identify select billets, officer experience, billet requirements, and other qualifications pertaining to the Line Officer Space and Electronic Warfare (SEW) assignments. These AQDs apply to 110X, 111X, 112X, 113X, 114X, 12XX, 13XX, and 170X designated billets and officer in paygrades 01 through 06. The exceptions to this are AQD codes beginning with "VS","VV" and "VX" which are available to all designators.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4 and assigned to billets by N1.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
V	A	Division Officer	x*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a SEW shore billet which provides division officer experience.	N6	PERS-21, N09B, N769, N779, N789
V	B	Department Head	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a SEW shore billet which provides department head experience.	N6	PERS-21, N09B, N769, N779, N789
V	C	Executive Officer	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a SEW shore billet which provides executive officer experience.	N6	PERS-21, N09B, N769, N779, N789
V	E	Commanding Officer	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a SEW shore billet which provides command experience.	N6	PERS-21, N09B, N769, N779, N789
V	F	Major Command	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a SEW shore billet which provides major command experience.	N6	PERS-21, N09B, N769, N779, N789
V	Q	SEW Critical	X*	At grade indicated by code.	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed a tour in a critical SEW billet.	N6	PERS-21, N09B, N769, N779, N789

x* is replaced by the number 1 through 6 to correspond to billet grades O-1 through O-6.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
V	S	Space Operations	1	Naval Space Basic	Foundation for naval space expertise development. Provides background and experience in naval space fundamentals to include space operations watch standing, technical control, space system engineering, astronaut training. Code is assigned to officer after completion of 1 year in this qualifying billet.	Officer has completed 1 year in VS1 coded billet.	CNO N63	Naval Space Command, SPAWAR, CNSG
V	S	Space Operations	2	Naval Space Operations	Requires an officer with a VS1 code. Code VS2 assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is qualified VS1 and has: a. Postgraduate education in a technical curriculum in the field of space operations; e.g., NPS 366; or b. Completed second tour in a space related billet.	CNO N63	Naval Space Command, SPAWAR, CNSG
V	S	Space Operations	3	Naval Space Engineering	Requires an officer with a VS1 code. Code VS3 assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is qualified VS1 and has: a. Postgraduate education in a technical curriculum in the field of space engineering; e.g., NPS 591; or b. Completed second operational tour in a space related billet.	CNO N63	Naval Space Command, SPAWAR, CNSG

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
V	S	Space Operations	4	Qualified Operational Commander (Captain and Commander billet only)	Requires an officer who has: a. Successfully completed a shore command or joint assignment as the CO or Director in a space related billet; and b. VS2 or VS3 code. Officer is coded upon completion of tour in a VS4 coded billet.	Officer who has completed a tour in a VS4 billet.	CNO N63	Naval Space Command, SPAWAR, CNSG
V	V	SIWC2 Critical	5	Major Command/ Senior Staff	Requires an officer with one of the following AQDs: VS4, VX4 or BI4. Officer is coded after successfully completing 1 or more years in a VV5 coded billet.	Officer who has successfully completed 1 or more years in a VV5 coded billet.	CNO N60	CNO N61, N62, N63, N64
V	X	Naval C4	1	Naval C4 Basic	Foundation for naval C4 expertise development. Provides experience in operational naval C4 to include tactical and strategic C4, LANS/WANS, data base management, GCCS, JMCIS, software development, and information architectures. Code is assigned to officer after completion of 1 year in this qualifying billet.	Officer has completed 1 year in VX1 coded billet.	CNO N61, N62	SPAWAR, AEW Wing, NCTC, NISMC

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
V	X	Naval C4	2	Naval C4 Operations	Mid-management operations or staff position in a naval C4 billet on fleet, numbered fleet, battle group staff, ship/squadron, or NCTAMS that requires an officer with the VX1 code. Officer is coded upon successful completion of 1 or more years in this qualifying billet.	VX1 coded officer has successfully completed 1 or more years in VX2 coded billet. VX2 supersedes VX1 code.	CNO N61, N62	SPAWAR, AEW Wing, NCTC, NISMC
V	X	Naval C4	3	Naval C4 Technical Expert	Requires an officer who is C4 qualified; VX1 code desired but not mandatory. Code VX3 is assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who is C4 qualified (VX1 desired but not mandatory) and has completed the following: a. Postgraduate education in a curriculum which contributes to technical knowledge in the field of naval C4; e.g., NPS 365, 368, 370; b. Second operational tour in a C4 related billet; or c. Second staff/shore tour in a C4 related billet.	CNO N61, N62	SPAWAR, AEW Wing, NCTC, NISMC
V	X	Naval C4	4	Qualified Operational Commander (Captain and Commander billet only)	Requires an officer who has: a. Successfully completed a shore command or joint assignment as the CO or Director in a C4 related billet; and b. VX2 or VX3 code. Officer is coded VX4 upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed tour in VX4 coded billet.	CNO N61, N62	SPAWAR, AEW Wing, NCTC, NISMC

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (GENERAL)
First Characters: 1 & 2

AQD codes having the first character "1" and "2" are used to reflect additional professional qualifications acquired through performance or training in the functional area (second character). Qualifications are additive to and are not inherent in an individual's designator, subspecialty or NOBC but require identification for tracking or other management purposes.

The 11X numeric AQD codes are assigned to personnel by PERS-4 and CNET. The 2XX AQD codes are assigned to personnel by PERS-4. These codes are not assigned to billets.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
1	1	Sailing	1	Inshore skipper (B)*	NA	Officer who is qualified IAW 1520.10 series and NAVMILPERSCOMINST 1710.5 series.	CNET (N-55)	NAVTELCOM (N-1)
1	1	Sailing	2	Racing Inshore (C)*	NA	Officer who is qualified IAW 1520.10 series and NAVMILPERSCOMINST 1710.5 series.	CNET (N-55)	NAVTELCOM (N-1)
1	1	Sailing	3	Offshore skipper (D)*	NA	Officer who is qualified IAW 1520.10 series and NAVMILPERSCOMINST 1710.5 series.	CNET (N-55)	NAVTELCOM (N-1)
1	1	Sailing	4	Master skipper (E)*	NA	Officer who is qualified IAW 1520.10 series and NAVMILPERSCOMINST 1710.5 series.	CNET (N-55)	NAVTELCOM (N-1)
1	1	Sailing	5	Instructor	NA	Officer who is qualified IAW 1520.10 series and NAVMILPERSCOMINST 1710.5 series.	CNET (N-55)	NAVTELCOM (N-1)
2	A	Permanent Military Professor	1	Permanent Military Professor (Select)	Officer who has been selected for PMP Program in pursuit of PhD.	Officer who has been selected for PMP Program in pursuit of PhD.	PERS-444, N131E	

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
2	A	Permanent Military Professor	2	Permanent Military Professor (Qualified)	Officer, selected for PMP Program, having completed a Doctorate and in a 2A2 billet.	Officer who has been selected for PMP Program in possession of applicable PhD.	PERS-444, N131E	
2	1	Scholarship	1	Burke Scholar	NA	Graduate of Navy Burke Scholarship Program (Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program).	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	1	Scholarship	2	CNO Scholar	NA	Graduate of CNO Scholar Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	1	Scholarship	3	Daedalian Scholar	NA	Graduate of Daedalian Scholarship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	1	Scholarship	4	Fulbright Scholar	NA	Graduate of Fulbright Scholarship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	1	Scholarship	5	Guggenheim Scholar	NA	Graduate of Guggenheim Scholarship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	1	Scholarship	6	Hertz Scholar	NA	Graduate of Hertz Scholarship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	1	Scholarship	7	Morrison Scholar	NA	Graduate of Samuel Elliot Morrison Scholarship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	1	Scholarship	8	National Science Foundation Program	NA	Graduate of National Science Foundation Scholarship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	1	Scholarship	9	Olmsted Scholar	NA	Graduate of Olmsted Scholarship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	2	Scholarship	1	Rhodes Scholar	NA	Graduate of Rhodes Scholarship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	2	Scholarship	2	Winston Churchill Foundation	NA	Graduate of Winston Churchill Foundation Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
2	2	Scholarship	3	Other Scholarship	NA	Graduate of a Postgraduate Program resulting in unique skills or original selection was based on exceptional under-graduate education.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	2	Scholarship	4	Faculty	NA	Graduate of USNA, NPGS or NROTC with faculty potential and designated by Superintendent, USNA.	USNA	PERS-213, PERS-4
2	2	Scholarship	5	Physical Education Staff	NA	Officer designated by Superintendent, USNA for future USNA Physical Education duty based on exceptional under-graduate performance in athletics.	USNA	PERS-213, PERS-4
2	2	Scholarship	6	Conrad Scholar	NA	Graduate of Naval Postgraduate School and the Conrad Scholar Program.	NCB	Naval Post-graduate School
2	3	Scholarship	1	JCS Intern	NA	Participant in JCS Intern Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	3	Scholarship	3	White House Fellowship	NA	Participant in White House Fellowship Program.	PERS-462	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	4	Scholarship	0	Politico-Military Affairs	NA	Graduate of Federal Executive Fellowship, Hudson Fellowship or SECDEF Fellowship (N51 will maintain Federal Executive Fellowship Program breakout data)	OPNAV N513	OPNAV N513 PERS 440
2	5	Strategic Studies Group	1	Fellow	NA	Participant in CNO's Strategic Studies Group Program	CNO, SSN (Naval War College, Code 5)	PERS-213, PERS-440

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
2	5	Strategic Studies Group	2	Associate Fellow	NA	Participant in CNO's Strategic Studies Group Program	CNO, SSN (Naval War College, Code 5)	PERS-213, PERS-440
2	6	Leadership Training Courses	1	Instructor	NA	Completed Instructor for Leadership Training P-012, 0045	CNET (T24)	

*Letters in parentheses are official Navy sailing qualification codes used to designate the level of sailing proficiency of personnel and instructor criteria to be met in accordance with CNETINST 1520.10 series.

SPECIAL DUTY OFFICER (INTELLIGENCE)
First Character: 3

The 3XX alpha-numeric AQD codes are assigned to personnel by PERS-4, and are required for tracking or other management purposes. These codes are not assigned to billets.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
3	A	Intelligence Officer, paygrades O-3 through O-5	1	USN Targeting Officer	NA	163X designated officer with AQD 3A2 who has successfully completed an operational tour as CVW Targeting Officer.	PERS-4	PERS-2
3	A	Intelligence Officer, paygrades O-3 through O-5	2	Joint Targeting School Graduate	NA	11XX or 163X designated officer who has successfully completed Joint Targeting School.	PERS-4	PERS-2
3	C	Intelligence Officer, Paygrade O-5	S	Sea Duty Eligible	NA	Officer who has been selected by an annual 1630-Designator Commander Sea Duty Selection Board	PERS-4	PERS-2

LEGAL SERVICES
First Character: 4

AQD codes having the first character "4" are used to modify officer designators when the officer is a lawyer, bar admitted. The second and third characters are composed of the two-letter state abbreviation to identify the state of bar admission, except that the codes "4AJ" and "4MJ" identify those 250X designated officers who are certified as Appellate Judge and Military Judge by the Judge Advocate General.

The Legal Services AQD codes are assigned only to personnel. They are not assigned to billets and assignment to officers is made by PERS-4.

Code	Title	ADP Title	Primary Consultant	Consultants
4AL	Lawyer, Alabama Bar	AL BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4AJ	Appelate Judge	APP JUDGE	NAVJAG (61)	
4AK	Lawyer, Alaska Bar	AK BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4AR	Lawyer, Arkansas Bar	AR BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4AZ	Lawyer, Arizona Bar	AZ BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4CA	Lawyer, California Bar	CA BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4CO	Lawyer, Colorado Bar	CO BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4CT	Lawyer, Connecticut Bar	CT BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4DC	Lawyer, District of Columbia Bar	DC BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4DE	Lawyer, Delaware Bar	DE BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4FL	Lawyer, Florida Bar	FL BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4GA	Lawyer, Georgia Bar	GA BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4GU	Lawyer, Guam Bar	GU BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4HI	Lawyer, Hawaii Bar	HI BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4IA	Lawyer, Iowa Bar	IA BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4ID	Lawyer, Idaho Bar	ID BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4IL	Lawyer, Illinois Bar	IL BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4IN	Lawyer, Indiana Bar	IN BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4KS	Lawyer, Kansas Bar	KS BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4KY	Lawyer, Kentucky Bar	KY BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4LA	Lawyer, Louisiana Bar	LA BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4MA	Lawyer, Massachusetts Bar	MA BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4MD	Lawyer, Maryland Bar	MD BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4ME	Lawyer, Maine Bar	ME BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4MI	Lawyer, Michigan Bar	MI BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4MJ	Military Judge	MILJUDGE	NAVJAG (61)	
4MN	Lawyer, Minnesota Bar	MN BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4MO	Lawyer, Missouri Bar	MO BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4MS	Lawyer, Mississippi Bar	MS BAR	NAVJAG (61)	

Code	Title	ADP Title	Primary Consultant	Consultants
4MT	Lawyer, Montana Bar	MT BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4NC	Lawyer, North Carolina Bar	NC BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4ND	Lawyer, North Dakota Bar	ND BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4NE	Lawyer, Nebraska Bar	NE BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4NH	Lawyer, New Hampshire Bar	NH BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4NJ	Lawyer, New Jersey Bar	NJ BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4NM	Lawyer, New Mexico Bar	NM BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4NV	Lawyer, Nevada Bar	NV BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4NY	Lawyer, New York Bar	NY BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4OH	Lawyer, Ohio Bar	OH BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4OK	Lawyer, Oklahoma Bar	OK BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4OR	Lawyer, Oregon Bar	OR BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4PA	Lawyer, Pennsylvania Bar	PA BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4PR	Lawyer, Puerto Rico Bar	PR BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4RI	Lawyer, Rhode Island Bar	RI BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4SC	Lawyer, South Carolina Bar	SC BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4SD	Lawyer, South Dakota Bar	SD BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4TN	Lawyer, Tennessee Bar	TN BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4TX	Lawyer, Texas Bar	TX BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4UT	Lawyer, Utah Bar	UT BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4VA	Lawyer, Virginia Bar	VA BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4VI	Lawyer, Virgin Islands Bar	VI BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4VT	Lawyer, Vermont Bar	VT BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4WA	Lawyer, Washington Bar	WA BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4WI	Lawyer, Wisconsin Bar	WI BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4WV	Lawyer, West Virginia Bar	WV BAR	NAVJAG (61)	
4WY	Lawyer, Wyoming Bar	WY BAR	NAVJAG (61)	

CHAPLAIN CORPS DENOMINATIONS
First Character: 5

These AQD codes are assigned to personnel by PERS-4 and are not assigned to billets. AQD identifies the ecclesiastical denomination which has endorsed a member of the Chaplain Corps.

Code	Title (Denomination)	ADP Title	Primary Consultant	Consultants
500	Roman Catholic	CHC RC	N097	
501	Jewish	CHC J	N097	
502	The Episcopal Church	CHC EC	N097	
503	Orthodox	CHC ORTH	N097	
504	Associated Gospel Churches	CHC AGC	N097	
505	American Council of Christian Churches	CHC ACCC	N097	
506	Assemblies of God	CHC AG	N097	
507	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	CHC CC (DC)	N097	
508	Christian Science	CHC CS	N097	
509	Churches of Christ	CHC CC	N097	
510	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	CHC CJCLDS	N097	
511	Church of the Nazarene	CHC CN	N097	
512	Independent Fundamental Church of America	CHC IFCA	N097	
513	National Fellowship of Brethren Churches	CHC NFB	N097	
514	Plymouth Brethren	CHC PB	N097	
516	Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	CHC RCJCLDS	N097	
517	Church of God General Conference	CHC CGGC	N097	
518	Brethren Church	CHC BRETH	N097	
519	United Church of Christ	CHC UCC	N097	
520	Church of God of Prophecy	CHC CGP	N097	
521	Church of God in Christ	CHC CGC	N097	
522	Pentecostal Church of God in North America	CHC PCGNA	N097	
523	Baptist Bible Fellowship	CHC BBF	N097	
524	American Baptist Association	CHC ABA	N097	
525	American Baptist Churches	CHC ABC	N097	
526	General Association of Regular Baptists	CHC GARB	N097	
527	Southern Baptist	CHC SB	N097	
528	General Associaton of General Baptists	CHC GAGB	N097	
529	Baptist Missionary Association of America	CHC BMAA	N097	
530	African Methodist Episcopal	CHC AME	N097	
531	Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	CHC CMEC	N097	
532	African Methodist Episcopal Zion	CHC AMEZ	N097	
533	Baptist General Conference	CHC BGC	N097	
534	Christian Reformed Church	CHC CR	N097	

Code	Title (Denomination)	ADP Title	Primary Consultant	Consultants
535	Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	CHC CGAI	N097	
536	Church of God in North America	CHC CGNA	N097	
537	Evangelical Convenant Church in America	CHC ECCA	N097	
538	Free Will Baptist	CHC FWBAPT	N097	
539	Moravian	CHC M	N097	
540	National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	CHC NACCC	N097	
541	National Baptist Convention of America	CHC NBCA	N097	
542	National Baptist Convention in the U.S.A.	CHC NBC US	N097	
543	Reformed Church in America	CHC RCA	N097	
544	Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	CHC PNBC	N097	
545	Seventh-Day Adventist	CHC SDA	N097	
546	Unitarian Universalist Association	CHC UUA	N097	
547	Salvation Army	CHC SA	N097	
548	Liberal Catholic Church	CHC L RC	N097	
549	Evangelical Congregation Church	CHC ECC	N097	
550	National Association of Baptist Churches	CHC NABC	N097	
551	Pentecostal Assemblies of the World	CHC PAW	N097	
552	United Pentecostal Church International	CHC UPCI	N097	
554	Elim Fellowship	CHC EF	N097	
555	North American Baptist Conference	CHC NABAPC	N097	
556	Bible Presbyterian Church	CHC BPC	N097	
557	Church of the Living God	CHC CLG	N097	
558	International Council of Community Churches	CHC ICCC	N097	
559	Evangelical Methodist Church	CHC EMC	N097	
560	Christian and Missionary Alliance	CHC CMA	N097	
561	Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	CHC CHCCC	N097	
562	Church of United Brethren in Christ	CHC CUBC	N097	
563	Central Bible Church	CHC CBC	N097	
564	Conservative Baptist Association in America	CHC CBAA	N097	
565	Conservative Congregational Christian Conference	CHC CCCC	N097	
566	Evangelical Free Church of America	CHC EFCA	N097	
567	Kansas Yearly Meeting of Friends	CHC KYMF	N097	
568	International Church of Foursquare Gospel	CHC ICFSG	N097	
569	Open Bible Standard Church	CHC OBSC	N097	
570	Pentecostal Church of God in America	CHC PCGA	N097	
571	Pentecostal Holiness Church	CHC PHC	N097	
572	Missionary Church Association	CHC MCA	N097	

Code	Title (Denomination)	ADP Title	Primary Consultant	Consultants
573	Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	CHC CGCT	N097	
574	Presbyterian Church in America	CHC PCA	N097	
575	The Missionary Church	CHC MISS	N097	
576	Churches of Christ in Christian Union	CHC CCCU	N097	
577	Full Gospel Fellowship of Church and Ministry International	CHC FGFC MI	N097	
578	Pentecostal Free Will Baptist Church, Inc.	CHC PFWB	N097	
579	Chapaincy Full Gospel Churches	CHC CFGC	N097	
580	Presbyterian Church, USA	CHC PUSA	N097	
581	Associated Reformed Presbyterian	CHC ARP	N097	
582	Westgate Chapel	CHC WC	N097	
583	Cumberland Presbyterian	CHC CP	N097	
584	Orthodox Presbyterian	CHC OP	N097	
575	Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America	CHC RPCNA	N097	
588	Reformed Episcopal Church	CHC REPIS	N097	
589	Liberty Baptist Fellowship	CHC LBF	N097	
590	United Methodist	CHC UM	N097	
591	Free Methodist of North America	CHC FMNA	N097	
592	Primitive Methodist	CHC PM	N097	
593	Wesleyan	CHC W	N097	
595	Conservative Lutheran Association	CHC CLA	N097	
596	Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	CHC ELCA	N097	
597	United Episcopal Church of North America	CHC UEPISNA	N097	
598	Anglican Catholic Church	CHC ACC	N097	
599	Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	CHC LC MS	N097	

HEALTH CARE SERVICES
First Character: 6

AQD codes having the first character "6" are used to modify billet and officer designators of the Medical Department officer communities when the billet requirements/officer qualifications pertain to the health care services specialties.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4/BUMED and assigned to billets by N1.

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	A	Aviation Medicine	A	Aviation Medical Examiner	Requires an officer with the 6AA code.	Medical Corps Officer from the Primary Care medical SSP codes who has successfully completed Aviation Medical Examiner training at the Naval Aerospace and Operational Medical Institute	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG)
6	A	Aviation Medicine	B	General Flight Officer	Requires an officer with the 6AB code.	Medical Corps Officer who has successfully completed a formal flight surgeon training program and is a designated Naval Flight Surgeon.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG)
6	A	Aviation Medicine	C	Naval Aviator (Naval Flight Officer (NFO))/Flight Surgeon	NA	Medical Corps Officer who is a designated Naval Flight Surgeon and Naval Flight Officer (NFO).	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG)
6	A	Aviation Medicine	E	Naval Aviator (Pilot)/Flight Surgeon	Requires an officer with the 6AE or 6AC code.	Medical Corps Officer who is a designated Naval Flight Surgeon and Naval Aviator (Pilot).	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG)

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	A	Aviation Medicine	G	Aerospace Medicine (Preventive Medicine)	Requires an officer with the 6AG code.	Medical Corps Officer who has successfully completed: a. formal Flight Surgeon Training program at NAMI; b. a tour as a flight surgeon; c. an approved Master's degree program in public health; and d. an approved Aerospace Medicine residency program; or e. is eligible for the Aerospace Medicine specialty examination offered by the Board of Preventive Medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG)
6	A	Aviation Medicine	J	Flight Nurse	Requires a Nurse Corps Officer with a 6AJ code.	Nurse Corps (29XX) Officer who has completed USAF Flight Nurse course.	BUMED (MED-00NC)	
6	A	Aviation Medicine	M	Aeromedical Safety Officer	Requires an Officer with 6AM code.	Medical Service Corps Officer (Designator 2302, Grades O-2 to O-5) who have successfully completed all of the following: 1. Formal aerospace physiology training at the Naval Operational Medical Institute. 2. A tour as either an Aerospace Physiologist or Aerospace Experimental Psychologist 3. The Aviation Safety Officer Course at the Naval Postgraduate School.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	A	Aviation Medicine	N	Aerospace Optometrist	Requires an Officer with the 6AN code.	Medical Service Corps Officers who are Doctors of Optometry licensed to practice by one of the 50 states or the District of Columbia and hold the 1880 subspecialty code. They must complete (1) a tour as a Navy optometrist, and (2) formal aerospace optometry training at the Naval Operational Medicine Institute (NOMI).	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	B	Anesthesia	G	Cardiothoracic	Requires an officer with the 6BG code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Anesthesia and completed a specialty advisor approved course of additional residency training in an approved residency program and has Navy anesthesia board approval.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	B	Anesthesia	H	Neurosurgical	Requires an officer with the 6BH code.	Officer who has completed: a. an ACGME approved anesthesia residency; b. at least 1 year of specialized training in Neurosurgical Anesthesia at a Center with an ACGME approved general residency program; and c. has Navy anesthesia board approval.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	B	Anesthesia	I	Obstetrical	Requires an officer with the 6BI code.	Officer who has completed: a. an ACGME approved anesthesia residency; b. has at least 1 year of specialized training in Obstetrical Anesthesia at a Center with an ACGME approved general residency program; and c. has Navy anesthesia board approval.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	B	Anesthesia	J	Pain Management	Requires an officer with the 6BJ code.	Officer who has completed an Anesthesia residency and an accredited Pain Management residency.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	B	Anesthesia	K	Pediatric	Requires an officer with the 6BK code.	Officer has completed: a. an ACGME approved anesthesia residency; b. at least 1 year of specialized training in Pediatric Anesthesia at a Center with an ACGME approved general residency program; and c. has Navy anesthesia board approval	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	C	Surgical	D	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6CD code.	Officer who has completed a General Surgery residency and an accredited cardiothoracic residency	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	C	Surgical	E	Colon & Rectal Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6CE code.	Officer who has completed a General Surgery residency and an accredited residency in Colon & Rectal Surgery	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	C	Surgical	G	Laparodendoscopic Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6CH code.	Officer who has completed an ACGME approved residency training program and has met the ACGME approved requirements for advanced residency training in Laparoendoscopic Surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	C	Surgical	H	Pediatric Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6CH code.	Officer who has completed an approved Pediatric Surgery residency and has an added qualification to American Board of Surgery certification.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	C	Surgical	I	Peripheral Vascular Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6CI code.	Officer who has: a. completed a General Surgery residency; b. an accredited program in Peripheral Vascular Surgery; and c. an added qualification to American Board of Surgery certification.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	C	Surgical	J	Plastic Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6CJ code.	Officer who has completed an accredited residency in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and a residency in General Surgery, Otolaryngology, or Orthopaedic Surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	C	Surgical	L	Surgical Oncology	Requires an officer with the 6CL code.	Officer who has completed a General Surgery residency and an approved program in Surgical Oncology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	C	Surgical	M	Trauma Surgeon	Requires an officer with the 6CM code.	Officer who has completed a General Surgery residency and an advanced residency in Trauma Surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	D	Neuro-logical Surgery	D	Complex Spinal Neurological Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6DD code.	Officer who: a. is BE/BC in Neurosurgery; b. has completed an ACGME approved spine advanced residency; or c. has significant, broad-based clinical experience, required approval	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	D	Neuro-logical Surgery	E	Skull Base Neurological Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6DE code.	Officer who: a. is BE/BC in Neurosurgery; b. has completed 6 or more months of approved advanced residency training in Skull base Neurosurgery; or c. has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	D	Neuro-logical Surgery	G	Neurovascular Neurological Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6DG code.	Officer who: a. is BE/BC in Neurosurgery; b. has completed an approved advanced residency training in Neurovascular Neurosurgery; or c. has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	E	Obstetrics/Gynecology (OB/GYN)	F	Obstetrics Critical Care Medicine	Requires an officer with the 6EF code.	A Medical Officer who has completed an ACGME approved OB/GYN residency training program and met the ACGME approved requirements for advanced residency training in Obstetrics Critical Care Medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	E	Obstetrics/Gynecology (OB/GYN)	G	Gynecologic Oncology	Requires an officer with the 6EG code.	Officer who: a. is BE/BC in OB/GYN; b. has completed approved advanced residency training in Gynecologic Oncology; or c. has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	E	Obstetrics/Gynecology (OB/GYN)	H	Maternal Fetal Medicine	Requires an officer with the 6EH code.	Officer who: a. is BE/BC in OB/GYN; b. has completed approved advanced residency training in Maternal Fetal Medicine; or c. has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	E	Obstetrics/Gynecology (OB/GYN)	I	Reproductive Endocrinology	Requires an officer with the 6EI code.	Officer who: a. is BE/BC in OB/GYN; b. has completed an ACGME approved advanced residency training program in Reproductive Endocrinology; or c. has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	E	Obstetrics/Gynecology (OB/GYN)	J	Urogynecology and Pelvic Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6EJ code.	Officer who is BE/BC in OB/GYN and has completed an approved advanced residency training in Urogynecology and Pelvic Surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	E	Obstetrics/Gynecology (OB/GYN)	K	Gynecologic Pathology	Requires an officer with the 6EK code.	Officer who is BE/BC in OB/GYN and has completed an approved advanced residency training in Gynecologic Pathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	F	Field Medicine	A	Marine Corps Medical Department Officer	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	A Medical Department officer who has successfully completed a Marine Corps tour of duty.	BUMED-00MCB4	CMC (MED), Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	F	Field Medicine	C	Fleet Marine Force Medical Logistics	Requires an officer with the 6FC code.	A Medical Service Corps officer who has successfully completed the USMC Ground Supply Officer School and holds AQD 6FA.	BUMED-00MCB4	CMC (MED), Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	F	Field Medicine	D	Surface Experienced Medical Officer	Requires an officer with the 6FD code.	A Medical Corps officer who has successfully completed an internship with sufficient primary care training to operate within the needs and operations of the fleet and has successfully completed a tour of duty with the Surface Fleet.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	F	Field Medicine	E	Senior Marine Corps Staff Officer	Requires an officer with the 6FE code.	A Medical Corps officer who has successfully completed a senior Marine Corps staff position -- Brigade, Group, Wing, Division and Force Surgeons, Force Preventive Medicine Officers, and the Headquarters Director for medical programs.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	G	Ophthalmology	A	Aviation Optometry	NA	Officer is coded after completing aeromedical and aviation familiarization training for administering the Navy and Marine Corps aviation contact lens programs and maximizing the man-machine interface between night visions systems and the visual system.	BUMED-00MSCB1	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	G	Ophthalmology	D	Comprehensive	Requires an officer with the 6GD code.	Officer who holds SSP 15G0 and has significant, broad-based clinical experience; requires approval	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	G	Ophthalmology	E	Cornea and External Disease	Requires an officer with the 6GE code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Ophthalmology and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Cornea and External diseases or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	G	Ophthalmology	F	Glaucoma	Requires an officer with the 6GF code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Ophthalmology and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Glaucoma or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	G	Ophthalmology	G	Neuro-ophthalmology /Surgical Neuro-ophthalmology	Requires an officer with the 6GG code	Officer who is BE/BC in Ophthalmology and has completed at least 6 months of approved advanced residency training in Neuroophthalmology or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	G	Ophthalmology	H	Oculoplastics	Requires an officer with the 6GH code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Ophthalmology and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Oculoplastics or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	G	Ophthalmology	I	Ophthalmic Pathology Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6GI code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Ophthalmology and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Ocular Pathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	G	Ophthalmology	J	Retina Vitreous Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6GJ code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Ophthalmology and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Vitreo-Retinal surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	G	Ophthalmology	K	Strabismus	Requires an officer with the 6GK code	Officer who is BE/BC in Ophthalmology and has completed at least 12 months of approved advanced residency training in Pediatric Ophthalmology or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	H	Orthopaedic Surgery	D	Foot and Ankle Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6HD code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Orthopaedic surgery and has completed at least 12 months of approved advanced residency in Foot and Ankle surgery or has met the significant clinical experience criteria with board approval.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	H	Orthopaedic Surgery	F	Orthopaedic Oncology	Requires an officer with the 6HF code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Orthopaedic surgery and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Orthopaedic Oncology or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	H	Orthopaedic Surgery	G	Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6HG code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Orthopaedic surgery and has completed at least 12 months of approved advanced residency in Pediatric Orthopaedic surgery or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	H	Orthopaedic Surgery	H	Spine Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6HH code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Orthopaedic surgery and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Spine surgery or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	H	Orthopaedic Surgery	I	Sports Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6HI code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Orthopaedic surgery and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Sports surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	H	Orthopaedic Surgery	J	Total Joint	Requires an officer with the 6HJ code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Orthopaedic surgery and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Adult Reconstructive Surgery (Major Joint).	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	H	Orthopaedic Surgery	K	Trauma Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6HK code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Orthopaedic surgery and has completed 1 or more years of approved advanced residency training in Trauma surgery or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	H	Orthopaedic Surgery	L	Orthopaedic Physicians Assistant	N/A	Physician Assistants who have completed a formal training program in Orthopaedics or have at least 24 months on the job training (OJT) under clinical supervision of an Orthopaedic surgeon.	BUMED-(00MC/00MSC)	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	I	Otolaryngology	D	Facial Plastics and Reconstructive Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6ID code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Otolaryngology with additional approved advanced residency training in Facial Plastics and Reconstructive Surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	I	Otolaryngology	E	Head and Neck Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6IE code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Otolaryngology with additional approved advanced residency training in Head and Neck Surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	I	Otolaryngology	F	Neuro-Otology	Requires an officer with the 6IF code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Otolaryngology with additional approved advanced residency training in Neuro-Otology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	I	Otolaryngology	G	Pediatric Otolaryngology	Requires an officer with the 6IF code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Otolaryngology with additional approved advanced residency training in Pediatric Otolaryngology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	J	Urologic	D	Endocrinologic Urologist	Requires an officer with the 6JD code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Urology and has completed 1 or more years of ACGME approved advanced residency training in this Urologic SSP or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	J	Urologic	E	Female Urology	Requires an officer with the 6JE code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Urology and has completed 1 or more years of ACGME approved advanced residency training in this Urologic SSP or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	J	Urologic	F	Infertility Urology	Requires an officer with the 6JF code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Urology and has completed 1 or more years of ACGME approved advanced residency training in this Urologic SSP or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	J	Urologic	G	Pediatric Urology	Requires an officer with the 6JG code.	Officer who has completed an ACGME approved advanced residency in Pediatric Urology and holds SSP code 15J1.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	J	Urologic	H	Urinary Stone Disease	Requires an officer with the 6JH code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Urology and has completed 1 or more years of ACGME approved advanced residency training in SSP 15J1 or has met the significant clinical experience criteria.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	J	Urologic	I	Urologic Oncology	Requires an officer with the 6JI code.	Officer who has completed an ACGME approved advanced residency in Urologic Oncology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	K	Preventive/ Occupational Medicine	E	Medical Toxicology	Requires an officer with the 6KE code.	Officer who: a. is BE/BC in Preventive/ Occupational Medicine; and b. has satisfactorily completed a 2 year advanced residency in Medical Toxicology or Clinical Pharmacology/ Medical Toxicology provided at least half the emphasis is on Medical Toxicology; or c. a physician who completes a 2 year residency in Occupational Medicine with at least half of the program emphasizing Medical Toxicology; and d. the individual completes an additional year of training in Medical Toxicology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	K	Preventive/ Occupational Medicine	L	Radiation Safety Officer`	Requires an officer with the 6KL code.	A Medical Department Officer who is certified by BUMED as a Radiation Safety Officer, i.e., must meet training requirements or Title 10 Part 35 Code of Federal Regulations.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	L	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	C	Electro-neuromyo-graphic Specialist	Requires an officer with the 6LC code.	Physical therapy officer certified by BUMED as an Electroneuromyographic specialist.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	L	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	D	Musculo-skeletal Screener	Requires an officer with the 6LD code.	Physical therapy officer certified by BUMED as an Orthopaedic Musculoskeletal Screening officer.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	L	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	J	Upper Extremity Neuromusculo-skeletal Evaluator (UENMSE)	NA	Medical Service Officer with designator 230X who is serving as an Occupational Therapist (NOBC 1874) who has: a. Completed U.S. Army Upper Extremity Neuromusculo-skeletal Evaluators Course offered by Fort Knox Medical Department Activities or other course deemed appropriate by the Occupational Therapy Specialty Leader; or b. Completed a minimum of 5 years experience in an orthopedic-based clinic with proven clinical ability and performance; and c. Completed a 6 month preceptorship. An orthopedic hand surgeon must accept responsibility, provide supervision throughout this 6 month period, and provide the officer with a minimum of 2 written performance evaluations.	BUMED-00MSC	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	L	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	N	Spinal Cord Rehabilitation Specialist	Requires an officer with the 6LN code.	A Medical Officer who is BE/BC and has completed an ACGME approved residency in Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation and has completed a 2 year approved advanced residency in Spinal Cord rehabilitation.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	A	Anatomic and Clinical	Requires an officer with the 6MA code.	Officer who has completed 4 years of approved training in a combined Anatomic and Clinical Pathology program (APCP-4)	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	M	Pathology	B	Anatomic Pathologist	Requires and officer with the 6MA or 6MB code.	Officer who has completed 3 years of approved training in Anatomic Pathology or 4 years in APCP program.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	C	Clinical Pathologist	Requires and officer with the 6MA or 6MC code.	Officer who has completed 3 years of approved training in Clinical Pathology or 4 years in APCP program.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	D	Blood Bank Pathologist	Requires an officer with the 6MD code.	Medical Corps Officer who is Board Certified in Pathology with an additional year of approved advanced residency training in Blood Bank/ Transfusion medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	E	Chemical Pathologist	Requires an officer with the 6ME code.	Officer who is BC in Pathology with an additional year of approved residency training in Chemical Pathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	F	Cytopathologist	Requires an officer with the 6MF code.	Officer who is BC in Pathology with an additional year of approved residency training in Cytopathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	G	Dermatopathologist	Requires an officer with the 6MG code.	Officer who is BC in Pathology with an additional year of approved residency training in Dermatopathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	H	Forensic Pathologist	Requires an officer with the 6MH code.	Officer who is BC in Pathology with an additional year of approved advanced residency training in Forensic Pathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	I	Hemato-pathologist	Requires an officer with the 6MI code.	Officer who is BC in Pathology with an additional year of approved advanced residency training in Hematopathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	M	Pathology	J	Immuno-pathologist	Requires an officer with the 6MJ code.	Officer who is BC in Pathology with an additional year of approved advanced residency training in Immunopathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	K	Neuro-pathologist	Requires an officer with the 6MK code.	Officer who is BC in Pathology with an additional year of approved advanced residency training in Neuropathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	M	Pathology	L	Surgical Pathologist	Requires an officer with the 6ML code.	Officer who is BC in Pathology with an additional year of approved advanced residency training in Surgical Pathology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	N	Dermatology	D	Dermatological Immunology/ Diagnostic and Laboratory Immunology	Requires an officer with the 6ND code.	Officer who is a BE/BC Dermatologist and has completed a 1-2 year ACGME approved advanced residency in Dermatological Immunology/ Diagnostic and Laboratory Immunology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	N	Dermatology	E	Dermatologic Surgery	Requires an officer with the 6NE code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Dermatology and has completed an advanced residency program accredited by the College of Mohs Micrographic Surgery and Cutaneous Oncology which includes submitting the required number of completed cases for their final review and approval.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	N	Dermatology	F	Dermato-pathology	Requires an officer with the 6NF code.	Medical Officer who is a BC Dermatologist and has completed an advanced residency program accredited by the American Boards of Dermatology and Pathology and the ACGME.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	N	Dermatology	G	Pediatric Dermatologist	Requires an officer with the 6NG code.	Officer who is BC by the American Board of Dermatology and the American Board of Pediatrics and meet the requirements in an ACGME training program by whichever route of first entry.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	N	Dermatology	H	Photobiologist	Requires an officer with the 6NH code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Dermatology and has completed a 1-2 year ACGME approved advanced residency in Photobiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	O	Contingency/ Operational	B	Shipboard Assignment	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has shipboard experience (other than hospital ship).	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	O	Contingency/ Operational	C	Hospital Ship Assignment	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has completed a tour aboard a hospital ship.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	O	Contingency/ Operational	N	Medical Regulator	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has successfully completed formal training in medical regulating and a tour in a medical regulating assignment.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	O	Contingency/ Operational	R	CATF Surgeon	NA	A Medical Corps (21XX) Officer (CDR or above) who has: a. successfully completed CATF Surgeon course; or b. successfully completed a tour as CATF surgeon; or c. successfully completed: (1) Surface Warfare Medical Officer Indoctrination course or holds AQD 6OB or 6FA; (2) Medical Regulating course; (3) Landing Force Medical Staff Planning course; and (4) Amphibious Indoctrination course.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	O	Contingency/ Operational	T	C4 Trained Plus Ortho Surg Enhancement Module	NA	Officer who has successfully completed Orthopaedic Surgery Wartime Skills Enhancement training.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	O	Contingency/ Operational	U	Fleet Hospital Assignment	NA	Officer who has served 90 days in a deployed fleet hospital.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	O	Contingency/ Operational	V	Blood Donor Operations	Requires an officer with the 6OV code.	Medical Service Officer with NOBC 0866 who has: a. completed Blood Bank Fellowship at Walter Reed Army Medical Center or b. completed a tour in a billet requiring routine blood donor operations.	BUMED-00MSC	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	P	Emergency Medicine	D	Emergency Medicine Services	Requires an officer with the 6PD code.	Officer who has completed a residency in Emergency Medicine and an accredited advanced residency in Emergency Medical Services.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	P	Emergency Medicine	E	Medical Toxicology	Requires an officer with the 6PE code.	Officer who has completed a residency in Emergency Medicine and an accredited advanced residency in Toxicology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	P	Emergency Medicine	F	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	Requires an officer with the 6PF code.	Medical Officer who has: a. completed a residency in Emergency Medicine or Pediatrics; and b. an accredited advanced residency in Pediatric Emergency Medicine; or c. successfully passed the Pediatric Emergency Medicine Board examination.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Q	Family Practice	F	Obstetrics (Additional Training)	Requires an officer with the 6QF code.	Medical Officer who has completed an ACGM# approved Family Practice residency and an ACGME approved advanced residency in additional training in Obstetrics.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	F	Allergy Immunologist DLI	Requires an officer with the 6RF code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics or Internal Medicine and a 3 year advanced residency in Allergy/Immunology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	R	Internal Medicine	G	Cardiology, General	Requires an officer with the 6RG code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and a 3 year advanced residency in Cardiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	H	Cardiac Electrophysiologist	Requires an officer with the 6RH code.	Medical Officer who has completed requirements for AQD 6RG and has completed ACGME requirements for additional advanced residency training in Cardiac Electrophysiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	I	Interventional Cardiologist	Requires an officer with the 6RI code.	Medical Officer who has completed requirements for AQD 6RG and has completed ACGME requirements for additional advanced residency training in Interventional Cardiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	K	Endocrinologist	Requires an officer with the 6RK code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Endocrinology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	L	Gastroenterologist	Requires an officer with the 6RL code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Gastroenterology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	*N	Hematologist	Requires an officer with the 6RN code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and a 2 year advanced residency in Hematology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	R	Internal Medicine	*O	Oncologist	Requires an officer with the 6RO code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and an ACGME approved advanced residency in Oncology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	P	Infectious Diseases Specialist	Requires an officer with the 6RP code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and an ACGME approved advanced residency in Infectious Diseases medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	Q	Nephrology	Requires an officer with the 6RQ code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Nephrology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	R	Pulmonologist	Requires an officer with the 6RR code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Pulmonology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	S	Rheumatologist	Requires an officer with the 6RS code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Rheumatology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	R	Internal Medicine	V	Tropical Medicine	Requires an officer with the 6RV code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine and an ACGME approved advanced residency in Tropical Medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	S	Executive Medicine Staff	B	Admin/ Management	Medical Department Officer working in an admin/management billet.	NA	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	S	Executive Medicine Staff	C	Nonadmin/Non-patient Care	Medical Department Officer working a non-administrative/ non-patient care billet.	NA	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	S	Executive Medicine Staff	F	Reserve Administrative Officer	NA	Health Care Administration (HCA) officer is coded after completing 1 year in a Reserve Liaison Officer related position.	BUMED-00MSCB1	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	S	Executive Medicine Staff	G	Managed Care Officer	NA	Code awarded to officer with a master's degree and has completed 1 year in a Managed Care Officer related position.	BUMED-00MSCB1	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	S	Executive Medicine Staff	H	Ambulatory Care Administration (ACA) Officer	NA	Code awarded to officers with a master's degree and has successfully completed: a. 18 months in an ACA officer related position; or b. 12 months in an ACA officer related position provided master's degree obtained in concentration in ACA.	BUMED-00MSCB1	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	S	Executive Medicine Staff	I	Credentialed Health Care Administrator (CHCA)	Officer with designator 230X, Director for Administration, Officer-in-Charge, Commanding/Executive Officer, and Director for Resources.	Officers with a master's degree who are a Diplomate in the American College of Health Care Executives (ACHE) or a Credentialed Medical Administrator (CMA) in the American Academy of Medical Administrators (AAMA).	BUMED-00MSCB1	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	T	Neurology	D	Child Neurologist	Requires an officer with the 6TD code.	Officer that is BE/BC with the American Board of Neurology with special competence in Child Neurology. Requires 3 year advanced residency and a minimum of 1 year general pediatrics.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	T	Neurology	F	Medical Neuro-Ophthal-mologist	Requires an officer with the 6TF code.	Officer who is BC in Neurology with an additional year of approved advanced residency training in Neuro-Ophthalmology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	T	Neurology	G	Neurophysiologist	Requires an officer with the 6TG code.	Officer who is BC in Neurology with an additional year of approved advanced residency training in Neurophysiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	U	Undersea Medicine	D	Diver	NA	Qualified in Saturation Diving IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-140.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	U	Undersea Medicine	E	Undersea Occupation Medicine	Requires an officer with the 6UE code.	A Medical Corps Officer who has successfully completed: a. formal UMO training program at NUMI; b. a tour as a UMO; and c. an approved Undersea Occupational Medicine residency; or d. is BE/BC in occupational medicine and has significant experience in undersea medicine or has equivalent experience which satisfied the Undersea Medicine Board's requirements of training and successful experience for awarding the AQD.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	U	Undersea Medicine	F	Hyperbaric Medicine Researcher	Requires an officer with the 6UF code.	A Medical Corps Officer who holds AQD 6UE and has: a. successfully completed a Navy approved training program in Hyperbaric Physiology or related field; or b. has equivalent experience which satisfies the Undersea Medicine Board's requirements of training and successful experience for awarding the AQD; and c. has filled a research billet in this field.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	U	Undersea Medicine	G	Hyperbaric Medicine Clinician	Requires an officer with the 6UG code.	Medical Corps Officer who has successfully completed: a. a UMO training program at NUMI; b. a tour as a UMO; c. a Navy approved training program in clinical hyperbaric medicine; d. is BC/BE in a clinical medical specialty; and e. has filled a clinical hyperbaric medicine billet.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	U	Undersea Medicine	M	Submarine	Requires an officer with the 6UM code.	Qualified in Undersea Medicine IAW MILPERSMAN 1210-130.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	F	Allergy Immunologist DLI	Requires an officer with the 6VF code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Internal Medicine or Pediatrics and a 3 year advanced residency in Allergy/ Immunology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	V	Pediatric	G	Pediatric Cardiologist	Requires an officer with the 6VG code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 3 year advanced residency in Pediatric Cardiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	H	Child/Sexual Abuse Specialist	Requires an officer with the 6VH code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 1-2 year advanced residency in Child/Sexual Abuse Pediatrics.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	I	Pediatric Intensivist/ Critical Care	Requires an officer with the 6VI code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 3 year advanced residency in Critical Care.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	J	Developmental Pediatrician	Requires an officer with the 6VJ code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Developmental Pediatrics.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	K	Pediatric Endocrinologist	Requires an officer with the 6VK code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Pediatric Endocrinology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	L	Pediatric Gastroenterologist	Requires an officer with the 6VL code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Pediatric Gastroenterology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	N	Pediatric Hematologist-Oncologist	Requires an officer with the 6VN code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Pediatric Hematology-Oncology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	V	Pediatric	O	Genetic Dysmorphology	Requires an officer with the 6VO code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Genetic Dysmorphology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	P	Pediatric Infectious Disease Specialist	Requires an officer with the 6VP code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Infectious Disease.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	Q	Pediatric Nephrology	Requires an officer with the 6VQ code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Pediatric Nephrology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	R	Pediatric Pulmonologist	Requires an officer with the 6VR code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Pulmonology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	S	Pediatric Rheumtologist	Requires an officer with the 6VS code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Pediatric Rheumatology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	U	Child Neurologist	Requires an officer with the 6VU code.	Medical Officer who has completed 2-3 years in an accredited Pediatric residency program (or other requirements as set forth by the ACGME) and a 3 year accredited training program in Child Neurology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	V	Pediatric	V	Neonatologist	Requires an officer with the 6VV code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Pediatrics and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Neonatology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	V	Pediatric	W	Toxicologist	Requires an officer with the 6VW code.	Medical Officer who has completed a residency in Pediatrics and an approved advanced residency in Toxicology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	X	Psychiatry	D	Addiction Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XD code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Psychiatry and has 25% of practice time or a 1 year ACGME approved advanced residency in addition psychiatry (advanced residency only after 1998) and has the added qualification certificate of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	X	Psychiatry	E	Administrative Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XE code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Psychiatry with 3 years of administrative psychiatry experience and has passed the board examination given by the American Psychiatric Association.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	X	Psychiatry	F	Adolescent Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XF code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Psychiatry and has qualified for and passed the board examination given by the American Society of Adolescent Psychiatry.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	X	Psychiatry	G	Aviation Psychiatry	Requires an officer with he 6XG code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Psychiatry and has completed a Navy board approved training program (including training in Aviation Medicine) and will earn a master's degree in Public Health.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	X	Psychiatry	H	Child/ Adolescent Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XH code.	Officer who has completed at least 2 years of ACGME approved residency training in general psychiatry and 2 additional years of ACGME approved training in Child/Adolescent Psychiatry. Must be at least BE in Child/Adolescent Psychiatry with the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	X	Psychiatry	I	Clinical Neuro-physiology	Requires an officer with the 6XH code.	Officer who is BE/BC in Psychiatry and has: a. 3 years of full-time experience; or b. 1 year of ACGME approved advanced residency in Clinical Neurophysiology (advanced residency only after 1997); and c. the added qualification certificate in Clinical Neuro-physiology from the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	X	Psychiatry	J	Community/Preventive Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XJ code.	Officer who has general psychiatry and has met the Navy board requirements which includes specialized training in an ACGME approved psychiatry training program in the field of Community/Preventive Psychiatry.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	X	Psychiatry	K	Consultation/ Liaison Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XK code.	Officer who is BE/BC in general psychiatry and has completed a 1 year ACGME approved fellow-ship in Consultation/Liaison Psychiatry	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	X	Psychiatry	L	Forensic Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XL code.	Officer who is BE/BC in general psychiatry and has: a. 25% of practice time; or b. 1-2 year ACGME approved advanced residency in Forensic Psychiatry (advanced residency only after 1999); and c. the added qualification certificate of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	X	Psychiatry	M	Geriatric Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XM code.	Officer who is BE/BC in general psychiatry and has: a. 25% of practice time; or b. a 1 year ACGME approved advanced residency in Geriatric Psychiatry (advanced residency only after 1996); and c. the added qualification certificate in Geriatric Psychiatry from the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	X	Psychiatry	N	Research Psychiatry	Requires an officer with the 6XN code.	Officer who is BE/BC in general Psychiatry and has completed a 1-2 year ACGME approved fellow-ship in Research Psychiatry.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Y	Diagnostic Radiology	D	Imaging	Requires an officer with the 6YD code.	Officer who has completed 3 years of approved training in Diagnostic Radiology and has completed an ACGME approved training program in Imaging.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Y	Diagnostic Radiology	E	Interventional/Vascular Radiology	Requires an officer with the 6YE code.	Officer who has completed 3 years of approved training in Diagnostic Radiology and has completed an ACGME approved additional training program in Interventional/Vascular Radiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Y	Diagnostic Radiology	F	Neuro-Radiology	Requires an officer with the 6YF code.	Officer who has completed 3 years of approved training in Diagnostic Radiology with additional ACGME approved training in Neuro-Radiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	Y	Diagnostic Radiology	G	Nuclear Radiology	Requires an officer with the 6YG code.	Officer who has completed 3 years of approved training in Diagnostic Radiology with additional ACGME approved training in Nuclear Radiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Y	Diagnostic Radiology	I	Pediatric Radiologist	Requires an officer with the 6YI code.	Officer who has completed 3 years of approved training in Diagnostic Radiology with additional ACGME approved training in Pediatric Radiology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Y	Diagnostic Radiology	K	Radiation Teletherapy Physicist	Requires an officer with the 6YK code.	Radiologist, Radiation Specialist, or Radiation Health Officer certified by BUMED as a Radiation Teletherapy Physicist, i.e., must meet training requirements of Title 10 Part 35 Code of Federal Regulations.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Z	Educational/ Ethics	*A	Instructor	Requires an officer with the 6ZA code.	Medical Department Officer awarded the academic Faculty position of instructor by an accredited U.S. University consistent with the officer's field of training.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Z	Educational/ Ethics	*B	Assistant Professor	Requires an officer with the 6ZB code.	Medical Department Officer awarded the academic Faculty position of instructor by an accredited U.S. University consistent with the officer's field of training.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	Z	Educational/ Ethics	*C	Associate Professor	Requires an officer with the 6ZC code.	Medical Department Officer awarded the academic Faculty position of instructor by an accredited U.S. University consistent with the officer's field of training.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Z	Educational/ Ethics	*D	Full Professor	Requires an officer with the 6ZD code.	Medical Department Officer awarded the academic Faculty position of instructor by an accredited U.S. University consistent with the officer's field of training.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Z	Educational/ Ethics	E	Medical Ethicist	Requires an officer with the 6ZE code	Medical Department Officer who has successfully completed an officially approved program of training in Medical Ethics.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Z	Educational/ Ethics	F	Researcher	Code assigned to officer upon completion of tour in this qualifying billet.	Officer who has: a. completed an IRB approved research project fully consistent with the guidelines as promulgated by HSETC; and b. met the rigorous guidelines of their medical community for publication in a Peer-reviewed journal.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	Z	Educational/ Ethics	G	Residency Program Director	Requires an officer with the 6ZG code.	Medical Department Officer who has met all the established criteria of the certifying agencies (i.e., Residency Review Committees for conducting an accredited training program for officers in training).	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	2	Interdepartmental	A	Adolescent Medicine Specialist	Requires an officer with the 62A code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 3 year training program in Family Practice, Pediatrics, or Internal Medicine and a 2-3 year advanced residency in Adolescent Medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	2	Interdepartmental	B	Allergy/ Immunologist	Requires an officer with the 62B code.	Medical Officer who has completed a 2 year training program in Internal Medicine or Pediatrics and a 2 year advanced residency in Allergy/ Immunology.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	2	Interdepartmental	C	Critical Care	Requires an officer with the 62C code.	Medical Officer who has completed an ACGME approved residency training program and met the ACGME approved requirement for advanced residency training in Critical Care Medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	2	Interdepartmental	D	Faculty Development	Requires an officer with the 62D code.	Officer who has completed an ACGME approved residency and an accredited advanced residency in Faculty Development.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	2	Interdepartmental	E	Geriatric Medicine	Requires an officer with the 62E code.	Medical Officer who has completed an ACGME approved residency and an accredited advanced residency in Geriatric Medicine or has earned a Certificate of Additional Competency in Geriatric Medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	2	Interdepartmental	F	Hand Surgery	Requires an officer with the 62F code.	Officer who has completed a residency in General, Plastic, or Orthopedic Surgery and has completed an advanced residency in hand surgery.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	2	Interdepartmental	G	Sports Medicine Specialist	Requires an officer with the 62G code.	Medical Officer who has completed an: a. ACGME approved residency in Emergency Medicine, Pediatrics, Family Practice, or Internal Medicine; b. accredited advanced residency in Sports Medicine; and c. meets all requirements leading to a Certificate of Added Competency in Sports Medicine.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	2	Inter-departmental	H	Health Promotion Coordinator	Not Applicable	Medical Corps (210X), Medical Service Corps (230X), and Nurse Corps (290X) officers who have completed the Navy Environmental Health Center Health Promotion Director and Certification Course, Completed the certification exam, and one year experience as a coordinator.	BUMED-00MCB4	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	2	Inter-departmental	I	Informatics Nursing	Not Applicable	Nurse Corps (290X) officers who have completed at least one year as an Informatics Nurse, and/or completed the nursing certification exam, and/or completed a graduate degree in Nursing Informatics.	BUMED (MED-00NCB)	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

CHARACTER					CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
1ST	2ND		3RD					
	CODE	TITLE	CODE	TITLE	BILLET	OFFICER		
6	2	Inter-departmental	L	Clinical Epidemiology	Requires an Officer with the 62L	Medical Corps Officer who has: 1. Established competence in biostatistics, epidemiology, and informatics; 2. Preferably, a Masters in Public Health degree or comparable training/experience.	BUMED (MED-00MCB4)	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor
6	2	Inter-departmental	O	Ambulatory Care Nurse	Not Applicable	Nurse Corps (29xx) officers who have completed at least one year in the ambulatory care setting.	BUMED (MED-OONCB)	Surgeon General (SG) Advisor

* Accredited is defined as meeting the minimum standards for accreditation as reflected in NAVPERS 15839I Volume II. Non-U.S. university faculty appointments can be considered as qualifying for this AQD if they meet U.S. equivalent academic and accreditation standards. (See WHO list of certified accredited programs.

ENGINEERING DUTY
First Character: 8

AQD Codes in the 800-750 series are used to modify 141X, 144X and 146X officer designators when the officer qualifications pertain to an engineering duty specialty.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4.

CODE	TITLE	CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
		BILLET	OFFICER		
800	Registered Professional Engineer (PROENG)	NA	Qualified by reason of special knowledge of the mathematical and physical sciences and the principles and methods of engineering analysis and design acquired by professional education and practical experience. This qualification is attested by legal registration as a Professional Engineer in any of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Panama Canal Zone.	SEA-00Z	CNAVRES (Code 08), SPAWAR-83, NAVSECGRU (G10), N769, N779, N789, PERS-21

SUPPLY CORPS
Codes 900-949

AQD codes in the 900-949 series are entered by detailing officer on the records of Supply Corps officers to reflect proficiency acquired through performance in specific functional areas. These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4; they are not assigned to billets.

Code	Title	Criteria	Primary Consultant	Consultants
900	Financial Management (SC FINMGMT)	Officer has had broad experience in the financial area through a series of tours in various segments of the area; has served as comptroller of a major activity or has served in financial planning at a Headquarters activity or NAVCOMPT level.	SUP-OP3	N41
901*	Accounting and Fiscal (SC ACTFISC)	Officer has directed or assisted in directing the accounting or fiscal department of an activity.	SUP-OP3	N41
902*	Disbursing (SC DISBURS)	Officer has served as disbursing officer of a significant shore activity or disbursing officer of a large ship (1500 or more accounts).	SUP-OP3	N41
903*	Auditing (SC AUDIT)	Officer has had an auditing assignment in the Naval Audit Service, on an Inspector General's staff, or in internal auditing of a large command.	SUP-OP3	N41
905	Systems Inven-tory Management (SC SYSINV)	Officer has been involved in the planning and management of inventory control methods and systems at the ICP, Project Manager, or higher level.	SUP-OP3	N41
906*	Integrated Lo-gistics Support (SC ILS)	Officer has served in an Integrated Logistics Support related billet at Naval Material Command Headquarters, including systems commands and project officers, or in a related billet at ICP.	SUP-OP3	N41
908*	Inventory Control Officer (SC INVCONT)	Officer has been directly responsible for inventory control functions at a Navy stock point or other major activity with inventory control responsibilities.	SUP-OP3	N41
909*	Allowances/ Outfitting (SC ALLOW)	Officer has been directly involved in allowance list determination and/or outfitting policy or procedures at NAVSUP, ICP, NSC, NSY.	SUP-OP3	N41
910	Food Service Management (SC FOODMGT)	Officer has had an assignment involving subsistence policy at NFSSO, DPSC, Food Management Teams or multiple food service assignments.	SUP-OP3	N41

Code	Title	Criteria	Primary Consultant	Consultants
911*	Food Service Officer (SC FOODSRV)	Officer has served as Food Service Officer of a large ship or major shore station.	SUP-OP3	N41
913	Petroleum Management (SC PETRMGT)	Officer has served in assignment involving major fuel policy, bulk fuel distribution, control or inspection.	SUP-OP3	N41
914*	Fuel Storage Officer (SC FUELSTR)	Officer has served as fuel officer or Liquid Oxygen Plant Officer of Air Station or major shore activity.	SUP-OP3	N41
916	Procurement Management (SC PROCRMGT)	Officer has been involved in procurement policy, procurement of material, or as Procurement Contracting Officer (PCO).	SUP-OP3	N41
917*	Contract Administration (SC CNTRADM)	Officer has been assigned as Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) or worked in contract administration, quality assurance, or contract termination.	SUP-OP3	N41
920	Transportation Management (SC TRNMGT)	Officer has had broad general experience in the transportation area through a series of tours in various segments of the area; or served in a transportation policy billet at MTMC, NAVSUP, or a major staff.	SUP-OP3	N41
921*	Traffic (SC TRAFFIC)	Officer has planned or directed the movement of cargo by various means.	SUP-OP3	N41
922*	Terminal Operations (SC TERMOPS)	Officer has had an assignment in the loading, discharging, and handling of cargo at terminal.	SUP-OP3	N41
923*	Warehousing (SC WAREHSG)	Officer has managed the warehouse and/or storage facilities of a shore activity.	SUP-OP3	N41
924*	Property Disposal (SC PROPDSP)	Officer has administered the property disposal function at a shore activity.	SUP-OP3	N41
925*	Household Goods (SC HHG)	Officer has managed the household goods function of a shore activity.	SUP-OP3	N41
926	Computer System Management (SC CPSYSMT)	Officer has served as Data Processing Officer at a major computer installation ashore and has been responsible for program development and/or UADPS implementation.	SUP-OP3	N41
927*	Data Processing Officer (SC DATAPRO)	Officer has served as Data Processing Officer or assistant aboard an automated ship or at a shore station utilizing prepared machine programs. (Also includes EAM Officers.)	SUP-OP3	N41

Code	Title	Criteria	Primary Consultant	Consultants
930	OPS Research/ Systems Analysis (SC OPSRSCH)	Officer has served in any operations research systems analysis or systems design billet.	SUP-OP3	N41
933	Merchandising Management (SC MRCHMGT)	Officer has served as a Navy Exchange or Assistant Navy Exchange Officer, Sales Officer on a carrier, or in a NRSO related billet.	SUP-OP3	N41
934	Commissary Store Operations (SC COMMISS)	Officer has served as OINC or Assistant OINC of a Commissary Store.	SUP-OP3	N41
935	Commander Supply Corps Officer Sea Completed (SC CDRSEA)	Officer successfully completed a Commander Supply Officer Afloat Tour	SUP-OP3	N41
936*	Commander Supply Corps Officer Sea Assigned (SC CDRSEAASGN)	Officer has been assigned to a Commander Supply Officer Afloat Tour	SUP-OP3	N41
937*	Commander Supply Corps Officer Sea Board Select (SC CDRSEABDSEL)	Officer selected for assignment to a Commander Supply Officer Afloat Tour	SUP-OP3	N41
939	Ordnance and Ammo (SC ORD&AMO)	Officer has managed ordnance material at SPCC, NWS, NAD, NOL, SYSCOM, etc.	SUP-OP3	N41
940	Ship Outfitting (SC SHIPOUT)	Officer has served as Supply Officer of a new construction or major conversion ship, or assigned to a SOAP Team or outfitting activity (Shipyard).	SUP-OP3	N41
941	Submarine Support (SC SUBSUPPT)	Officer has served in an SSBN or SSN as Supply Officer; or assigned to a PMO, SUBPAC, SUBLANT, SPCC, or in other submarine support activity.	SUP-OP3	N41
942	Aviation Support (SC AVSUPPT)	Officer has managed aviation material while assigned to a CVA, CVS, LPH; or at SAO, AIRPAC, AIRLANT; or at an air station.	SUP-OP3	N41
943	International Logistics (SC INTNLOG)	Officer has served in international logistics, international sales, and international support policy billet.	SUP-OP3	N41
944	Cold Weather Support (SC COLDWEA)	Officer has served in the DEEPFREEZE or Antarctic Support Program.	SUP-OP3	N41

Code	Title	Criteria	Primary Consultant	Consultants
945	AEC/ERDA Program (SC AEC/ERDA)	Officer has served in the AEC/ERDA/Naval Nuclear Propulsion Program.	SUP-OP3	N41
946	Duty in DSA (SC DSA)	Officer has been assigned to any DSA activity.	SUP-OP3	N41
947	Duty in Joint Activities (SC JNTACT)	Officer has been assigned to any Joint Activity other than DSA.	SUP-OP3	N41
948	Afloat "I" Duty as LCDR or Senior (SC SO AFLT)	Officer has been the Supply Officer of a ship as a lieutenant commander or senior.	SUP-OP3	N41

CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS
Code 950-999

AQD codes in the 950-999 series are used to modify 5100 billets and 510X, 653X and 753X officer designators when the billet requirements/officer qualifications pertain to civil engineering specialty.

These AQD codes are assigned to officers by PERS-4 and assigned to billets by N1.

CODE	TITLE	CRITERIA		PRIMARY CONSULTANT	CONSULTANTS
		BILLET	OFFICER		
950	Engineer in Training (CEC EIT)	NA	Officer is qualified through graduation from an approved engineering college, practical engineering experience, and/or successful completion of an examination and has received from the state registration board a certification of having successfully passed that portion of the professional examinations.	N44	CNAVRES (Code 08), SEA-01K, FAC-09M1, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
951	Registered Professional Engineer (CEC PE)	Requires an officer with the 951 or 952 code.	Officer is qualified by reason of special knowledge of the mathematical and physical sciences and the principles and methods of engineering analysis and design acquired by professional education and practical experience. This qualification is attested by legal registration as a professional engineer in any of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Panama Canal Zone. The Officer is qualified to assume duties of facilities engineering billets within the Naval Shore Establishment.	N44	CNAVRES (Code 08), SEA-01K, FAC-09M1, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
952	Registered Architect (CEC RA)	NA	Officer is qualified by reason of special knowledge of architecture acquired by professional education and practical experience. This qualification is attested by registered architect as a professional engineer in any of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Panama Canal Zone. The Officer is qualified to assume duties of facilities engineering billets within the Naval Shore Establishment.	N44	CNAVRES (Code 08), SEA-01K, FAC-09M1, NAVTELCOM (N-1)
960	Seabee Combat Warfare (SCW)	Requires an officer with the 960 code.	Officer who has achieved SCW designation through completing the formal program prescribed by OPNAVINST 1410. AQD will not be automatically awarded upon completion of a tour in a coded billet.	N44	NAVFACENGCOM CE